

Death of communism

part 2



This is addition to already existing book Death of communism
http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/uploads/3/8/5/5/38555197/death_of_communism.pdf – PDF version of <http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/> (both books are available there for free download). This book consists of the new sermons and answers of Joy of Satan Ministry on the topic of communism available on the site, but not included into the first book. They were originally posted on our forum <http://josministries.prophbb.com/> and in all of our groups: <http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Groups.html>

Contents

Death of communism part 2	1
Contents.....	2
Communism is Judaism	5
Marxism - The Modern Poisonous Brew.....	6
Ghost of the Past Are the Chains of Today	21
Communism is Jewish	31
Bolshevism and Zionism As Jewish Instruments	43
Exposed - Bolshevism and Zionism As Jewish Instruments Part 2.....	67
Club of Death - Judea and Bolshevism.....	71
Zionism is Judaism.....	108
There Is No Anti-Zionist Jews, Just Jews	110
Year Zero.....	113
Jewish war on women and family	116
There is Nothing Feminine about Feminism	117
Feminism Is Jewish Social Marxism	119
Muslim & Jewish Destruction of Sweden, Denmark and Norway Full Proof that Feminism is a Hoax.....	122
Christian/Communist War on Women and Family fully exposed.....	143
Liberalism and communism are two parts of the jewish coin.....	153
Dumbocracy	154
Libertarianism	157
Conservative and Liberal are 2 Masks of Communist	159
ANZAC Day (aust. and NZ)	160
Liberalism is secular xianity	164

Democracy vs. Leadership	167
Liberalism vs. Socialism	172
Rockwell on National Socialism	178
JEWISH RACIAL WAR	194
Karl Marx's Planned Holocaust of White Europeans.....	195
Global Culture and Promotion of Interracial Sex - jewish Tactics of Gentile Destruction	198
Jewish Destruction of Black America	201
Ferguson, The Result of Jewish Nation Wrecking	207
Jews Behind Ferguson Trying To Start Race War	211
The Hoax of Black Victimization	225
White Genocide in South Africa	227
Commissar: 'KILL ALL WHITE MEN' Just A Jew Puppet.....	235
On Racism and equality	241
Equality Is A Code Word For Your Genocide.....	246
The Proportions of jewish Lie	247
The Catholic Church Working With Communism.....	248
Soviet Union and Jewish Ritual Murder.....	253
The Jewish Cheka	256
Stalin The Jew.....	257
Potsdam, Jewish Communist World Dictatorship.....	267
Real State of Things during WW2.....	274
Jew World Order Just Moved Closer To Global War	275
North Korean defector lifts lid on world's most secret state	278
Big Bang is a Jewish Lie.....	283

Science	287
People Who Question Jewish Lies Face 5 Years In Jail In Russia	290
Communization by Obama (2nd Bush?)	294
Breaking civil rights:	295
Turning the Armed Forces into means of Communist take-over:	301
Dividing and conquering other Nations for Communist take-over:	307
Communism in Europe of Today	312
EU The Jewish Agenda.....	313
World War Jew: Current leader of NATO is a Norwegian Communist and KGB agent	315
Destruction Is A "Moral Duty" For Germany [West]	317
Merkel is Jewish	324
Merkel, the Red footsoldier.....	328
Merkel: The Enemy of Germany and the White Race	331
Sweden Elderly Kicked Onto The Street By EU Jew Demands To Make Way For Invaders	338
French President: To protect Jews is to protect France: President of France is Jewish owned Communist.....	343
Greece Communist Leader Mad At Ukraine	345
Islam VS The PC Jew Theocrats.....	349
Communism in Latin America and Brazil	357
Communism in Brazil: Jewess Dilma: Murderer, Torturer and Robber of Brazilian People.....	358
CIA killed candidate, says USA journalist: Brazilian Candidate Dead in Plane Crash	364
Communism in Latin America and the Military "Dictatorships"	374

COMMUNISM IS JUDAISM

“So its obvious why the Rothschild's created Communism: it’s the Messianic political movement they are given instructions in the their Torah to create, for Jews to conqueror the planet totally with”

- High Priest Mageson666 (Don Danko)

Marxism - The Modern Poisonous Brew

This is also from N.E.R and is a good overall view of the subject of Marxism.

--Marxism: The Modern Poisonous Brew

By no recognized standard may Karl Marx be considered a great writer, nor even a great thinker. His famous production *Das Kapital* is so dull and so boring that it is almost impossible to read. Despite the fact that it has been highly touted by the Jewish propaganda networks and tremendously promoted by international Jewry, this book has been read very little, and is still, today, very seldom read by anybody. In fact, the book was not even written by Marx alone but was compiled with a great deal of help from Friederich Engels, his Jewish collaborator and his financial angel. Engels revised and re-arranged Marx's notes in a more readable form, but even so, the whole production is as difficult to wade through as to wade up stream in a river of cold molasses.

Nor does this book contain any really intrinsic new theories. Marx borrowed most of his socialist theories from Condorcet, Saint-Simon, Auguste Comte and others. The theory of Thesis, Antithesis and Synthesis, which he calls Dialectical Materialism, was lifted from the works of G. W. Friederich Hegel. It is a useless and unproductive theory that is no more than a play on words and can best be described as Semitic semantic casuistry.

Nevertheless Marx's writings have been able to permeate and poison the minds of most of today's world, and it therefore behooves us to analyze and study why it did so and just what it was that Marx wrote.

It must be added here that the spread of Marx's teachings has not taken place because of their brilliance, or because of their persuasiveness, nor because of their eloquence, nor because they had something constructive to offer, nor even because there was anything particularly new in his writings and his thinking. The reason they have attained worldwide dissemination is because they have been fervently promoted by the Jewish propaganda network and by force of all the power and influence of the total Jewish conspiracy, just as Christianity was. I repeat, Marxism has not spread because it was a saleable product, nor was it wrapped in an attractive and desirable package — no, it was spread and disseminated and perpetrated solely by the force of the Jewish worldwide organized conspiracy with thousands of speakers in union halls, on radio, on television, injecting the poisons distilled by Marx down the throats of millions and billions of unwitting victims. Like the Sermon on the Mount, it did not offer new solutions, nor did it offer new hope, nor did it offer any constructive doctrine, but

on the contrary, like the Sermon on the Mount, it offered a suicidal program for the destruction of our White civilization.

The other work that Karl Marx wrote in collaboration with Friederich Engels is the Communist Manifesto. It is shorter and was written considerably earlier than Das Kapital. It is much more widely read and is considered as the basis of communist doctrine.

Marx was born in Trier, Prussia in 1818. His real name was Moses Mordecai Levy, son of a Jewish rabbi. His father was a proselyte Jew who seemingly left the Jewish religion and turned to Christianity in 1824 when young Marx was six years old. We need not really take this conversion seriously, since the Jews have a habit of parading under false colors, and like the chameleon, merge into the environment they are trying to infiltrate. Since in retrospect we can now see the momentous role that the Jews have bestowed upon Karl Marx, it is not only possible, but highly probable, that the hidden hand of Jewry helped Engels and Marx write their poisonous diatribe. They further, undoubtedly, especially picked Marx as the author so that it could seemingly be attributed as originating from a non-Jew. Then having compiled this assembled doctrine designed to poison the mind of the Gentile, the whole Jewish network worked feverishly to promote and distribute these revolutionary ideas, all in the service of the Jewish race.

* * * * *

Let us digress at this point and get our bearings straight in regards to Socialism vs. Communism. Although most people confuse the two as being closely related, we beg to differ vigorously. Socialism is not an evil as such, any more than is capitalism or money or government or organization, or education, or many other essential building blocks of our civilization. In fact the progress of mankind can be measured by the degree in which mankind was able to live together, institute government and law, organize the subdivision of labor, and form a social community which as it grew, became nations and countries. There is nothing wrong with this. In fact, this is all constructive, and all of these activities are socialistic activities or collectivism in its truest sense.

In fact, the very idea of a group of people living under an organized government is a socialistic endeavor as such, there is no question about it. When we get together to build national highways, to build airports, to create an Army and Navy for the defense of our country, when we join together in common efforts to build a school or schools to educate our children, we are definitely engaging in a socialistic enterprise. All of this means that people collaborate in a common or collectivist effort for their collective good and achieve a benefit far beyond

anything that they could do if they acted solely as selfish individuals, each going their own individual path. Socialism, in short, is organized society.

It can truly be said that the measure of human progress can be directly computed by the willingness of the individual to sacrifice his own interests for that of the common good, and this is the essence of socialism. There is absolutely nothing wrong, we repeat, with socialism, per se, or collectivism, and during Hitler's short peacetime period in Germany from 1933 to 1939 under National Socialism, Germany built and created and progressed at an astounding rate never before seen by any other nation in history. That was a White Man's Socialism under the leadership of a great White Man and, we repeat, the results were tremendously constructive, creative and productive.

It is a different matter with communism, a Jewish perversion of socialism designed not to build for the common effort, but designed to destroy the White Man's nation, the White Man's country and the White Man's civilization. Out of the ruins the Jews then forge a hellish Jewish dictatorship. That is what communism is designed to do and that is what the Jew means when he talks about socialism.

Again it is like every other tool that the Jew uses in his program for world conquest: there is nothing wrong with money, but when he uses money, he uses it for the destruction of the White Race and for the creation of a Jewish world dictatorship; there is nothing wrong with government as such, but when the Jew gets a hold of government he uses it to destroy the White Gentiles and help to forge the chains for their enslavement; there is nothing wrong with education as such, but when the Jew gets a hold of it he uses it to pervert the minds of our children, and turn them into hateful enemies of their own culture, of their own civilization, of their own people, and of their own country; there is nothing wrong with labor unions as such, except when the Jew gets in control of them, which he has, he turns them into shock troops to tear down our economic and national structure; and so it goes with everything that the Jew touches and everything that the Jew controls.

Unfortunately, most of the White intellectuals have not been able to distinguish between socialism as such, and the form which the Jews have perverted and converted it into, namely Jewish communism. Unfortunately, in their ignorance the White Race has lumped communism and socialism together as twin evils divided only by degree, and if you are a socialist you must therefore be a blood brother to the communists. This is patently false and deceptive. On the contrary, socialism is the basic fabric of civilization. It is the foundation of organized society. It is the basis of any possible government, and the underlying ingredient of all the progress that the civilized White Race has ever made. It does not take a great deal

of thought to come to the conclusion that if every man labored only in his own selfish interests, in other words was completely immersed in "individual enterprise" as the Conservatives are so eager to espouse, humanity would still be back in the caveman stage. In fact he would not even be able to build the basic unit of society — which is the family — because that, too, takes cooperative sacrifice of the individual for the good of the group, small though it may be.

Communism, on the other hand, is an altogether different animal. In fact it is a grizzly beast. Whereas National Socialism under Germany retained private property for the individual; it retained private enterprise as such; it not only retained but promoted family building and family life; it promoted the idea of patriotism and the idea of the loyalty to one's race; communism does none of these things but seeks viciously to wipe them all from the face of the earth. Under the aegis of National Socialism in Germany, during six short years Hitler rebuilt a bankrupt and broken nation, a nation broken morally, financially and spiritually. He built it and forged it into one of the most progressive and productive nations that the astounded eyes of the world had ever seen. The fact that the Jews later through lying, connivery and conspiracy managed to corral the rest of the White nations of the world together to smash Germany from the outside is another story. Nevertheless the accomplishments of Nation Socialism, which was a socialist government, during the six peaceful years in Hitler's Germany is something that no amount of lying Jewish propaganda can erase from the history of our times.

* * * * *

Now that we have drawn a distinguishing line between the creative and constructive idea of socialism as such and separated it from communism, let us examine just what some of the concepts of Jewish communism were, as belched up by this Jew, Karl Marx.

The Jews are great dividers, and the theory of divide and conquer has been developed by them to a treacherously fine art. There are a number of ways of dividing humanity — by sexes, by age groups, by religions, and by nations, and various other ways. But Karl Marx chose to divide them into "Bourgeois and Proletarians." Whereas he did not exactly invent these words, he, for all practical purposes, pulled them out of a hat and made them the fighting words they are today, with the help, of course, of the total worldwide conspiracy.

By "Bourgeois" he meant the people in the class of modern capitalists, or owners of the means of production and employers of workers. In fact, just about anybody in the middle class who owned even a small store or a small shop would be classified as "Bourgeois." As we all know, the middle class is the real strength and

backbone of a nation, but it was even against these, and especially these, that Marx turned his full invective and his wrath, that as a class they must be destroyed.

"Bourgeoisie" had originally meant the inhabitants of cities, but by the Romantic Age the term had come to mean the middle classes whether they lived in cities or not. Businessmen from the greatest textile magnates down to the smallest hole-in-the-wall shop-keepers, doctors, lawyers, teachers and other educated and professional people, all the groups that we now call "White Collar workers" were part of the "Bourgeois" according to Marx, and must all be wiped out. Marx's own definition was a new economic definition of the Bourgeois "the owners of the means of capitalist production." And he used this definition to include the middle class in its entirety.

Marx professed to be the great champion of the working class, for whom he coined the word "Proletarians." For this word he reached far back into ancient Roman history, for the Proletarians had originally been the poverty-stricken class (of minor import) of ancient Rome, who had no property save their children (proles). Although the Roman poor had nothing whatsoever to do with factories, Marx liked the term because he believed it had a grand romantic historical sweep. Under the Proletarians he included not only the factory workers but all the urban poor, whether they worked in factories or not, as well as the peasants, who, he was sure, would be drawn into the city sooner or later by economic necessity. The Bourgeois, too, would sooner or later become Proletarians because they would bankrupt themselves by capitalistic competition and would sink into the mass of the Proletariat. The fact that a hundred years later this has not happened, but on the contrary, the middle class has immensely grown and prospered far beyond anything envisioned in the middle of the nineteenth century, doesn't trouble the Jewish propagandist of today in the least. They just keep espousing the same Marxist-Jewish doctrine, forging forward towards enslavement of the world. We might add that this is only one of many of the theories and predictions of Karl Marx that time has proven completely wrong and fallacious.

Marx further wrote in the Communist Manifesto, "The working men have no country. National differences and antagonisms are vanishing gradually from day to day, owing to the development of the Bourgeois, to freedom of commerce, to the world market." This also was patently false, probably more obviously and stupidly false than many of the other things that he wrote in his treatise — and he wrote many things that were stupid and false. Since the Communist Manifesto was written on the eve of the series of Jewish revolutions unleashed in 1848, Marx judged that nationalistic feelings were on the way out. He couldn't have been more wrong. It was the beginning of a great resurgence of nationalistic

feeling among the working man, just at a time when Marx declared that the working man had no country.

Marx was a master of delineating cleavage between two classes that he had practically invented. In the first chapter of the Communist Manifesto, Marx pictured Europe as being in the throes of a tremendous struggle for "the upper hand between the rising Bourgeois and the developing Proletariat." He pictured the future struggle was to be marked by strikes, lockouts, sabotage, wage slashes, bankruptcies, business crises, the simultaneous rise of industrial combines and trade unions, increasing Proletarian "class consciousness," and violence. He thereby drew the blueprint for tearing apart a country and a nation which the powerful hidden hand of the Jew was to promote with great zeal and energy, was to be used to smash several of the great nations of the world, and is today undermining those that have not yet fallen. He saw this as a vast dramatic clash between two irreconcilable and hostile classes of society who could pursue no other course but fight to the death. As a follower of Hegel, he too believed that progress came through "the fruitful struggle of opposite principles," and to this process Hegel and Marx gave the celebrated name of "dialectics." By this he described the struggle between two opposites, the thesis and the antithesis, finally merging into a synthesis. The synthesis then became the new thesis which soon developed an antithesis which then would again evolve into a new synthesis and so on and on ad nauseum. This pointless theory was then given a fancy name, called "dialectical materialism."

In the second chapter of the Communist Manifesto entitled Proletarians and Communists he presents an argument with Bourgeois critics of Communism as to whether Communism is good or not. When he asks the question "in what relation do the communists stand to the Proletarians as a whole?" an honest answer would have been that there was no relationship since there wasn't really any Communist Party at this stage. However, Marx being as deceptive as he was arrogant, (a trait very common to his race), blatantly strode forth as if his party and the impending destruction of the Bourgeois was already an established fact in this chapter he sets forth the communist program of the abolition of private property and then goes on to abuse and vilify the Bourgeois. He pictures them as thieving, bloated, stupid villains of some vulgar horse opera, a stance that has since been followed by his Jewish supporters over the past century.

In this second chapter Marx steps up his invective, and the attack against the Bourgeois becomes more vindictive and vicious. He defends the communist program and its aims and objectives to annihilate the state, to destroy culture, religion and the family, claiming, of course, the Bourgeois have already done all this.

He claims there is nothing wrong with the Bourgeois losing their private property since they have already stolen all their property from the hard working heroic Proletarians and farmers that produced it. According to Marx, back in 1848 everything had already been destroyed by the Bourgeois and this included culture, the state itself, religion, family life, private property and on such an insane basis he justifies the communist aims of suicidal annihilation for the nation, arguing that everything would be wonderful as soon as everything was smashed and the working class was in control. These charges are so ridiculous and so detached from the real world that the average person might wonder if Marx had not already lost his mental facilities, and if he hadn't, that he most certainly could not have believed what he himself wrote.

The answer to this, of course, is that certainly he did not believe what he wrote, certainly he did not think that the working class would benefit by what he was advocating. He had no intention of the working class benefiting from anything. We must keep in mind one hard and fast fact, Karl Marx was a Jew, dedicated to his race in the pursuit of the destruction of the White Race. Like the Sermon on the Mount, which advocates "love your enemies, turn the other cheek, sell all thou hast and give it to the poor, resist not evil," Marx's ideas were pure destruction, annihilation and suicide. Nobody was too interested and nobody really bought them. But it was with the tremendous propaganda program of International Jewry behind these ideas that foisted them on the world as they had done previously nearly two thousand years ago when the Jews promoted the suicidal ideas of the New Testament upon the then supreme Roman White world.

Marx then goes on to advocate the abolition of the family unit as such. He defends this suicidal proposal (which certainly has no support from the working class or anybody else) by launching another vicious attack on the "Bourgeois." We must keep in mind that the term "Bourgeois" meant nothing until Marx and the Jewish propaganda network made it a household word, and it still means nothing, since there are people in all walks of life with different sizes of incomes and all kinds of variations in the amount of their net worth. Nevertheless, Marx continues to hammer the "Bourgeois" as if they were the devil personified and asks the question "on what foundation is the present family, the Bourgeois family, based?" Then he gives a non sequitur (it does not at all follow) answer and says, "on capital, on private gain." He further states that 9/10 of all the people presumably in Europe don't own any property. When these two statements are taken together, they, of course, contradict each other, since the Proletarians he claims make up 90 percent of the people, also have families, in fact, they probably, on the whole, have larger families than the so-called "Bourgeois." According to his ridiculous line of reasoning, those 9/10 (since they don't have any capital and since the family is based on capital) shouldn't be having any family

at all. And so it goes. He jumps from one non sequitur argument to another ridiculous and unfounded argument, but nevertheless he keeps justifying his brew for the destruction of society, that is White society.

He then goes on in this vein of idiocy and advocates that women are to be "freed" and are to be the objects of "free love." He defends this by saying that there is no need for the communists really to introduce this as such, since in any case "it has existed almost from time immemorial." Therefore, all his good little communists want to do is "to introduce, in substitution for a hypocritically concealed, an openly legalized system of free love."

He goes on. Destroy, destroy, destroy. All the known values that previous civilization has set up, Marx wants to destroy.

It is very strange that the whole program and the whole book is consumed with how to destroy the present "Bourgeois" system, how to promote a revolution, how to overthrow, how to annihilate. When one looks beyond the revolution and beyond the tearing down and beyond the destruction, we find very few, if any, constructive ideas about how to build something to take its place, or, in fact, how to build anything. It is the old Jewish program of tear down, tear down, destroy, annihilate. And the next communist plank is the abolition of countries and nationality, arguing that the workmen have no country, a treacherous lie! He then states that national differences and antagonisms between peoples are daily vanishing, a statement that back in the 1840's was completely contrary to fact and history. Very seldom has nationalist feeling been as high as during that period, and not only was it not diminishing, but it continued to grow even stronger over the next half century.

Marx continues on in this kind of idiotic drivel, completely out of contact with fact, history or reality, the main theme being destroy everything, down with everything. The end result will be "the Proletariat will use its political supremacy to wrest, by degrees, all capital from the Bourgeois, to centralize all instruments of production in the hands of the state, i.e., of the Proletariat organized as the ruling class." The thing that he fails to mention is whose hands the state will really be in. What he really has in mind is that it will be concentrated in the hands of the Jews themselves, as history has shown over the last 50 some years of Jewish communist tyranny in Russia.

The end and culmination of the second chapter then winds up with setting forth the famous ten points of the Communist Manifesto and they are famous not because of any intrinsic wisdom contained in them, but again, only because the Jewish worldwide conspiracy has taken hold of them and foisted and propagated

them on the rest of the world, much to the sorrow of the unfortunate inhabitants thereof.

We herewith set forth the ten points verbatim in order that we may examine how much progress the Jews have already made in implementing them, not only in the communist countries where they now rule supreme, but also in the so-called "free" Western countries like the United States where they are rapidly tearing down the frameworks of these nations and the foundations of the White Race itself.

Here is the gibberish that the Jews have made so spectacularly famous:

The Communist Manifesto

1. Abolition of property in land and application of all rents of land to public purposes.
2. A heavy progressive or graduated income tax.
3. Abolition of all right of inheritance.
4. Confiscation of the property of all emigrants and rebels.
5. Centralization of credit in the hands of the state, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly.
6. Centralization of the means of communication and transport in the hands of the state.
7. Extension of factories and instruments of production owned by the state; the bringing into cultivation of wastelands, and the improvement of the soil generally in accordance with a common plan.
8. Equal liability of all to labor. Establishment of industrial armies, especially for agriculture.
9. Combination of agriculture with manufacturing industries; gradual abolition of the distinction between town and country, by a more equitable distribution of the population over the country.
10. Free education for all children in public schools. Abolition of children's factory labor in its present form. Combination of education with industrial production, etc., etc.

Not that there is any great logic attached to the above program, nor is there evident any over-riding need for such changes. Nevertheless, when we consider

how much progress the Jews have made in instituting and making this diabolical program become a reality, it is gruesome to behold. It is fantastic to consider that the Jews have created two seemingly antagonistic groups, have artificially divided them, have synthetically labeled them as "Bourgeois" and "Proletarians," and built on this unsubstantiated and flimsy proposition a program for world conquest. Nevertheless, as fantastic as it seems, with the power of money, propaganda, and organization in their hands, this the Jews have done.

In the third chapter Marx has no new material or ideas that are worth mentioning. He spends most of the chapter justifying with little substantiation and much twisted logic, trying to shore up that which he has already said before. Mostly it is a case of further trying to make a bogey man out of what he prefers to call the "Bourgeois" and trying to whip up the hostile opposing group which he calls "Proletariat."

One point that he does make that is rather interesting and significant, although not in the manner he intended, is that communism and Christianity have a great deal in common. He says, "Nothing is easier than to give Christian asceticism a socialist tinge. Has not Christianity declaimed against private property, against marriage, against the state? Has it not preached in the place of these, charity and poverty, celibacy and mortification of the flesh, monastic life, and Mother Church? Christian socialism is but the Holy Water with which the Priest consecrates the vexation of the aristocrat."

Whereas Marx did not at all state the case correctly, he inadvertently brought up a point that needs emphasizing, and that is the similarity between Jewish Christianity and Jewish communism, which, we contend, are amazingly similar, although neither the communists nor the Christians would ever admit this. Nevertheless, they are extremely alike and we are going to make a comparison of the two.

One of the main planks of the communist program is the abolition of private property. Christianity, too, promotes such, in fact it castigates again and again against those productive members of society who have the energy and the foresight to provide for their families. The New Testament says again and again, "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor." "It shall be harder for a rich man to enter the kingdom of heaven than for a camel to walk through the eye of a needle." "My kingdom is not of this world." "Lay not up treasures on this earth but lay up treasures in heaven." "Behold the lily in the field, it toils not yet your heavenly Father cares for it." And so on and on. The theme is repeated again and again that anybody that is energetic and ambitious enough to work for a living and provide for his family is an extremely poor candidate to enter into the kingdom of heaven.

Then we come to the matter of family life. On this we find that Jesus is quoted as saying, (Matthew 10, Verse 34) "Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace but a sword. For I am come to set man at variance against his Father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law. And a man's foes shall be they of his own household. For he that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me." Here we have clear evidence as quoted by Christ himself that the objective of the new Christian religion is to divide — divide the household, divide the family, destroy the family.

We may have other manifestations of the Christian church pulling down the family and stifling the procreation of its members. For nearly 2000 years the Catholic Church has been promoting celibacy amongst its people. Priests were, and still are, forbidden to marry. It has set up numerous monasteries, the members of which, namely Monks, are dedicated to living out their life in an unmarried state'. The best and the most devoted of the young women are deluded into joining a convent and becoming a Nun and stripping themselves of any form of womanly appeal that they might have originally had. They are then rigidly regulated by the "Mother Superior," spending the rest of their lives in a bleak Nunnery, finally withering away and dying, unproductive and childless, having destroyed their hereditary line with their religious perversion.

Another major similarity between Jewish communism and Jewish Christianity is the philosophy with which both of them attack the productive, creative leaders of society. We have already well covered the vicious attacks that communism makes on the so-called "Bourgeois," and how it extols the virtues of the "Proletarians," that is, these people who have not managed to acquire anything. That the reason therefore might be due to their own lack of ambition, is not mentioned.

In the same way the New Testament continuously denounces the rich man or the man who has acquired any property or any assets. Whether he did so by dint of his own hard work and perseverance is ignored. It keeps repeating again and again that he is completely disqualified from ever getting to heaven and it says, "For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?" Then in the Sermon on the Mount it extols the virtues of the shiftless, the unambitious and the lazy. It says, "blessed are the poor in spirit," "blessed are the meek," and so on and on. These concepts are completely contradictory to the ideals and virtues of the White Man, who has always held such virtues as productivity, creativity, ambition, progress, in high esteem.

In a later chapter, in Part II of this book, I will go more fully into a detailed comparison between communism and Christianity. Suffice it here to say that Marxism is a Jewish creation, designed to undermine and disintegrate the White

Man's society, to tear it asunder, and lay it wide open like a dead carcass for the parasitic Jew to feast upon.

Continuing on to the third and fourth chapters of the Communist Manifesto, we find (a) a scattered and confused review of history at large, with Marx doing much violence to history, trying to justify his idiotic arguments (b) his appraisal of the then existing and competing socialist parties. He has very little good to say about any of them, and predicts their early demise. He insisted that he was right and that every other group that called itself socialist was inadequate, unscientific, wrong, and vile. Right or wrong, all those groups soon disappeared, as Marx had predicted.

However, it is important to point out here that it was not due to the fact that Marx's ideas, if they can be called such, had any superior merits to these others. No, on the contrary, they were probably more inadequate, more unscientific, more wrong, and more vile than any of those that he denounced. The success of Marx's ideas is solely due to the fact that it was his ideology that the huge Jewish conspiratorial apparatus selected to make their vehicle for their program of the destruction of the White Race.

This is what the whole program is aimed at. He insists on the "forcible overthrow of all existing social conditions," with the reckless abandon of a pyromaniac. He ends the last chapter with the fiery appeal to the workers, "Let the ruling classes tremble at a communist revolution. The proletarians have nothing to lose but their chains. They have a world to win. Working men of all countries, unite!"

And there we have a summation of the highly touted Communist Manifesto. In short, Marx pulls out of ancient history two terms, the Proletariats and the Bourgeois, twists them, gives them new meaning, and uses them as a divisive wedge to create two antagonistic groups where none existed before. He then unleashes a campaign of vilification, slander and hatred to stir up the working group to destroy just about anybody who has acquired any property during their lifetime of productive work. On this flimsy "theory," if it can be called such, is launched a whole program to destroy society, to destroy the family, to destroy the state, and in short, as he himself says, to destroy "all existing social conditions."

Das Kapital

We now turn to that monumental one thousand page production that is revered as his masterpiece, namely, Das Kapital. We are not, however, going to waste much time on it because it is not worth it. In all those thousand pages of garbage there is very little grain to glean. Mostly it is all chaff. In fact, it is very dull, dry

chaff, at that. He tries to amalgamate and blend economic theory and political theory with history, sociology and his own Utopian thinking. The result is one unholy disaster. He makes a great deal about his theory of "surplus value," something he really did not invent, but derived from classical British economic doctrine of the time.

Marx's whole method was not that of observation and logical deduction of that which he had observed. Rather, he had some very fixed conceptions — namely that society should be destroyed — and then went to work to drag together a mass of fallacious "evidence" that he twisted in such a fashion that it would seem to support his untenable theories. Even at this he fails miserably. However, after 1000 pages of this kind of trash, he seems to have convinced many people (although they haven't really read it and although they really don't understand it) that somehow there must be something to it. Even so, it has convinced hardly anyone who was not already tinged with the ideas of Revolutionary Marxism previously. Economists, historians, and philosophers have long since ceased to take it as a serious contribution to any of their fields. It is so long and so dull a book that even very few Marxists can stand to read it, or can understand it.

The best function of the book, *Das Kapital*, to the world of Marxist Socialism is to sit on the shelf, looking heavy and impressive, and to be pointed to as evidence that somewhere in all those hundreds of pages there must be some deep intellectual proof of anything that any given Marxist may happen to feel at any given moment

The Communist Manifesto was published in 1848. Volume I of Marx's *Kapital* was published in 1867, nearly two decades later. This amounted to approximately 800 pages. When Marx died in 1883, Volumes II and III were no more than a confused mass of notes, references and outline. It was Engels' lot to put them together in final form and prepare them for publication. These appeared in 1885 and 1894, respectively, bringing this massive accumulation of trash to more than a thousand pages.

Most of Marx's organizational activities involved him in prolonged quarrels with other socialist leaders, notably the German Trade Unionist Ferdinand Lassalle and the Russian Anarchist Mikhail Bakunin. He helped found an abortive working man's association in 1864, which is known in socialist history as the "First International." However, his struggle to keep Bakunin from taking over that organization helped wreck it in the early 1870's. When he died there was no communist organization as such to speak of.

The greater development of the organizations that profess Marxist doctrines came only after his death. From the 1880's on, the International Jewish apparatus

really took hold of his theories which they had helped to propound and built them into parties of major importance in most continental European countries, especially Germany, France, and Italy. By 1889 they formed an international coordinating committee called the "Second International."

Whereas Marx had tailored his program with the idea of Germany being the first victim, history turned out somewhat differently. It remained for Nikolai Lenin, another Jew, to found the important Russian Marxist party. The Bolsheviki, between 1909 and 1913. These later renamed themselves "communists" after Marx's term in the Communist Manifesto.

Lenin's party, however, was very different from the theories propounded by Karl Marx and could scarcely be called Marxist at all. In fact, Lenin picked up most of his doctrine of "dialectical materialism" from other Russian revolutionaries, particularly N.G. Chernyshevskii rather than from Marx. He formed his plans for the Bolshevik Party, a tiny, well disciplined, conspiratorial, elite group in a vast backward peasant country, from earlier Russian revolutionary theory and practice, and not from Marx, who had rejected such ideas as "unscientific adventurism." The only thing that Lenin really adopted from Marx was the "scientific" idea of the "inevitability" of a socialist revolution and the emphasis on the Proletariat.

Whereas we neither have the time nor the space to concern ourselves with the history of the Russian Revolution, let us not, however, delude ourselves that it was the attraction of either Marx's "brilliant" theories, nor those of Lenin's. The grizzly story of the destruction of the Russian people is something altogether different.

Russia for centuries had been infested with more Jews than any other country in the world. These Jews had been conspiring, agitating and planning anarchy and revolution for a long time. Leon Trotsky, another Jew, had been trained along with 3000 other cut throat Jewish revolutionaries in East Side New York to do the strong arm job for the overthrow of the Russian government. Jacob Schiff, a Jewish financier of New York, contributed 20 million dollars to this cause. When the proper time came, Trotsky and his band of revolutionary cut-throats were shipped to Russia, and along with their Jewish brethren they managed to pull a bloody coup d'etat. It was strictly an example of Jewish conspiratorial tactics at their best. The Russian people and the Russian "Proletariat" couldn't have understood less as to what was going on. The Jewish propaganda network both in Russia and in the outside world then loudly proclaimed the triumph of the "poor, down-trodden" Russian workers over the "tyrannical" regime of the Tsar.

Both of these representations were overwhelming, atrocious lies. If the Russian Tsar had any faults they were not on the side of tyranny, but rather on the side of tolerance, weakness and vacillation. The Russian workers neither understood what was going on nor did they have any conception of the ghastly fate that was in store for them.

Once the Jews were in power in Russia they quickly seized all the strategic posts in government and in propaganda. They immediately launched a massive campaign to slaughter 20 million White Russians.

It must here be pointed out that it was the Nordic White Russians, who for centuries had been the intellectual and creative leaders of the Russian people, in fact, had built modern Russia. It was, therefore, this select group of elite White Russians that was the prime target of the Jewish takeover immediately after they had the revolutionary government in their hands. They proceeded on a reign of terror the likes of which the world had never before seen, a reign of terror that continues even to this day. In a few years they miserably slaughtered 20 million White Russians, the cream and leadership of the Russian population, leaving the Russian Slavs and Kulaks as a mass of slaves in the hands of their Jewish masters. These now became the hewers of wood and the drawers of water for their Jewish masters — who had promised them a worker's paradise.

Thus we witnessed the death of the Russian nation and the establishment of Jewish communism with a worldwide operating base in the largest country on the face of the earth, and with it, control of its enormous natural resources.

Ghost of the Past Are the Chains of Today

In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

"The opportunity for manifesting their Zion arrived with the Russian Revolution, which was financed by the Jewish bankers. One of their own, the German Jew, Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), had catalyzed the event with the publication of his Communist Manifesto."

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Illuminati.htm>

The Frankfurt School was founded when it became understood that the overt and open Communist Revolution that would sweep Europe and America under the Jewish yoke had failed to fully materialize as planned. While Russia after a long struggle that started when the Bolsheviks after being outnumbered in government and losing any support from the Russian people in the political sphere of the new Russian Democracy, stormed the Duma(Russian Parliament at gun point in an act of terrorism), sparking the Bolshevik Revolution(terror) of which they had won due to massive funding from Rothschilds and other Global Jewish banking groups. And while much of the East had also fallen to the Red banner after a brutal freedom struggle against the Reds lasting longer than the Second World War. The Jew Trotsky's Red Army had been stopped in its invasion of Poland at the battle of Vistula in 1920 (after overrunning the Ukrainian Republic), and the attempts to take Germany down via open Revolution had failed when the Nationalist Forces crushed them in the 1919 Spartacist uprising in Berlin (led by Jewesses Rosa Luxemburg). The fall of the Soviet in Bavaria led by Jew Eisner and the fall of the brief Communist "Republic" of Bela Kun's in Hungary.

Understanding at the current time they believed total revolution of the Workers was not going to happen as hoped. They simply went back to the planning table and developed another strategy to enact their Globalist scheme.

"Near the end of 1922 the Communist International (Comintern) began to consider what were the reasons. On (Jew) Lenin's initiative a meeting was organised at the Marx-Engels Institute in Moscow."

"The aim of the meeting was to clarify the concept of, and give concrete effect to, a Marxist cultural revolution. Amongst those present were Jew Georg Lukacs (a Hungarian aristocrat, son of a banker, who had become a Communist during World War I ; a good Marxist theoretician he developed the idea of 'Revolution and Eros' - sexual instinct used as an instrument of destruction) and Jew Willi Munzenberg (whose proposed solution was to 'organise the intellectuals and use them to make Western civilisation stink. Only then, after they have corrupted all its values and made life impossible, can we impose the dictatorship of the proletariat') 'It was', said Ralph de Toledano (1916-2007) the conservative author and co-founder of the 'National Review', a meeting 'perhaps more harmful to Western civilization than the Bolshevik Revolution itself.' "

"Georg Lukacs(Jew) was the son a wealthy Hungarian banker. Lukacs began his political life as an agent of the Communist International. His book History and Class Consciousness gained him recognition as the leading Marxist theorist since Karl Marx. Lukacs believed that for a new Marxist culture to emerge, the existing culture must be destroyed. He said, "I saw the revolutionary destruction of society as the one and only solution to the cultural contradictions of the epoch," and, "Such a worldwide overturning of values cannot take place without the annihilation of the old values and the creation of new ones by the revolutionaries."

"This 'School' (designed to put flesh on their revolutionary programme) was started at the University of Frankfurt in the Institut für Sozialforschung. To begin with school and institute were indistinguishable. In 1923 the Institute was officially established, and funded by (Jew) Felix Weil (1898-1975)."

Major points of the Frankfurt School agenda:

1. The creation of racism offences. (Making Racialist thought illegal as part of the Jewish war on the White Race.)
2. Continual change to create confusion.
3. The teaching of sex and homosexuality to children. (Aim of which to create a huge backlash against sexual freedom in society problem, reaction, solution. Jews are the ones who created the taboo against Homosexuality via Christianity)
4. The undermining of schools' and teachers' authority.(Replacing it with Jewish backed ideology)

5. Huge immigration to destroy identity.(Open war on the White Nations many of these non-Whites are then programmed into a system of hostile thought against the native Whites, thus making them effective Jewish tools against the White Race.)
6. The promotion of excessive drinking.
7. An unreliable legal system with bias against victims of crime.
8. Dependency on the state or state benefits.
9. Control and dumbing down of media.
10. Encouraging the breakdown of the family.
11. Racial mixing.

Destruction of White Cultural Norms

In 1933, when the National Socialist Party came to power in Germany, the members of the Frankfurt School fled. Most came to the United States. Note the books the Nazi's are whined about burning where the works of the Jewish Frankfurt School such as the Jew Freud and others who admit their works where design to act as a Cultural poison against the German People. A free people have the right to ensure the health of their Culture and defend it against would be poisoners.

Interesting note here on what the Jews did after:

"The members of the Frankfurt School conducted numerous studies on the beliefs, attitudes and values they believed lay behind the rise of National Socialism in Germany. The Frankfurt School's studies combined Marxist analysis with Freudian psychoanalysis to form the basis of what became known as "Critical Theory." Critical Theory was essentially destructive criticism of the main elements of Western culture."

The identification of the factors that allowed the German People to rally against the Jewish subversion of their Nation and Culture and throw the Jewish yoke off themselves. So such elements could be then destroyed via subversion and better weaken the host Nations in favour of the Jewish parasite.

"Criticisms were reflected in such works of the Frankfurt School as(Jew) Erich Fromm's Escape from Freedom (Jew)Wilhelm's Reich's The Mass Psychology of Fascism and Theodor Adorno's The Authoritarian Personality."

"The Authoritarian Personality, published in 1950, substantially influenced American psychologists and social scientists. The book was premised on one basic idea, that the presence in a society."

The premise of this Jews work was to state that the very elements which make a Gentile Nation strong are actually evil and unenlightened and thus need to be removed, as a gate to a higher civilization. Don't you just love how the Jew always frames it's agenda as everyones agenda and hides it's parastic behaviour behind bogus humanitarian claims.

"The Authoritarian Personality became a handbook for a national campaign against any kind of prejudice or discrimination on the theory that if these evils were not eradicated, another Holocaust might occur on the American continent. This campaign, in turn, provided a basis for Political Correctness.

"Critical Theory incorporated sub-theories which themselves were intended to chip away at specific elements of the existing culture, including "matriarchal theory," "androgyny theory," "personality theory," "authority theory," "family theory," "sexuality theory," "racial theory," "legal theory" and "literary theory." Put into practice, these theories were to be used to overthrow the prevailing social order and usher in social revolution based on cultural Marxism."

"The Critical Theorists of the Frankfurt School opened the door to the racial and sexual antagonisms of the Trotskyites(another faction of Judeo-Bolshevism). Leon Trotsky(Jew) declared that oppressed blacks could be the vanguard of a communist revolution in North America. He denounced white workers who were prejudiced against blacks and instructed them to unite with the blacks in revolution. Trotsky's ideas were adopted by many of the student leaders of the 1960s counterculture movement, who attempted to elevate the black revolutionaries to positions of leadership in their movement."

The Jews are the ones who brought the Blacks to North America in the first place as they owned and operated the slave trade a fact recorded in many historical works on the subject, such as the "Secret Relationship between Blacks and Jews" filled with documentation from mainly Jewish sources that admit that not only did the Jews own the slave trade they also where upwards to 75% or more of slave owners in the New World, with the rest being a mixture of Rich Whites, Freed Blacks and Native Americans.

Today the Jewish owned Media and it's proxy the school systems openly blame Whites for the crimes of the Jews towards Blacks. Resulting in generating a racial hatred in the Black population towards innocent Whites that has lead to the deaths of thousands of Whites in racially motivated attacks. This culture of anti-White hatred among the Blacks is futher encouraged by Jewish owned music/Media corperations that promote and create anti-White themes in popular Black music.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Slave_Trade.html

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races, that for centuries have been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party ... In America, we will aim for subtle victory.

While enflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for the exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the Whites, and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

-A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century, published in 1913 by Israel Cohen.

On June 17, 1957, this passage was read into the Congressional Record by Rep. Thomas G. Abernathy

"The student revolutionaries were also strongly influenced by the ideas of (Jew)Herbert Marcuse, another member of the Frankfurt School. Marcuse preached the "Great Refusal," a rejection of all basic Western concepts, sexual liberation and the merits of feminist and black revolutions. His primary thesis was that university students, ghetto blacks, the alienated, the asocial, and the Third World could take the place of the proletariat in the Communist revolution. In his book, An Essay on Liberation."

The famous Jewish front to push such Agenda is the NAACP:

"Jacob Schiff, the Rothschild's man in America, decided that the best way to create racial tension was to establish leadership among the blacks. In 1909, he laid out plans for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). It was the merging of the communist-controlled Niagara Movement, a group of blacks led by W.E.B. duBois, and a group of white social activists. In the beginning, the top leaders of the NAACP were a group of Jews appointed by Schiff. Their goal was to fight segregation and discrimination. They are now the largest black organization in the country, with well over 1500 chapters, and about a half-million members."

This is the reason for the Jewish created GLBT "rights" groups, the NAACP see above) and the promotion of legions of sundry orgs and lobbies today. The growing one is the Communization of the illegal aliens in American by Jewish agents who send the brightest of the Metizo's to special Red based schools in America free of charge to train them to be the next generation of Commissars

who then go back and Communize the hordes of illegals angry over their poor treatment by the Jewish own Capitalist Transnational mafia corporations in the first place. Once again the Jews lie to them and blame the Whites for their suffering when it's the Jews. There is that Jewish Hegelian Dialectic again, problem, reaction, solution. It all ends in obtainment of a revolutionary force needed to topple Nations and bring about absolute Jewish rule, under the banner of Communism.

"The aim of our Party in our work among the Negro masses is to create a powerful proletarian movement which will fight and lead the struggle of the Negro race against the exploitation and oppression in every form and which will be a militant part of the revolutionary movement of the whole American working class ... and connect them with the struggles of national minorities and colonial peoples of all the world and thereby the cause of world revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat."-Communist Party U.S.A 1925

S. Africa is the foreshadow of what is coming to America, as the same the Jews are doing to them via the Jewish arms of the Bolshevik Blacks hordes(multicult "love") and Judeo-Christian "love" what is already on our shores here now. Detroit anyone?

"Critical Theory; and a linguistic rebellion that would amount to a methodical reversal of meaning. As for racial conflict, (Jew)Marcuse wrote that white men are guilty and that blacks are the most natural force of rebellion."

This is an admission that the culture of White Guilt of today is a Jewish created psychological weapon against the White populace to trick them into going along with their own destruction and enslavement. Whip the fighting spirit right out of them. It's Christianity updated to the crime of being born with the sin of White skin. Of which the "oppressed" non-Whites races of the world suffer and died for the sins of. Now repent! Screams the Jew via a thousand different outlets.

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

"Communists seek to advance the cause of communism by injecting themselves into racial situations and in exploiting them, (1) to intensify the frictions between Negroes and Whites to 'prove' that discrimination against the minorities is an inherent defect of the capitalistic system, (2) to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and Whites into antagonistic, warring factions, (3) to undermine and destroy established authority, (4) to incite racial strife and riotous activity, and (6) to portray the Communist movement as the 'champion' of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negro and the oppressed."-J. Edgar Hoover

The most famous of these Jewish agents of the Frankfurt School in America is Martin Luther King. Who was trained in such a Communist school in Tennessee and was a paid agent:

"King was photographed in 1957 at the Highlander Folk School, a communist training school in Tennessee, with (Jew) Abner Berry who held a post on the Central Committee of the Communist Party. The Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities reported that his Southern Christian Leadership Conference was "substantially under the control of the Communist Party through the influence of the Southern Conference Educational Fund and the communists who manage it." King had connections with over 60 communist front organizations. Nine of his closest aides were high-ranking communist activists and one of those later became an aide to Rev. Jesse Jackson. Stanley Levison, who had been a King advisor since 1956, had been involved with the Communist Party up to 1955 and brought other known communists onto King's staff."

Karl Prussion, an FBI agent who infiltrated the Communist Party and for five years attended meetings in California, testified in 1963:

"I further swear and attest that at each and everyone of the aforementioned meetings, one Reverend Martin Luther King was always set forth as the individual to whom Communists should look and rally around in the Communist struggle on many racial issues."

Julia Brown, a former Communist, said:

"We were told to promote Martin Luther King to unite Negroes and also Whites behind him ... He was taking directions from Communists. I know for a fact the Communists would never have promoted him, financed him, and supported him if they couldn't trust him. I am certain as I can be that he knew what he was doing."

"Although a 1977 court order sealed the FBI's extensive surveillance records on King in the National Archives for 50 years, a book by Sen. Jesse Helms in 1998 called *The King Holiday and Its Meaning* said that Charles D. Brennan, an Assistant Director of the FBI who was personally involved in the surveillance, characterized his activities as "orgiastic and adulterous escapades" in which he could be "bestial in his sexual abuse of women." He also observed that "King frequently drank to excess."

<http://www.martinlutherking.org/>

Nothing new under the sun there:

"In 1925, a dozen blacks were recruited for propaganda training in Russia. That same year, the American Negro Labor Congress was established. In 1930, they changed their name to the League of Struggle for Negro Rights. They merged with the United Negro Congress when it was founded in 1936 in Washington, D.C. By 1940, communists made up two-thirds of its membership. In 1947, they united with the Civil Rights Congress, a communist front group."

Remember King was promoted as an agent of racial intergration thus promotion of racial mixing and destruction of the two Gentile races, which is part of the Jewish Globalist Agenda. Where Blacks who promoted racial seperation where pounced upon by the Jews.

"One of the most important contributors to Political Correctness was Betty Friedan(Jew). Through her book *The Feminine Mystique*, Friedan became the mother of the modern feminist movement in America. Friedan was not a member of the Frankfurt School, but she was strongly influenced by it. Her work offers a useful case study of the Marxist roots of Political Correctness."

The ancient Jewish tactic of divide and conqueror, pit Gentile women against Gentile men and thus weaken the ability of the host Nation to stand as a unified front against the Jewish parasite.

"Think not that I came to send peace on the earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. For I came to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law" Matthew 10:34-35

"Friedan(Jew) devoted almost a full chapter of *The Feminine Mystique* to (Jew)Abraham Maslow's theory of self-actualization. Maslow was a social psychologist who in his early years did research on female dominance and sexuality. Maslow was a friend of (Jew)Herbert Marcuse at Brandeis University and had met(Jew) Erich Fromm in 1936. He was strongly impressed by Fromm's Frankfurt School ideology. He wrote an article, "The Authoritarian Character Structure," published in 1944, that reflected the personality theory of Critical Theory. Maslow was also impressed with the work of (Jew)Wilhelm Reich, who was another Frankfurt School originator of personality theory."

"The significance of the historical roots of Political Correctness cannot be fully appreciated unless Betty Friedan's revolution in sex roles is viewed for what it really was – a manifestation of the social revolutionary process begun by Karl Marx. Friedan's reliance on Abraham Maslow's reflection of Frankfurt School ideology is simply one indicator. Other indicators include the correspondence of

Friedan's revolution in sex roles with Georg Lukacs' annihilation of old values and the creation of new ones."

"Marcuse's(Jew) transvaluation of values. But the idea of transforming a patriarchy into a matriarchy – which is what a sex-role inversion is designed to do – can be connected directed to Friedrich Engels book *The Origin of the Family, Private Property, and the State*. First published in 1884, this book popularized the now-accepted feminist belief that deep-rooted discrimination against the oppressed female sex was a function of patriarchy."

Open admission "Feminism" is another tenacle of Jewish Communism.

"The belief that matriarchy was the solution to patriarchy flows from Marx's comments in *The German Ideology*, published in 1845. In this work Marx advanced the idea that wives and children were the first property of the patriarchal male. The Frankfurt School's matriarchal theory (and its near-relation, androgyny theory) both originated from these sources."

Note you can see the Jewish hand in Wicca and other New Aged movements here as they preach such as Jewish nonsense mentioned above as a major core of their belief. Not to mention the blatant Christian themes.

When addressing the general public, advocates of Political Correctness – or cultural Marxism, to give it its true name – present their beliefs attractively. It's all just a matter of being "sensitive" to other people, they say. They use words such as "tolerance" and "diversity," asking, "Why can't we all just get along?"

The Jews have created a climate of thought criminality where it's a crime to be "insensitive" this is done to enforce taboo's they have created in society thus getting the sheep to police each other. And giving them a way to shut down debate on any subject which is a threat to the Jewish Agenda. Anti-Semite is a more blatant example of this tactic.

"The reality is different. Political Correctness is not at all about "being nice," unless one thinks gulags are nice places."

"Political Correctness is Marxism, with all that implies: loss of freedom of expression, thought control, inversion of the traditional social order and, ultimately, a totalitarian state. If anything, the cultural Marxism created by the Frankfurt School is more horrifying than the old, economic Marxism that ruined Russia. At least the economic Marxists did not exalt sexual perversion and attempt to create a matriarchy, as the Frankfurt School and its descendants have done."

And of course always remember that Communism could not exist without Christianity to provide the template for it.

"The motto of the "Communist League." Was "All Men are Brothers" and its goals were "the establishment of the Kingdom of God on Earth, based on the ideals of love of one's neighbor, equality and justice".[1]. See how Christianity is the twin of Communism.

"In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

"The Jewish doctrine of Marxism rejects the aristocratic principle of Nature and replaces the eternal privilege of power and strength with the mass of numbers and their dead weight. Thus it denies personal worth, contests the significance of folk and race, and thereby withdraws from mankind premise for its existence and culture. As a foundation of the universe, it would lead to the end of any

order intellectually conceivable to man. . . .If, with the help of his Marxist creed, the Jew is victorious over the peoples of the world, his crown will be the funeral wreath of mankind and this planet will—as it once did for millions of years—move through the ether devoid of men."

- Hitler

Sources:

Raymond V. Raehn, The Historical Roots of "Political Correctness"

<http://www.martinlutherking.org/>

Communism is Jewish

by Roadtorevolution

<http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic7627.html>



Remember This Comrades - Communism is all Jewish Shit.

Communism is just another system of Jewish control, a scam for Jewish hegemony. Who could doubt it when it's two principal architects were Jews of Rabbinic descent — Moses Hess and Karl Marx. Hess converted both Marx and Engels to Communism. Marx referred to Hess as the "Red Rabbi." In 1935 Rabbi Stephen Wise stated "Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism." [64]

The September 10, 1920, edition of American Hebrew Magazine bragged:

"The Bolshevik revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world."

(See also -

http://www.euro.ubbcluj.ro/studii/sj2007/4.MOSES_HESS_FROM_MARXISM_TO_ZIONISM-RAPHAEL_VAGO.PDF)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.com/2010/11/winston-church-wrote-in-1920-there-is.html?zx=36c42775e6790f52%20>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/3o8gmcx>)



In 1920 Winston Churchill (who later, as PM of England, became one of Jewry's most loyal servants) wrote a revealing article entitled, *Zionism versus Bolshevism: A Struggle for the Soul of the Jewish People*, in which he keenly expressed the view that Communism was a "worldwide revolutionary conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization" and that this conspiracy was led by, Churchill wrote, "atheistic, International Jews."

(See also - <http://www.mosaik.com/revolution/Winston-Churchill-Zionism-Versus-Bolshevism.php%20>)

The 1905 Jewish Encyclopedia states, "While in Germany socialism has attracted individual Jews, in Russia it has become a movement of the Jewish masses."

(See also - <http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/13822-socialism#ixzz1CTFjOee3>)

Robert Wilton, a long time Russia correspondent for the London Times, said in his book *The Last Days of the Romanovs*: "According to the data furnished by the Soviet press, out of 556 important functionaries of the Bolshevik State there were in 1918-1919: 17 Russians, 2 Ukrainians, 11 Armenians, 35 Lets, 15 Germans, 1 Hungarian, 10 Georgians, 2 Poles, 2 Finns, 1 Karaim, 457 Jews."

(See also - <http://www.iamthewitness.com/doc/Jews.and.Communism.htm>)

A similar thing was alleged in a report of the American Expeditionary forces to Siberia, March 1, 1919. Captain Montgomery Schyler, speaking of events following the decline of the First Provisional Government, says:

These hopes were frustrated by the gradual gains in power of the more irresponsible and socialistic elements of the population, guided by the Jews and other anti-Russian races. A table made in April 1918 by Robert Wilton, the correspondent of the London Times in Russia, shows that at that time there were 384 "commissars" including 2 Negroes, 13 Russians, 15 Chinamen, 22 Armenians

and more than 300 Jews. Of the latter number, 264 had come to Russia from the United States since the downfall of the Imperial government.”

(See also - <http://oi51.tinypic.com/dqkoit.jpg>)

The Encyclopedia Judaica’s article on Communism substantiates much of what so-called anti-Semites have been saying about Jewish domination of the Communist movement. It states,

“The Communist movement and ideology played an important part in Jewish life, particularly in the 1920s, 1930s, and during and after World War II.”

Individual Jews, the Encyclopedia Judaica writes

“played an important role in the early stages of Bolshevism and the Soviet Regime.”The article continues: “In some countries Jews became the leading element in the legal and illegal Communist parties and in some cases were even instructed by the Communist International to change their Jewish-sounding names and pose as non-Jews, in order not to confirm right wing propaganda that presented Communism as an alien, Jewish conspiracy.”

The article continues: “In some countries Jews became the leading element in the legal and illegal Communist parties and in some cases were even instructed by the Communist International to change their Jewish-sounding names and pose as non-Jews, in order not to confirm right wing propaganda that presented Communism as an alien, Jewish conspiracy.”

The article then goes on to name quite a few top Jewish Bolshevik functionaries, “The Bolshevik faction contained a number of Jews mainly in the field of organization and propaganda ... They included such people as Maxim Litvinov (Wallach), M. Liadov (Mandelstam), Grigory Shklovsky, A. Soltz, S. Guzev (Drabkin), Grigory Zinoviev (Radomyslsky), Lev Kamenev (Rosenfeld), Rozaliya Zemliachka (Zalkind), Helena Rosmirovich, Yemeli Yaroslavsky (Gubelman), Serafimer Gopner, G. Sokolnikov, I. Platnitsky, Jacob Sverdlov, M. Vladimirov, P. Zalutsky, A. Lozovsky, Y. Yaklovlev (Epstein), Lazar Kaganovich, D. Shvartzman, Simon Dimanstein ... Trotsky [Bronstein], M. Uritsky, M. Volodarsky, J. Sleklov, Adolf Joffe, David Riazanov (Goldenbach), Yuri Larin and Karl Radek (Sobelsohn).”

(See also - <http://oi52.tinypic.com/b4t8k8.jpg>)

More complete lists of Jews in the Soviet Regime and Eastern European Commie Regimes. Can be found here -

(See - http://www.cephas-library.com/israel/israel_communism_was_jewish.html)

(See - <http://www.revisionisthistory.org/communist.html>)

Jews Declare Anti-Communism = Anti-Semitism

Lenin himself declared capital punishment for any Russian who criticized Jews or identified Jewish leaders with Russian names as Jewish:

Anti-Semitism was branded as being counterrevolutionary in nature, and persons participating in pogroms or instigating them were outlawed (by a special decree issued by the Council of Commissars in July 1918, signed and personally amended by Lenin to sharpen its tone). A statement against Anti-Semitism made by Lenin in March 1918 was put on a phonograph record, to be used in a mass campaign against the counterrevolutionary incitement against the Jews.”

(See also - <http://www.truthtellers.org/alerts/jewishactivistscommunism.html>)

Now just see for yourself Comrades If anti-Semitism was “counterrevolutionary” that must mean all the revolutionaries were Jewish.

In 1931 Soviet Dictator Josef Stalin told the Jewish News Agency in the United States that

“Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!”

(See also - <http://www.marxists.org/reference/archive/stalin/works/1931/01/12.htm>)

In 1941, New York Publication “Jewish Life,” and “Jewish Voice,” told their readers that Anti-Communism is Anti-Semitism. The New York publication “Jewish Voice,” July and August of 1941, page 23, states as follows:

“Anti-Communism is anti-Semitism.”

Another quote, this from the Jewish publication also New York

“Scratch a professional anti-Communist and you’ll find an anti-Semite.”

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/04/anti-communism-is-anti-semitism.html?zx=d53cd16994709377>)

Now see again Comrades, If it’s anti-Semitic to oppose Communism that must mean Communism is Jewish and serves Jewish interests.

And add to this, At the Yalta conference in 1945 Stalin declared: "I am a Zionist."

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9A00E6D7143FE03ABC4F52DFB566838E649EDE>)

Jewish Wall Street Bankers Financed the Reds

This fact blows away the myth that Communism was a "working class" movement; it was not. Communism was, for all intents and purposes, an elitist Jewish movement. Not only were Jews the lead actors on the ground in fomenting the Bloody Bolshevik Revolution in Russia and other attempted Communist takeovers, but they were funded to power by Jewish bankers on Wall Steet, particularly Jacob Schiff, the Rothschild emissary in New York who headed Kuhn, Loeb & Co., bank. Schiff is reported to have

"sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia."

(See also -

<http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=NoAhAAAAIBAJ&sjid=dYsFAAAAIBAJ&pg=968%2C4832498>)

Cholly THE SMART SET
Knickerbocker

Who do you think financed Lenin, Stalin & Co. in Russia? The rich merchants and bankers of Russia, and those of Germany and the United States, of course. Old man Jacob Schiff, the New York banker, boasted that his money had been one of the causes of the first Russian Revolution of 1905.

Today it is estimated even by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff, a prominent member of New York Society, that the old man sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia. Ather New York banking firms also contributed.

Jacob Schiff, a Jewish Wall Street banker, funded Lenin and Trotsky to the tune of \$20,000,000. A massive amount of money for that time.

Schiff reportedly gave this vast sum of money to the Jewish Marxist agitator Leon Trotsky (aka Leiba Bronstein) who Schiff had brought to New York to recruit Russian Jewish immigrants from the Lower East Side of the city for the Bolshevik revolution.

(See also -

<http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=524aAAAAIBAJ&sjid=7SkEAAAAIBAJ&pg=2801%2C3668931>)

Many shades of red

Communists always claim that they must struggle to abolish capitalism with all its evils. However, in 1917, the Russian Revolution was financed by millionaires in New York City through Jacob Schiff, who gave Trotzky the \$15 million that he and Lenin needed to execute their project.

In 1919, one of the organizers of the US Communist Party was millionaire Dr. Julius Hammer. When his physician son went to Russia in 1921 to do medical relief work, he was personally told by Lenin that they did not need doctors but American capital and technology.

Russian industrial and military operations are financed like ours except that ownership and control of the capital is limited to "the party."

The more we learn about Communist methods, the more apparent it becomes that Communism *is* capitalism (international).

Milwaukee

ALBERT POPP, M.D.

Jew Commies bankrolled by Jew Bankers. Communism is obviously a fraud for Jewish hegemony.



Leon Trotsky

Trotsky trained Russian Jewish emigrants as revolutionaries and brought them back with him to Russia with the expressed purpose of overthrowing Czar Nicholas II, whom the Jews hated, implementing brutal Communism, exterminating the “best of the Gentiles,” and establishing a Jewish empire — a central organization with which to foment global revolution and the eventual Jewish takeover of the entire planet. According to Juri Lina’s book *Under the Sign of the Scorpion*, it was Jacob Schiff, not Lenin, who ordered the murder of the Russian Royal family.

(See also - http://www.henrymakow.com/jacob_schiff_ordered_murder_of.html)



Jacob Schiff the Begman for Commies

The ritual murder of the Russian imperial family was carried out by a cabal of Jewish assassins led by the Jews Jacob Sverdlov and Yankel Yurovsky.

(See also - <http://www.realzionistnews.com/?p=109>)

One of the Jewish butchers of the Romanov family etched in Hebrew the words adapted from a poem by German-Jewish poet Heinrich Heine on the wall of the Ipatiev House, where the Romanov's were shot and bayoneted. The poetic line inscribed on the wall next to the bloodied corpses of the Romanovs alluded to the death of a Gentile ruler in ancient Babylon who had "wronged the God of Israel." A clear display that another Gentile king, the Czar, had been killed as an act of Jewish retribution

(See also - http://library.flawlesslogic.com/tsar_1.htm)

(See also - <http://iamthewitness.com/books/Denis.Fahey/Waters.Flowing.Eastward/2.5.2.The.Writing.on.the.Wall.htm>)

An article published in the New York Times on May 17, 1917, reported on a celebratory dinner held by the "American Jewish Friends of a Free Russia." The article disclosed that Jacob Schiff was introduced at the gathering as a "Russian

Revolutionist”; Schiff said the Russian Jew had been liberated; Schiff said the first act of the new government was to invite home all the exiles (i.e. Jews from the Pale of Settlement) who would completely grab hold of Russia.

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9E0DE7DD123AE433A25752C1A9639C946696D6CF>)

[b]The Jewish Bolsheviks took power five months later, in October. At another meeting a week earlier Schiff announced that thanks were due to the Jew (his words) that the revolution in Russia had succeeded.[/b]

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9C0DE6DF123AE433A25757C0A9639C946696D6CF>)

A Jewish writer for Ynetnews.com, Sever Plocker, confirms much of what so-called anti-Semites have been saying about the Jewishness of Communism in an article entitled, “Stalin’s Jews.” He rightly reminds us that “some of the greatest mass murderers of modern times were Jewish.” I couldn’t agree more.

(See also - <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3342999,00.html>)

None of the leading Bolshevik Revolutionists were even working class people. They were all relatively well off and vastly increased their wealth under the Communist system. Only a fool and dupe would fall for this unfeasible “workers paradise,” “socialist utopia” nonsense. That’s simply a Jewish marketing ploy to agitate the workers to revolt and install the Jewish leaders of the movement into power whereby they can conduct their agenda of theft, mass destruction and genocide.

Communist atrocities and mass murder have been trivialized, downplayed and downright soft-peddled in Western media, film, television and academia. It’s hardly even mentioned in high school or college history classes. A BBC article, which explores the West’s shameful glorification and trivialization of bloody Communism, intelligently noted,

“Stalin had the blood of millions on his hands. Why has history been so kind to this murderous leader [?]”

(See also - http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/magazine/7719633.stm)

Despite over 100,000,000 people being systematically murdered or otherwise dying unnatural deaths under Communist regimes globally, the ideology of

Communism doesn't seem to have the same sting or negative connotation associated with it that Fascism and Nazism (National Socialism) do — despite the latter having killed far fewer people than the Communists and no more (perhaps less) than Western so-called democracies like the United States and Britain. Why is Communist totalitarianism so soft-peddled in the West when the Communists have murdered, tortured, brutalized, enslaved, imprisoned, raped and oppressed more human beings than any other political system in human history? The reason is simple: Jews dominate and control the Western press (mass media, television, publishing houses & Hollywood) and Jews supported, or, as Frank L. Britton hypothesized, were behind Communism.

(See also -

<http://www.iamthewitness.com/books/Frank.L.Britton/Behind%20Communism%20%28role%20of%20zionist%20jews%20behind%20%20bolshevik%29%20-%20Frank%20Britton.pdf>)



Of course, from the perspective of the Jews, dredging up the memory of the bloody Communist Holocaust of 40 million Gentiles in the USSR might attract some unwanted attention upon the decisive Jewish role in that genocide. They simply don't want people looking into these things. Jews are all about sweeping their genocidal crimes under the rug while falsely accusing their enemies of committing crimes against them.

So there we go comrades. This was the First Topic of Studies in my research of Relation between Jews and Communism. There are other two separate topics viz Judea and Bolshevism and Bolshevism and Zionism as an Instrument of Jews. Articles on these I will publish on coming days. And Just forgot to mention more

articles related to Jewish Crimes against Humanity are still in process. I want to give my best on that , so it may take some time. Thanks all of you.

Hail Satan and all Gods of Hell !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Bolshevism and Zionism As Jewish Instruments

Exposed - Bolshevism and Zionism As Jewish Instruments Part 1



Special Thanks to all those from where the citations have been taken!

Zionism and Communism are but two arms of the Jew World Order.

Jews have long been in control of the world, and continue to rule it today. This is revealed to us simply by observing the actions and words of the leaders of World Zionism and World Communism, the twin vehicles of global Jewish subversion.

Kaufman's call for "Union Now" was strangely similar to a proclamation made by Adolph Crémieux, a prominent French-Jewish lawyer and statesman who founded the Jewish Masonic order "Alliance Israelite Universelle" in Paris in 1860. At an Alliance meeting Crémieux declared in true 'Protocols' style: "The Alliance is not limited to our cult; it voices its appeal to all cults and wants to penetrate in all religions, as it has penetrated into all countries. Let us endeavor boldly to bring about the union of all cults under one flag of "Union and Progress": such is the motto of humanity." Crémieux and his secretive Jewish order were named as the

prime conspirators in the formulation of The Protocols of Zion, in an enlightening essay entitled, “The Protocols of the Ruffle Crested Kikes of Zion”.

With the advent of Communism in the early 19th century, we saw the world plunge into a brutal chaos of social cataclysm and economic decay. Indeed, the goal of International Communism was never to “free the workers” from capitalist oppression, but rather to further enslave them to a small cadre of self-declared and self-perpetuating elite vanguards who ruled their subjects with an iron fist. From its inception, Communism was a Jewish endeavor to usurp the remaining Gentile nations free from Jewish control, plunder their wealth, and enslave and murder the best of their people!

Communism’s Talmudic Jewish roots couldn’t be more apparent. The Jew Karl Marx, a descendant of a long line of Talmudic rabbis, is widely viewed as the principal progenitor of the ideology of Communism. Less known, however, was Communism’s true prophet — the Jewish supremacist, Talmudist, and racist Zionist Moses Hess, whom Marx called the “Red Rabbi.” (See: Avineri, Shlomo. *Moses Hess: Prophet of Communism and Zionism*. NYU Press, 1987) Hess was Marx’s guide and teacher, and converted both Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels to Communism. These two sordid snakes — Marx and Engels — went on to author “The Communist Manifesto”, “Das Kapital”, and other works, which crystallized this wretched brain-trust of sanguinary scoundrels and their grandiose dreams of a one-world global communist dictatorship.

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Karl_Marx)

(See also - <http://www.amazon.com/Moses-Hess-Prophet-Communism-Zionism/dp/0814705871?tag=viglink21496-20>)

In 1920, Winston Churchill — who later sold out to the Jews and became their tool[/b] — ominously warned the world of the menacing movement that was Jewish Bolshevism. Writing in the Illustrated Sunday Herald, February 8, 1920, page 5, Churchill opined:

(See also - http://www.fpp.co.uk/bookchapters/WSC/Waley_Cohen.html)

(See also - <http://www.patriot.dk/churchill.html>)

[b]"This movement among the Jews is not new. From the days of Spartacus — Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs.

Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire...

There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews. It is certainly a very great one; it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders."

Many misinformed patriots have been led to believe Churchill's "Zionism versus Bolshevism: A Struggle for the Soul of the Jewish People" article (quoted above) was somehow a courageous anti-Zionist statement — it was not. In fact, in the concluding paragraph of the article Churchill gave a ringing endorsement of Zionism, encouraging Jews to follow the course of Zionism rather than Bolshevism:

(See also <http://www.patriot.dk/churchill.html>)

"Zionism has already become a factor in the political convulsions of Russia, as a powerful competing influence in Bolshevik circles with the international communistic system. Nothing could be more significant than the fury with which Trotsky has attacked the Zionists generally, and Dr. Weissmann in particular. The cruel penetration of his mind leaves him in no doubt that his schemes of a world-wide communistic State under Jewish domination are directly thwarted and hindered by this new ideal, which directs the energies and the hopes of Jews in every land towards a simpler, a truer, and a far more attainable goal. The struggle which is now beginning between the Zionist and Bolshevik Jews is little less than a struggle for the soul of the Jewish people."

Churchill was, by his own admission, a radical Zionist who — as Prime Minister of Britain during WWII — hypocritically went on to collaborate with Bolshevism, establishing a cozy relationship with Josef Stalin's genocidal Soviet Bolshevik Regime. Churchill's abhorrence of Bolshevism disappeared as rapidly as his reservations about International Jewry as soon as it suited his personal ambitions. Even his "Zionism versus Bolshevism" article was disingenuous in the sense that he offered the world a Hobson's choice of "Zionism or Bolshevism", a false dilemma in that both options produced the exact same result: a World Government under Jewish domination as foretold in the Hebrew Old Testament.

Churchill knowingly failed to inform his readers that ideologies to Jews are like the many arms of Vishnu. They all emanate from the same place with the same goal: the desire for a New World Order under Jewish rule! Apparent conflicts among Jews are more about tactics than disputes about ultimate goals. Zionism and Communism are but two tentacles of the same Talmudic monster — cut and fashioned out of the same Jewish cloth!

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/05/churchill-zionist.html>)

(See also - <http://www.heretical.com/miscellx/churchil.html>)

(See also - <http://jewishracism.blogspot.ru/2008/12/universal-enslavement-of-non-jew.html>)

Wise and Most Noble Adolf Hitler, eloquently explained this Jewish trick in his book, *Mein Kampf*,

“The Jew’s domination in the state seems so assured that now not only can he call himself a Jew again, but he ruthlessly admits his ultimate national and political designs. A section of his race openly owns itself to be a foreign people, yet even here they lie. For while the Zionists try to make the rest of the world believe that the national consciousness of the Jew finds its satisfaction in the creation of a Palestinian state, the Jews again slyly dupe the dumb Goyim. It doesn’t even enter their heads to build up a Jewish state in Palestine for the purpose of living there; all they want is a central organization for their international world swindle, endowed with its own sovereign rights and removed from the intervention of other states: a haven for convicted scoundrels and a university for budding crooks.” (A. Hitler, English translation by Ralph Manheim, *Mein Kampf*, Houghton Mifflin, Boston, New York, (1971), pp. 324-325.)

The mischievous and cruel doctrines of Marx and Hess were zealously adopted by the world’s Jews who saw in it an opportunity to crush the Gentiles once and for all. A Jew named Baruch Levy, in a letter to Karl Marx, stated that Communism was — after all — merely a way to transfer all the wealth of the world into Jewish hands and so fulfill the messianic vision of the treacherous Talmud:

“The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy, and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this new world order the Children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic

will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property, and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands.” (Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx, La Revue de Paris, p. 54, June 1, 1928)

(See also - <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k176204.zoom.f574.langFR>)

Now see here Comrades, Jewish author Bernard Lazare tells us that Karl Marx was indeed a Talmudist:

“He had that clear Talmudic mind which does not falter at the petty difficulties of fact. He was a Talmudist devoted to sociology and applying his native power of exegesis to the criticism of economic theory. He was inspired by that ancient Hebraic materialism, which, rejecting as too distant and doubtful the hope of an Eden after death, never ceased to dream of Paradise realized on earth. But Marx was not merely a logician, he was also a rebel, an agitator, an acrid controversialist, and he derived his gift for sarcasm and invective, as Heine did, from his Jewish ancestry.” (Lazare, Bernard. “Antisemitism, Its History and Causes”, p. 129)

(See also - <http://www.vho.org/aaargh/fran/livres2/LAZeng.pdf>)

In its article on “Messianic Movements”, the Encyclopaedia Judaica writes: “In his letters to Leopold Zunz referred many times to the European revolution of 1848 as ‘the Messiah.’ Even many Jews who left the faith tended to invest secular liberation movements with a messianic glow.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7g2fpsb>)

The Jewish supremacist rabbi, Harry Waton, confessed that not only is Communism Jewish, but that it is simply a mechanism for Jewish world dominion and the subjugation of all non-Jews — a fulfillment of the megalomaniacal messianic vision of the Torah and the Talmud. In his 1939 book, “A Program for The Jews and An Answer To All Anti-Semites: A Program for Humanity”, the racist rabbi wrote:

“It is not an accident that Judaism gave birth to Marxism, and it is not an accident that the Jews readily took up Marxism; all this was in perfect accord with the progress of Judaism and the Jews. The Jews should realize that Jehovah no longer dwells in heaven, but he dwells in us right here on earth; we must no longer look up to Jehovah as above us and outside of us, but we must see him right within us,” (p. 148)

“Since the Jews are the highest and most cultured people on earth, the Jews have a right to subordinate to themselves the rest of mankind and to be the masters over the whole earth. Now, indeed, this is the historic destiny of the Jews,” (p. 99)

“Judaism is communism, internationalism, the universal brotherhood of man, the emancipation of the working class and the human society. It is with these spiritual weapons that the Jews will conquer the world and the human race.” (p. 100)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/12/judaism-gave-birth-to-marxism.html>)

Peculiar isn't it that the supposed arch anti-capitalist, Karl Marx, never spoke a negative word about the Jewish banking dynasty, the Rothschilds, the richest of the world's capitalist financiers, war profiteers and exploiters of the working class. This isn't so puzzling when you understand that Marx was working for the Rothschilds all along. We have Totally Exposed this Mofo Agent KarlMarx my dear comrades. (See: Red Symphony) Mikael Bakunin, the prominent anarcho-syndicalist thinker and rival of Karl Marx, assailed Jewish control of the World Revolution, blasting Marx and his phony liberation ideology (Marxism) as a Rothschild-backed con for the Jewish financial oligarchy to undermine, loot and pillage the wealth of Gentile nations. Bakunin said,

(See also - http://www.iamthewitness.com/DarylBradfordSmith_Rothschild.htm)

(See also - http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/red_symphony.htm)

“Himself a Jew, Marx has around him, in London and France, but especially in Germany, a multitude of more or less clever, intriguing, mobile, speculating Jews, such as Jews are every where: commercial or banking agents, writers, politicians, correspondents for newspapers of all shades, with one foot in the bank, the other in the socialist movement, and with their behinds sitting on the German daily press — they have taken possession of all the newspapers — and you can imagine what kind of sickening literature they produce. Now, this entire Jewish world, which forms a single profiteering sect, a people of bloodsuckers, a single gluttonous parasite, closely and intimately united not only across national borders but across all differences of political opinion — this Jewish world today stands for the most part at the disposal of Marx and at the same time at the disposal of Rothschild. I am certain that Rothschild for his part greatly values the merits of Marx, and that Marx for his part feels instinctive attraction and great respect for Rothschild. This may seem strange. What can there be in common between Communism and the large banks? Oh! The Communism of Marx seeks enormous centralization in the state, and where such exists, there must inevitably be a central state bank, and where such a bank exists, the parasitic Jewish nation,

which, speculates on the work of the people, will always find a way to prevail”
(Michael Bakunin, *Polémique contres les Juifs*, 1869)

(See also - <http://www.connexions.org/RedMenace/Docs/RM4-BakuninonMarxRothschild.htm>)

Benjamin Disraeli, the Jewish Prime Minister of England from 1874-1880, repeatedly warned about the machinations of his trouble-making kinsmen. In his novel, *Coningsby*, Disraeli made one of his characters say,

(See also - <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Disraeli>)

(See also - <http://iamthewitness.com/books/Douglas.Reed/The.Controversy.of.Zion/21.The.Warnings.of.Disraeli.htm>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6uwx2v3>)

“I had on my arrival (at St. Petersburg) an interview with the Russian Minister of Finance, Count Canerin; I beheld the son of a Lithuanian Jew.... I had an audience on my arrival at Madrid with the Spanish minister; I beheld one like myself, the son of a Nuovo Cristiano, a Jew of Aragon. In consequence of that transpired at Madrid I went straight to consult the President of the French Council; I beheld the son of a French Jew.... We fixed on Prussia.... Count Arnim entered the cabinet, and I beheld a Prussian Jew. So you see, my dear Coningsby, that the world is governed by very different personages to what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes.”

Then, four years after the Jewish-engineered outbreaks of 1848, Disraeli returned to the subject in his book *Lord George Bentinck*, stating,

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7q68wwp>)

“The influence of the Jews may be traced in the last outbreak of the destructive principle in Europe. An insurrection takes place against tradition and aristocracy, against religion and property... The natural equality of men and the abrogation of property are proclaimed by the secret societies who form provisional governments and men of Jewish race are found at the head of every one of them.”

Chaim Weizmann, the 20th century’s preeminent Zionist influence-peddler, architect of the ‘Balfour Declaration’, and first president of Israel, is quoted as saying: “A beneficent protection which God has instituted in the life of the Jew is that He has dispersed him all over the world.” (*JEWISH GUARDIAN*, Oct. 8, 1920.)

Now compare this with the last clause of Protocol No. 11, of The Protocols of Zion: "God has granted to us, His Chosen People, the gift of dispersion, and from this, which appears to all eyes to be our weakness, has come forth all our strength, which has now brought us to the threshold of sovereignty over all the world." The remarkable similarity between Weizmann's pronouncement and the passage from the Protocols proves that the Jewish Learned Elders exist, Weizmann chief among them.

(See also - <http://www.palestineremembered.com/Acre/Famous-Zionist-Quotes/Story645.html>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/73qoaw2>)

(See also - <http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/przion4.htm#protocol%20No.%2012>)

This Hidden Hand of Jews was subtly identified by Walter Rathenau (1867-1922), a German-Jewish industrialist, writer, and statesman who served as Germany's Foreign Minister during the Weimar Republic. Writing in the Wiener Freie Presse, December 24, 1912, he said: "Three hundred men, each of whom knows all the others, govern the fate of the European continent, and they elect their successors from their entourage." This reality was confirmed by Jean Izoulet, a Jewish professor at the College of France and a member of the Jewish-Masonic secret society Alliance Israelite Universelle. Writing in his 1926 book "Paris Capital of Religions", Izoulet said: "I certainly do not want to relinquish their Magisterium temporal the three hundred bankers who, at the moment, dominate the world."

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walther_Rathenau)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/d6m8a3z>)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alliance_Isra%C3%A9lite_Universelle)

(See also - <http://fotos.fotoflexer.com/2bd4912fa90e2155267b3fc182b5d7d5.jpg>)

At the Zionist congress held in Basel in 1898, Dr. Mandelstam, a professor at the University of Kiev, proclaimed: "The Jews energetically reject the idea of fusion with the other nationalities and cling firmly to their historical hope of world empire." (Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. "Foundations of the Nineteenth Century", p. 335) The Talmudic Jew David Wolffsohn was Theodor Herzl's successor as leader of World Zionism and chairman of the World Zionist Organization (WZO). He presided over the Zionist Congress at the Hague in 1907 and gave the opening and closing speeches. The New York Times tells us that in

his closing address Wolffsohn pleaded for more unity among the Jews and said that Jewry eventually must conquer the world! (“ZIONIST LEADER DIES. – David Wolffsohn Was Once Chairman of International Committee.” The New York Times. 17 Sept. 1914.)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6tcv7d6>)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David_Wolffsohn)

(See also - http://books.google.ca/books/about/David_Wolffsohn.html?id=LIUNAAAAIAAJ&redir_esc=y)

(See also - <http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/Zionism/firstcong.html>)

(See also - <http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=9803E2DB1638E633A25754C1A96F9C946596D6CF>)

In 1922 at a Zionist conference in Carlsbad, California, Zionist leader Nahum Sokolow boastfully gloated that the League of Nations (predecessor of the United Nations) was a Jewish construct and tool, and that Jerusalem will one day be capital of the world upon the realization of their dark plans:

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nahum_Sokolow)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/League_of_Nations)

“The League of Nations is a Jewish idea, and Jerusalem some day will become the capital of the world’s peace. We Jews throughout the world will make the League’s struggle our own and will not rest until there is ultimate victory.” (“SAYS JEWS OF WORLD WILL BACK LEAGUE – Dr. Sokolow Tells Zionist Congress Jerusalem Will Be International Peace Capital.” The New York Times. 28 Aug. 1922.)

(See also - <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9B07E2DE1039EF3ABC4051DFBE668389639EDE>)

Theodore Newman Kaufman was an American Jew , I have already told you about this cocksucker in my previous articles also, who published a book in 1941 calling for the extermination of the entire German race and nation in a “final solution” of sterilization. (See: Kaufman, Theodore N. Germany Must Perish! Newark, NJ: Argyle Press, 1941) In the same year of his book’s publication, this devilish Jew gave an interview to The Canadian Jewish Chronicle in which he fervently

articulated his desire not only for the annihilation of all German Gentiles, but also for Jewish World Government, stating:

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Theodore_N._Kaufman)

(See also - <http://blacksun666.ucoz.ru/load/0-0-0-2-20>)

(See also -

<http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=rPJOAAAAIBAJ&sjid=gkwDAAAAIBAJ&dq=theodore-kaufman%20germany%20must%20perish&pg=2325%2C5306430>)

“I believe that the Jews have a mission in life. They must see to it that the nations of the world get together in one vast confederation. ‘Union Now’ is the beginning of this. Slowly but surely the world will develop into paradise. We will have perpetual peace. And the Jews will do the most to bring about this confederation, because they have the most to gain.”

Kaufman’s call for “Union Now” was strangely similar to a proclamation made by Adolph Crémieux, a prominent French-Jewish lawyer and statesman who founded the Jewish Masonic order “Alliance Israelite Universelle” in Paris in 1860. At an Alliance meeting Crémieux declared in true ‘Protocols’ style: “The Alliance is not limited to our cult; it voices its appeal to all cults and wants to penetrate in all religions, as it has penetrated into all countries. Let us endeavor boldly to bring about the union of all cults under one flag of “Union and Progress”: such is the motto of humanity.” Crémieux and his secretive Jewish order were named as the prime conspirators in the formulation of The Protocols of Zion, in an enlightening essay entitled, “The Protocols of the Ruffle Crested Kikes of Zion”.

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adolphe_Cr%C3%A9mieux)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alliance_Isra%C3%A9lite_Universelle)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7vwzdjg>)

(See also - http://www.bamboo-delight.com/raxbweel/Protocols_of_the_Ruffle_Crested_Kikes_of_Zion.pdf)

In 1940, Arthur Greenwood — the Deputy Leader of the British Labour Party and member of the British War Cabinet — made a vocal pledge to American Jewry that upon the defeat of the Axis Powers in WWII he would do his utmost to help realize the formation of a “New World Order” in the world, led and dominated by the Jews. The groveling Zionist stooge proclaimed,

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arthur_Greenwood)

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9B03EFDC1639E23ABC4E53DFB667838B659EDE>)

“When we have achieved victory, as we assuredly shall, the nations will have the opportunity of establishing a new world order ... In such a world it is our confident hope that the conscience of civilized humanity would demand that the wrongs suffered by the Jewish people in so many countries should be righted.”

He added,

“In the rebuilding of civilized society after the war, there should and will be a real opportunity for Jews everywhere to make a distinctive and constructive contribution.” (See this facsimile of the New York Times article)

(See also - http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-wC687_hU6oA/VMtQCazdq-I/AAAAAAAAA6A/NSiUIJnxdjM/s1600/1940NewWorldOrderPledgedToJews.jpg)

In 1946, the US government put to Stalin a proposal for World Government, penned by two Globalist Jews — Bernard Baruch and David Lilienthal. Baruch was a wealthy Jewish Wall Street tycoon, and influential adviser to five American presidents. In World War I he was Woodrow Wilson’s chief adviser on national defense and was appointed chairman of the War Industries Board (1918-1919), thus bringing the American war machine under the heel of Jewish financiers. Baruch, and a contingent of his kinsmen, helped frame the economic provisions of the Versailles Treaty of 1919 which carved Germany into pieces after WWI. In his address to the United Nations Atomic Energy Commission on the 14th of June, 1946, Baruch made the following “Protocolist”, One-Worldist pronouncement:

(See also - <http://mailstar.net/baruch-plan.html>)

(See also - <http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-leaders-baruch.html>)

(See also - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=40>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6rdm3s5>)

“Behind the black portent of the new atomic age lies a hope which, seized upon with faith, can work out salvation ... Let us not deceive ourselves: we must elect world peace or world destruction. ... Peace is never long preserved by weight of metal or by an armament race. Peace can be made tranquil and secure only by understanding and agreement fortified by sanctions. We must embrace international cooperation or international disintegration.”

Baruch also predicted the “Cold War” between the US and the USSR. In 1948, during a speech before the Senate’s Special Committee Investigating the National Defense Program, he said,

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6ssa2wu>)

“Although the shooting war is over, we are in the midst of a cold war which is getting warmer.”

Fellow Zionist kingpin, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, peculiarly predicted the ascendancy of Woodrow Wilson to the presidency, and in his autobiography, “Challenging Years,” (p. 161) boasted “that an immensely influential hidden power” — with which he was intimately acquainted — “had chosen Wilson as a major pawn in their political game” even before the president of Princeton University had entered into politics. Wise would go on to become one of Wilson’s chief advisers who was instrumental in persuading Wilson to support the ‘Balfour Declaration’. Wilson, of course, was the “poodle on a string” of the conniving Protocolist Jews, having signed into law two of the most important planks of their Communist Manifesto — Plank #2, “A heavy progressive or graduated income tax,” and Plank #5, the creation of a central bank, “with exclusive monopoly.”

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stephen_Samuel_Wise)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/more-unbelievable-exact-zionist.html?zx=872ff554b8ba9020>)

(See also - <http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/biography/wise.html>)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balfour_Declaration)

(See also - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=40>)

(See also - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=537>)

Perhaps in a fit of rebelliousness against his masters, Woodrow Wilson made this ominous remark about the secret forces controlling the United States government from behind the scenes,

“...we have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated, governments in the civilized world — no longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and the duress of small groups of dominant men.” (Woodrow, Wilson. *New Freedom: a Call for the Emancipation of the Generous Energies of a People*. [S.I.]: Indypublish Com, 2007, p. 201)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7runs7e>)

Further clarification and confirmation of this ongoing Jewish World Government project was provided by Israel's first prime minister — the Jewish supremacist, Talmudist, Zionist terrorist and Bolshevist internationalist — David Ben-Gurion. In 1962, Ben-Gurion predicted the end of the Cold War in the late 1980s, and went on to express a burning desire for world governance, led by the Jewish nation:

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David_Ben-Gurion)

“The image of the world in 1987 as traced in my imagination: the Cold War will be a thing of the past. Internal pressure of the constantly growing intelligensia in Russia for more freedom and the pressure of the masses for raising their living standards may lead to a gradual democratization of the Soviet Union. On the other hand, the increasing influence of the workers and farmers, and rising political importance of men of science, may transform the United States into a welfare state with a planned economy. Western and Eastern Europe will become a federation of autonomous states having a Socialist and democratic regime. With the exception of the USSR as a federated Eurasian state, all other continents will become united in a world alliance, at whose disposal will be an international police force. All armies will be abolished, and there will be no more wars. In Jerusalem, the United Nations (a truly United Nations) will build a shrine of the Prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the scene of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents, as prophesied by Isaiah.” (Gurion, David Ben & Duchovny, Amram. David Ben-Gurion, In His Own Words. Fleet Press Corp., 1969, p. 116; also quoted in Look Magazine, January 16, 1962, p. 20)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7qossxn>)

(See also - <http://2.bp.blogspot.com/-9OuuuzerkqU/VMuQUikizjI/AAAAAAAAA6Q/axyUNDkqC8g/s1600/click.jpg>)

Ben-Gurion reiterated his ostentatious dreams of a Jewish Utopia when he said: “Jerusalem is not the capital of Israel and world Jewry, it aspires to become the spiritual center of the world.” The Israeli prime minister was a chauvinistic Jewish supremacist who stated his rotten aims openly. He spilled the blood of tens of thousands of Palestinians and was responsible for the uprooting and beheading of their nation. He, along with his clique of ferocious Zionist bandits, gangsters and thugs, masterminded “the Nakba” which has been described as “the mass deportation of a million Palestinians from their cities and villages, massacres of civilians, and the razing to the ground of hundreds of Palestinian villages.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/73dz2n6>)

(See also - <http://www.alnakba.org/>)

Flaunting his Jewish pride and arrogantly mocking his victims by falsely claiming to be a victim, Ben-Gurion sanctimoniously said:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/82ar35h>)

“We would not have taken on this war merely for the purpose of enjoying this tiny state. There have been only two great people: the Greeks and the Jews. Perhaps the Greeks were even greater than the Jews, but now I can see no sign of that old greatness in the modern Greeks. Maybe when the present process is finished we too will degenerate, but I see no sign of degeneration at present. [...] Suffering makes a people greater, and we have suffered much. We had a message to give the world, but we were overwhelmed, and the message was cut off in the middle. In time there will be millions of us — becoming stronger and stronger — and we will complete the message. [...] Our policy must be the unity of the human race. The world is divided into two blocs. We consider that the United Nations’ ideal is a Jewish ideal.”

Ben-Gurion believed Jews to be living gods on earth, superior to Gentiles in every way, stating:

“My concept of the messianic ideal and vision is not a metaphysical one but a socio-cultural-moral one ... I believe in our moral and intellectual superiority, in our capacity to serve as a model for the redemption of the human race. This belief of mine is based on my knowledge of the Jewish people, not some mystical faith; the glory of the divine presence is within us, in our hearts, and not outside of us.” (Hertzberg, Arthur. *The Zionist State*. Jewish Publication Society, 1997, p. 94)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/d27athq>)

Ben-Gurion’s “prophecy” of an earthly Jewish kingdom ruled from Jerusalem was similarly expressed by the Temple Mount Faithful organization newsletter (2000), which says:

(See also - <http://www.templemountfaithful.org/s5760.htm#HEADER19>)

“The real “United Nations Organization” will be the Kingdom of G-d which will soon be established in Jerusalem, based on the holy laws of G-d. The Temple will again be the heart, soul and focus of Israel and the nations. Mashiach ben David will come and will be the king of Israel and the world. He will come to Jerusalem

and rule from there and establish the Kingdom of G-d over all the world. Jerusalem instead of New York will be the center of the this godly “United Nations Organization” and a new era of justice, spiritual holiness, a real law based on the word of G-d in the Torah and a real peace will open and will be established in Jerusalem exactly as Isaiah prophesied: “The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem. And it shall come to pass in the last days, that the mountain of the Lord’s house shall be established on the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow to it. And many people shall go and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths; for from Zion shall go forth Torah, and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem. And he shall judge among the nations, and shall decide for many people; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning hooks; nation shall not lift up sword against nation, nor shall they learn war any more. O house of Jacob, come, and let us walk in the light of the Lord.” (Isaiah 2:1-5)

(See also - <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Isaiah+2%3A1-5&version=NIV>)

As demonstrated by the Jewish supremacist group “Temple Mount Faithful,” the ancient Jewish plan for world ownership is prophesied in the Jewish Old Testament book of Isaiah. This book, among others, exemplifies the Jewish supremacist mentality. For example, in Isaiah 60:16, it says: “Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.” Isaiah 61:5 reiterates this concept of Gentile servitude to the Jews, stating: “And strangers [non-Jews] shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien [non-Jews] shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers.” Isaiah 60:5 and Isaiah 61:6 prophesied that the Jews will come to possess all the wealth of the world: “the wealth of the nations [the Goyim] shall come unto thee [the Jews]. ... You will feed on the wealth of nations, and in their riches you will boast.” I did already told you about this comrades , in previous article of mine viz World Domination - Dream of Judaism. It can be accessed here:
josministries.prophbb.com/topic7609.html

(See also - <http://bible.cc/isaiah/60-16.htm>)

(See also - <http://bible.cc/isaiah/61-5.htm>)

(See also - <http://bible.cc/isaiah/60-5.htm>)

(See also - <http://bible.cc/isaiah/61-6.htm>)

When Ben-Gurion referred to “everybody” in his Protocolist Prophecy he was most likely only referring to Jews, since the Zohar states: “‘living soul’ refers to Israel, who have holy living souls from above, and “cattle and creeping thing and beast of the earth” to the other peoples who are not ‘living soul’.”

(See also -

http://books.google.ru/books?ei=Ewm5TbbdBsTliALKg6kh&ct=result&id=mBQmAQAAIAAJ&dq=refers+to+Israel,+who+have+holy+living+souls+from+above&q=%22living+soul%22+refers+to+Israel,+who+have+holy+living+souls+from+above,+and+%22+cattle+and+creeping+thing+and+beast+of+the+earth%22+to+the+other+peoples+who+are+not+%22living+soul%22&redir_esc=y)

This view is corroborated by the crazed ravings of many prominent Jewish rabbis, including many of Judaism’s most revered sages. Take for instance, Rabbi Shneur Zalman of Liadi (1745-1812), the founder of the extremist Jewish sect “Chabad” who cursed Gentiles, claiming we possess evil souls: “Gentile souls are of a completely different and inferior order. They are totally evil, with no redeeming qualities whatsoever... All Jews are innately good, all Gentiles are innately evil.” (quoted in Foxbrunner, A. Roman. Habad: the Hasidism of R. Shneur Zalman of Lyady. University of Alabama Press, 1992, p. 108)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shneur_Zalman_of_Liadi)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6oap7b7>)

Rabbi Kook the Elder, the revered father of the messianic tendency of Jewish fundamentalism, said, “The difference between a Jewish soul and souls of non-Jews—all of them in all different levels—is greater and deeper than the difference between a human soul and the souls of cattle.” (quoted in Shahak, Israel & Mezvinsky, Norman. Jewish Fundamentalism in Israel. London: Pluto Press, 1999, p. 176)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/cad32fh>)

The late, highly revered Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, the “Lubavitcher Rebbe” who headed the Chabad movement and wielded great influence in Israel as well as in the U.S., explained that, “The difference between a Jewish and a non-Jewish person stems from the common expression: ‘Let us differentiate.’ Thus, we do not have a case of profound change in which a person is merely on a superior level. Rather, we have a case of ‘let us differentiate’ between totally different species. This is what needs to be said about the body: the body of a Jewish person is of a totally different quality from the body of [members] of all nations of the world...A non-Jew’s entire reality is only vanity. It is written, ‘And the strangers

shall guard and feed your flocks' (Isaiah 61:5). The entire creation [of a non-Jew] exists only for the sake of the Jews..." (Ibid., p. 59)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/79d2hny>)

An immigrant to Israel from the U.S., Rabbi Ginsburgh speaks freely of his belief in the Jews' genetic-based, spiritual superiority over non-Jews: "If you saw two people drowning, a Jew and a non-Jew, the Torah says you save the Jewish life first. ... If every simple cell in a Jewish body entails divinity, is a part of God, then every strand of DNA is part of God. Therefore, something is special about Jewish DNA...If a Jew needs a liver, can you take the liver of an innocent non-Jew passing by to save him? The Torah would probably permit that. Jewish life has an infinite value." (Ibid., p. 62)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7lhk86p>)

Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, the head of Shas's Council of Torah Sages, declared that Gentiles exist solely to serve the Jews as slaves. According to the rabbi: "Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world – only to serve the People of Israel." (Mandel, Jonah. "Yosef: Gentiles Exist Only To Serve Jews." The Jerusalem Post. 10/18/2010) And these are just the statements Jews have made aloud my fellow comrades. Just imagine how these bastards talk when they know Gentiles aren't listening.

Another cardinal proof of the Zionist World Conspiracy was the incredible foresight displayed by Zionist leader Simon Maximilian Südfeld (alias Max Nordau), Theodore Herzl's close confidant who convinced him to organize the first Zionist conference in Basel, Switzerland in 1897. At the sixth Zionist Congress in 1903 — eleven years before World War I commenced and forty-five years before Israel was established — Nordau spoke of a coming "World War" resulting in the creation of a Jewish state in Palestine, which England would help to procure for them:

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Max_Nordau)

"Let me tell you the following words as if I were showing you the rungs of a ladder leading upward and upward: Herzl, the Zionist Congress, the English Uganda proposition, the future world war, the peace conference where, with the help of England, a free and Jewish Palestine will be created." (quoted in Rosenthal, Litman. "A Prophet Speaks", American Jewish News, New York, Vol. 4, No. 2, September 19, 1919. p. 464; also quoted in Stevens, Richard P. Zionism and Palestine Before the Mandate. Institute for Palestine Studies, 1972, p. 153)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6srw9q8>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/43s7okk>)

Strange and incredible — is it not Comrades? — that a leading Zionist Jew was able to predict the course of events of the next several decades. It appears Max Nordau was not the only Jew with an uncanny gift of foresight. Leading communist ideologue and co-author of “The Communist Manifesto”, crypto-Jew Friedrich Engels, made it clear that he and his fellow communist comrades were comfortable with human sacrifices amounting to the loss of tens of millions of lives, in order to pave the way for revolution and a global communist imperium. In 1887, Engels somehow knew a “World War” was on the horizon and would soon arrive on the shores of Europe, laying waste to Europe’s empires and thus leaving the continent vulnerable to communist revolution, upheaval and subversion:

“No other war is now possible for Prussia-Germany than a world war, and indeed a world war of hitherto unimagined sweep and violence. Eight to ten millions soldiers will mutually kill each other off and in the process devour Europe barer than any swarm of locusts ever did. The desolation of the Thirty Years War compressed in three or four years and spread over the entire continent: famine, plague, general savagery, taking possession both of the armies and of the masses of the people, as a result of universal want; hopeless demoralization of our complex institutions of trade industry and credit, ending in universal bankruptcy; collapse of the old states and their traditional statecraft, so that crowns will roll over the pavements by the dozens and no one to be found to pick them up; absolute impossibility of foreseeing where this will end, or who will emerge victor from the general struggle. Only one result is absolutely sure: general exhaustion and the creation of the conditions for the final victory of the working class.”
(quoted in Wolfe, David Bertram. *Marxism, One Hundred Years In The Life of a Doctrine*. Dial Press, (1965), p. 67)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/c6amuwo>)

Another who predicted the impending doom of a grand European conflict was Jan Gotlib Bloch, a Polish crypto-Jew, banker/financier, Zionist activist, “campaigner against Russian antisemitism”, and acquaintance of Theodore Herzl. In 1899, Bloch published a book about military warfare titled, “Is War Now Possible?”, within which he envisioned a “long war”, a “great war of entrenchments”, which would involve some ten million men. Bloch asserted that economic factors would be “the dominant and decisive element in the matter” and that the future of war was not fighting but famine, resulting in the bankruptcy of nations and the break-up of social organization of societies. (Ferguson, Niall. “The Pity of War”, p. 9)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan_Gotlib_Bloch)

(See also -

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan_Gotlib_Bloch#Confronting_antisemitism)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan_Gotlib_Bloch#Sympathy_to_Zionism)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/8ax8kce>)

It is clear that International Jews foresaw the First World War. Did they do nothing but foresee it? The facts do not stop at foresight, but run on to provocation. Perhaps prominent Zionist Jews and Communist Jews were cognizant of the eventual outbreak of a World War because they strove to bring it to fruition utilizing their unmatched money, media and political clout?

The Protocols of Zion gives us insight into this question Comrades...

“We must be in a position to respond to every act of opposition by war with the neighbors of that country which dares to oppose us: but if these neighbors should also venture to stand collectively together against us, then we must offer resistance by a universal war.” (The Protocols of Zion, 7:3)

(See also -

<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/przion3.htm#PROTOCOL%20No.%207>)

Zionist Jew kingpin, Chaim Weizmann, admitted as much in a letter to Winston Churchill. Historian David Irving documented Weizmann’s venture to persuade Churchill to help the Zionists create a Jewish Fighting Force — an army of Jewish terrorists to be used as a battering ram to forcefully overtake Palestine and wantonly genocide the Arabs living there — in exchange for the Jews’ dragging America into WWII on England’s side. The arrogant and conceited Jew, Weizmann, couldn’t help but boast about how his fellow Jews “did it in the last war and are keen to do it again”:

“On September 10, 1941 Weizmann therefore wrote an outspoken letter to the prime minister in which he recalled how the Jews of the United States had pulled their country into war before; he promised that they could do it again – provided that Britain toed the line over Palestine. Two years had passed since the Jewish Agency had offered the support of the Jews throughout the world – the Jewish ‘declaration of war’ on Germany; a whole year had passed, he added, since the P.M. had personally approved his offer to recruit Jews in Palestine for service in the Middle East or elsewhere. For two years the Agency had met only humiliation. Ten thousand Palestinian Jews had fought in Libya, Abyssinia, Greece, Crete, and Syria, he claimed, but this was never mentioned.

“Then Weizmann came to his real sales-pitch: ‘There is only one big ethnic group [in the USA] which is willing to stand, to a man, for Great Britain, and a policy of “all-out aid” for her: the five million Jews. From Secretary Morgenthau, Governor [of New York State] Lehmann, Justice [Felix] Frankfurter, down to the simplest Jewish workman or trader, they are conscious of all that this struggle against Hitler implies.’ British statesmen, he reminded Churchill, had often acknowledged that it was these Jews who had brought the United States into the war in 1917. ‘They are keen to do it – and may do it – again.’ All that he and the Jews of the United States were asking for, therefore, was the formation now of a Jewish Fighting Force.” (Irving, David. *Churchill’s War: Triumph in Adversity* Vol. 2. Focal Point Publications, 2001, Pp. 76-77; also see this facsimile of Weizmann’s letter to Churchill)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/73gcfmt>)

(See also - <http://1.bp.blogspot.com/-bqFNMvdvUNw/VMuRs5chUI/AAAAAAAAA6c/ZOjjOTwLVeM/s1600/Weizmann-Letter.jpg>)

The “godfather of Zionism”, Theodore Herzl, was not shy about admitting that the Jews do indeed possess the necessary power to bring about world wars and revolutions, stating: “The wealthy Jews control the world...In their hands lies the fate of government and nations. They (the Jews) set governments one against the other and by their decree governments make peace. When the wealthy Jews play, the nations and the rulers dance.”

(See also - <http://www.palestineremembered.com/Acre/Famous-Zionist-Quotes/Story643.html>)

(See also - <http://www.gilad.co.uk/writings/gilad-atzmon-the-anti-semitic-side-of-zionism-must-watch.html>)

In his book “Jewish State”, Herzl spoke of the Jews’ “terrible power of the purse”:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/crmitt6>)

“Every point which arises in the relations between nations is a question of might. I do not here surrender any portion of our prescriptive right when I make this statement. In the world as it now is and will probably remain, might precedes right. For us to be loyal patriots as were the Huguenots who were forced to emigrate is therefore useless. ... The Jews must acquire economic power sufficiently great to overcome prejudice against them. When we sink, we become a revolutionary proletariat, but when we rise, there rises also our terrible power of the purse.”

The desolate reality of Jewish warmongering was elucidated in the August 1877 issue of Frank Leslie's "Popular Monthly", later known as "The American Magazine", which reported:

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/10/1877-jewish-bankers-financing-all-wars.html>)

"To-day, the great Jewish bankers, such as the Rothschilds, may almost be said to hold in their hands the peace of Europe. They are creditors of most of the Governments of the world and there are few nations willing to risk the dangers and losses of war unless they have assurance from these potent capitalists of such monetary aid as may be necessary for carrying on a campaign. In the present European war, one of the combatants, having nothing to lose, is reckless of the consequence to her already bankrupt treasury, and the other, while yet the conflict has scarcely begun, has been compelled to seek the aid of Jewish bankers to secure means for its prosecution."

In 1881 the prestigious banking journal, Rhodes' Journal, informed us that Jewish international bankers held the keys to peace and war in Europe (often instigating the latter for monetary gain, evidently):

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/10/1881-rothschild-bankers-run-europe-and.html>)

"It must be admitted that the Jewish people control the financial markets of Europe, possessing a much greater influence than in this country. The Emperor of Russia found that he could not place a loan in the Continental markets, because Rothschild did not view such a loan as favorable to the interests of England. A few Jewish bankers are therefore really the arbitrators of peace and war in Europe."

The internet blogger known as the Black Rabbit of Inlé compiled numerous quotes on the immense influence of the Rothschild family on his page "King of The Jews," some of which I will reproduce below Comrades:

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.co.uk/2011/01/king-of-jews.html>)

The Rothschilds' official biographer, Niall Ferguson, explained the "quasi-royal status" of this Jewish banking dynasty and how their wealth is believed by some Jews to be "for a higher purpose... to avenge the wrongs of Israel":

"To poorer Jews throughout Europe, Nathan Rothschild's extraordinary rise to riches had an almost mystical significance—hence the legend of the "Hebrew talisman," the magical source of his good luck, which became associated with him

in Jewish lore. This extraordinary story—a version of which was published by an anonymous author in London just four years after Nathan Rothschild’s death (1836)—imagined that the source of Nathan’s financial success was his possession of a magical talisman. His wealth was in fact intended for a higher purpose: “to avenge the wrongs of Israel” by securing “the re-establishment of Judah’s kingdom—then rebuilding of thy towers, Oh! Jerusalem!” and “the restoration of Judea to our ancient race.” (Ferguson, Niall. *The House of Rothschild: Volume 1: Money’s Prophets: 1798-1848*, Viking, (1999), pp. 21/22)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/bowo4kl>)

Ferguson added that,

“... because of their wealth, other Jews looked to them for leadership in their pursuit of equal civil and political rights. As we shall see, this leadership was forthcoming from a remarkably early stage... acquiring quasi-royal status in the eyes of other Jews.” (Ibid., p. 22)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/chff427>)

The Niles’ National Register published in 1828 states:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/bogfwnf>)

“... the house of Rothschild certainly stands preeminent at the recent death of one, who was thought the richest banker in Europe.”

The Niles’ National Register published on Sept 19, 1835, says:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/75qp423>)

“The ROTHSCHILDS are the wonders of modern banking ... we see the descendants of Judah, after a persecution of two thousand years, peering above kings, rising higher than emperors, and holding a whole continent in the hollow of their hands. The Rothschild govern a Christian world. Not a cabinet moves without their advice. They stretch their hand, with equal ease, from Petersburg to Vienna, from Vienna to Paris, from Paris to London, from London to Washington. Baron Rothschild, the head of the house, is the true king of Judah, the prince of the captivity, the Messiah so long looked for by this extraordinary people. He holds the keys of peace or war, blessing or cursing.”

The Bankers Magazine printed in 1847 states:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/799qupu>)

“The five brothers (Anselm, Solomon, Nathan, Charles & James) have taken part in most of the great financial affairs of Austria, of France, of England, and of almost every country. They have formed among themselves an invincible phalanx. By themselves, or by their agents, they have exercised a great control over the principal places in Europe, and, faithful to their habit, never to undertake anything separately and to concert all their operations, they have followed one unvaried and identical system. Their power was such, that at one time they were free to make either peace or war.”

The Ladies' Repository published in 1863 states:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/88qpla6>)

“Baron Lionel Rothschild, the first Jew ever admitted into the English Parliament, and the wealthiest man, it is believed, now residing on our planet.”

The Cyclopaedia of Commercial & Business Anecdotes printed in 1865, writes:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/8yorz15>)

“The Rothschilds, Wealthiest Bankers in the World. The house of Rothschild is the impersonation of that money power which governs the world.”

The Review of Reviews printed in 1890 opined:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/cpgrj32>)

“The change in the position of the Jew within the last half of the century is one of the most remarkable character. Fifty years ago the Jew was inert and imbecile. Now he exercises a power greater than in the days of David or Solomon. The Jews to-day influence more people, control more bullion, and exercise more legislative power than they did when they had their temple their land, and their sceptre.”

Printed in 1905, Jewish Literature & Other Essays says:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/bsg72og>)

“The palaces of the Rothschilds, the richest family in the world, harbor many a warm heart, whose pulsations are quickened by the thought of Israel's history and poetic heritage. Wealth has not abated a jot of their enthusiasm and loyal love for the faith.”

Printed between 1901 and 1906 The Jewish Encyclopedia asserted:

(See also - <http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/12909-rothschild>)

“It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure.”

Exposed - Bolshevism and Zionism As Jewish Instruments Part 2

Continued[]

British economist J. A. Hobson's seminal book, "Imperialism", published in 1902, states:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/c5vp95h>)

"Does anyone seriously suppose that a great war could be undertaken by any European State, or a great State loan subscribed, if the house of Rothschild and its connections set their face against it?"

The Missionary Review of the World, Volume 29, printed in 1906 disclosed:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6slopwx>)

"The Possession of Wealth: One Jewish banking house is estimated to control \$30,000,000,000. The Rothschilds in ten years loaned \$482,000,000. Nearly one-half of the gold coined, of the entire world, is said to be in Jewish hands."

In 1909, seven years before becoming British Prime Minister, David Lloyd George stated in a speech:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/8744n3n>)

"I should really like to know, is Lord Rothschild the dictator of this country? Are we really to have all the ways of reform, financial and social, blocked simply by a noticeboard, 'No thoroughfare. By order of Nathaniel Rothschild'?"

Another of the family biographers, Derek Wilson, conceded that critics of the Rothschilds have legitimate reasons for anxiety, affirming:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/cp7j3v7>)

"The House of Rothschild is immensely more powerful than any financial empire that has ever preceded it, and it is able to control governments behind the scenes, secretly."

Dutch economist Ad Broere, in his 2010 book "Ending The Global Casino," informs us that,

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/bpz6mpt>)

"The 19th century became known as the age of the Rothschilds when it was estimated they controlled half of the world's wealth. While their wealth continues

to increase today, they have managed to blend into the background, giving an impression that their power has waned. They only apply the Rothschild name to a small fraction of the companies they actually control.”

Jewish leader, Louis Marshall, subtly confessed that the schemes of Zionism were a long-term plan for Jewish power-grabbing, stating: “Zionism is but an incident of a far-reaching plan: it is merely a convenient peg on which to hang a powerful weapon.” This Jewish World Plot is not a new phenomena by any means, and most likely originated with the advent of Judaism itself over 3000 years ago. A shocking clue to its existence was left behind in 1492 by the Grand Sanhedrin which resided in Constantinople,

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Louis_Marshall)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7sgslzz>)

“In 1492, Chemor, chief Rabbi of Spain, wrote to the Grand Sanhedrin, which had its seat in Constantinople, for advice, when a Spanish law threatened expulsion. This was the reply:

Beloved brethren in Moses, we have received your letter in which you tell us of the anxieties and misfortunes which you are enduring. We are pierced by as great pain to hear it as yourselves.

The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is the following:

1. As for what you say that the King of Spain 3 obliges you to become Christians: do it, since you cannot do otherwise.
2. As for what you say about the command to despoil you of your property: make your sons merchants that they may despoil, little by little, the Christians of theirs.
3. As for what you say about making attempts on your lives: make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christians’ lives.
4. As for what you say of their destroying your synagogues: make your sons canons and clerics in order that they may destroy their churches.
5. As for the many other vexations you complain of: arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they always mix in affairs of State, that by putting Christians under your yoke you may dominate the world and be avenged on them.
6. Do not swerve from this order that we give you, because you will find by experience that, humiliated as you are, you will reach the actuality of power.

(Signed) PRINCE OF THE JEWS OF CONSTANTINOPLE.” (L. Fry, Waters Flowing Eastward: The War Against the Kingship of Christ. TBR Books, Washington, D. C., (2000), pp. 51-52; also see these facsimiles of this letter, one & two)

(See also - http://crashrecovery.org/Waters/part_2.htm)

(See also - http://crashrecovery.org/Waters/96dpi/Pict_01.jpg)

(See also - http://crashrecovery.org/Waters/96dpi/Pict_02.jpg)

The Jews hide behind a bogus veneer of victimhood in order to deceive naive Gentiles about their sinister agenda and carnivorous quest for World Governance. This guilt and sympathy peddling charade is laughably transparent. Zionist kingpin, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise (1874-1949) — the co-founder of the World Jewish Congress and other subversive groups — frantically howled that the whole of Christendom owes the Jews a homeland in Palestine for perceived wrongs done to the Jews. Stephen S Wise annoyingly squawked: “The rebuilding of Zion will be the reparation of all Christendom for all the wrongs done to the Jews.” In 1900 Rabbi Wise let slip the premeditated hoax of holocaustianity when he spoke of “6,000,000 living, bleeding, suffering arguments in favor of Zionism.” That was one of dozens upon dozens of references and invocations of the cabalistic fable of “6,000,000 persecuted, dead or dying Jews” from 1900 through 1945, leading up to the creation of the state of Israel on the back of this deceptive, yet obvious hoax, in 1948.

(See also - MY Article Exposed - 6 million fucked up Myth
<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7105.html>)

United States Federal Judge, Julian Mack (1866-1943), chaired a plethora of Zionist organizations and worked vociferously to establish a Zionist state on stolen Palestinian land. In true Jewish supremacist fashion, this rabid nutcase demanded money from Christians to fund the heinous Zionist colonial project in Palestine, saying that this must be done “in appreciation of the debt which all the world owes to the Jews.” Believing the world owes them, these pompous, supremacist Jews don’t just demand Palestine — they want the entire planet handed over to them on a silver platter along with all of its valuables and treasures!

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Julian_Mack)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/1920-all-world-owes-debt-to-jews.html>)

These damning facts, quotes and pronouncements — taken together — are extremely significant bits of evidence bearing on the existence of the Jewish

World Plot and the authenticity of the Protocols of Zion. Many of these astonishing statements are completely mimetic of what is outlined in the Protocols — a one-world tyrannical state governed by Jews upon which a Jewish World Tyrant, whom they refer to as the “King Despot of the Blood of Zion” (a descendant of the House of David), will be crowned king and rule the earth:

“Ever since that time we have been leading the peoples from one disenchantment to another, so that in the end they should turn also from us in favor of that KING-DESPOT OF THE BLOOD OF ZION, WHOM WE ARE PREPARING FOR THE WORLD.” (The Protocols of Zion, 3:15)

“The recognition of our despot ... will come when the peoples, utterly wearied by the irregularities and incompetence – a matter which we shall arrange for – of their rulers, will clamor: “Away with them and give us one king over all the earth who will unite us and annihilate the causes of disorders – frontiers, nationalities, religions, State debts – who will give us peace and quiet which we cannot find under our rulers and representatives.” (The Protocols of Zion , 10:18)

“When the King of Israel sets upon his sacred head the crown offered him by Europe he will become patriarch of the world.” (The Protocols of Zion, 15:23)

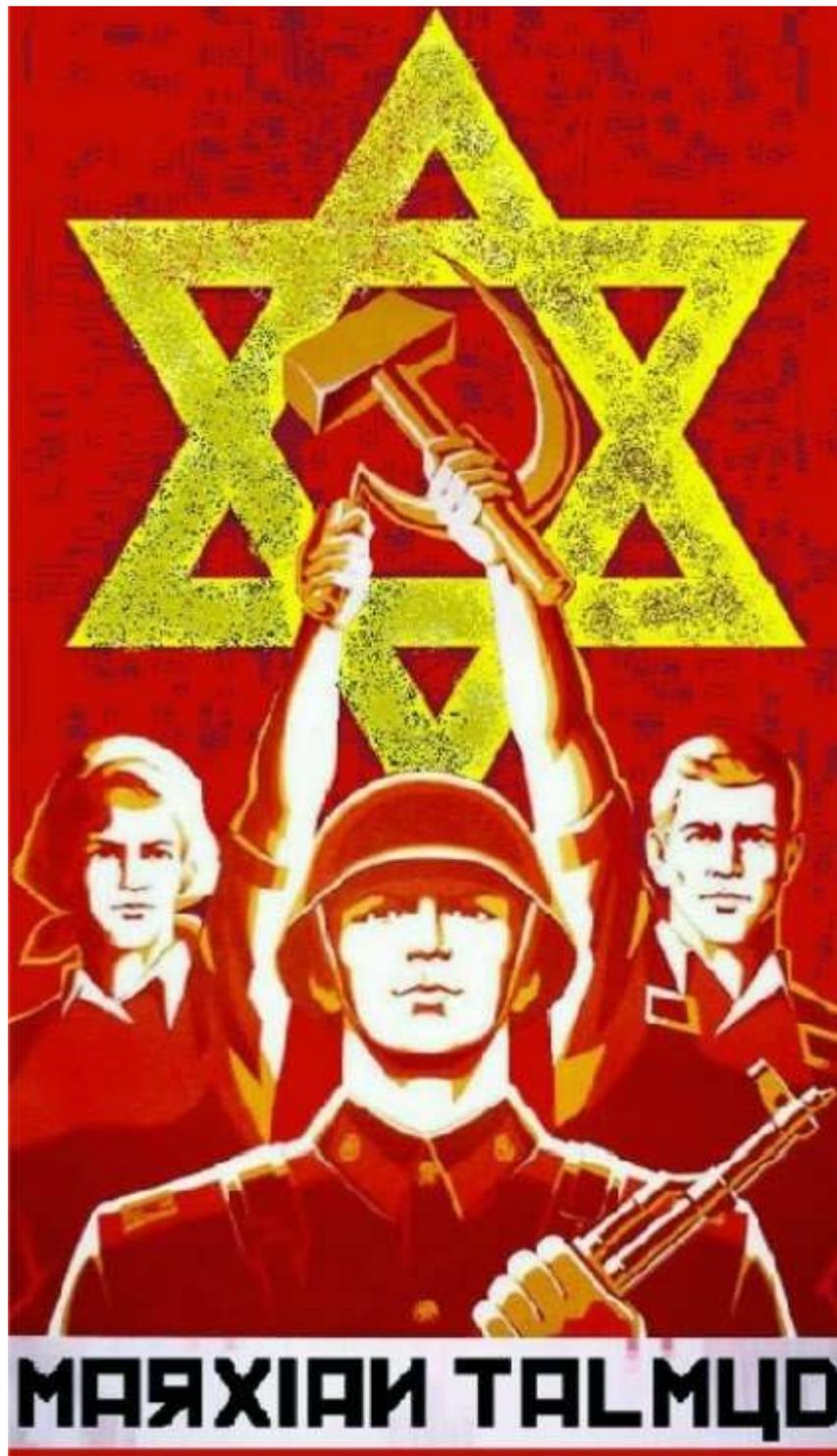
Much of this was affirmed by a man named Benjamin Freedman, a former Zionist and former Jew who converted to Christianity and became an outspoken critic of Zionism and international Jewish intrigue. Freedman was a successful New York businessman who had been for many years on a first name basis with many leading Zionist power-brokers as well as several American presidents. Thus he had intimate first-hand knowledge of international politics, the role Jews played in it and influence they wielded over it. He wrote a book called “The Hidden Tyranny” and, in 1961, gave a very illuminating speech at The Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C., primarily exposing the role of Zionist Jewry in bringing America into World War I in return for British support for the Zionist ambition to seize and colonize Palestine at the war’s end.

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Benjamin_H._Freedman)

(See also - <http://www.whale.to/c/hiddenyrranny.pdf>)

(See also - <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=puECgVo-GqE>)

Club of Death - Judea and Bolshevism



As previously I exposed in my other two articles viz [topic7627.html](#) and [topic7660.html](#) Communism — also known as Bolshevism — is a Jewish confidence trick — a swindle to establish Jewish control over Gentile nations that were not compliant with the aims of International Finance Jewry. The so-called “Russian Revolution” of 1917 was not a Russian phenomenon at all, but rather a well-organized and executed Jewish coup d’etat. The first communist-led

upheaval of 1905 was also the work of plotting Jewish agitators and radicals. These are well established facts, not spurious claims as the lying Jews would have you believe.

The Jewish controlled press, Hollywood movie industry and intellectual domain of most Western countries, have endeavored to not only downplay the role of Jews in Bolshevism, but also to whitewash Bolshevik atrocities. A conspiracy of silence regarding the monstrous crimes of Communism continues even today, whilst we are pummeled from every direction with ridiculous and nonsensical Zionist propaganda about an impossible “holocaust of six million Jews”. Bastard liars masquerading as “journalists”, “professors” and “historians” even strive to glorify or romanticize Communism and murderous Marxist revolutionaries. These sleazy, scum-ridden shills not only never criticize anything having to do with Communism, but always describe it as a sincere and timely experiment with the greatest of social advantages.

(See also - <http://josministries.prophpbb.com/topic7105.html>)

Comrades, At the time, Jews openly bragged that the “Russian” revolution was their making. They were the financiers, the revolutionaries and the bloodthirsty horde of murderous “Cheka” secret police officers (later known as the NKVD, OGPU, KGB, etc) who were responsible for liquidating untold millions of Russians and Eastern Europeans. Now Jews say, “Who, us? No, Jews had nothing to do with it! You’re just antisemitic!” Even those Jews who might still be alive and who took part in the massacres now deny that Jews were involved in these crimes. Even though anti-Semitism became a capital crime punishable by death after the revolution of 1917 (as you shall see), Jews now ludicrously assert that they were “persecuted.” Even though the Christian churches burned while the synagogues were left untouched, Jews now foolishly deny that they were protected. Even though Christian priests and nuns were tortured, executed en masse and forced to sweep the streets — while Jews and rabbis lived high on the hog — Jews now comically claim they were victims of Bolshevism! This is the tried and true victim strategy that Jewish criminals have employed for millennium to evade and escape justice for their hideous crimes.

The Jews had harbored tremendous enmity for the Russian Czars, firstly because they were Christian, and secondly because the Czars kept the Jews marginalized and in check by restricting them to their own areas (the so-called “Jewish Pale”), and reined them in when they got out of line. For those reasons, among others, fanatical Russian and Eastern European Jews mobilized revolutionary terror brigades to depose and assassinate the Czars. In 1881, Czar Alexander II was assassinated by Jews. Heir to the throne was Czar Nicholas II, the Jews’ next target.

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nicholas_II_of_Russia)

The first communist-inspired, Talmudic upheaval in Christian Russia occurred in 1905, led by the Masonic Jews Leon Deustch, Vladimir Lenin, Leiba Bronstein (alias Leon Trotsky) and Trotsky's guide and mentor Israel Helphand (alias Alexander Parvus) — the multimillionaire financier who was also a political adviser of the “Young Turks” (i.e. crypto-Jews who sparked a revolution in Ottoman Turkey in 1908, to facilitate Zionist ambitions). Parvus raked in millions in profits from the sale of weapons and foodstuffs to the Turkish Army, who — under the captainship of the crypto-Jewish “Young Turks” — carried out the Armenian massacres of 1915, slaying 1.5 million Christians. (See: Bjerknnes, Christopher Jon. The Jewish Genocide of Armenian Christians, 2006)

(See also - <http://www.spartacus.schoolnet.co.uk/RUS1905.htm>)

(See also - <http://www.aryanunity.com/redwatchonline/trotsky.html>)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vladimir_Lenin)

(See also - http://yqyq.net/5381-Aleksandr_Parvus_Izrail_Gel_fand.html)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alexander_Parvus)

(See also - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=95>)

(See also - <http://www.jewishracism.com/JewishGenocide.htm>)

Jews boastfully claimed responsibility for the 1905 revolutionary uprising. For example, The Maccabean of London wrote in an article entitled “A Jewish Revolution” in November of 1905:

“The revolution in Russia is a Jewish revolution, a crisis in Jewish history. It is a Jewish revolution because Russia is the home of about half the Jews of the world, and an overturning of its despotic government must have a very important influence on the destinies of the millions living there and on the many thousands who have recently emigrated to other countries. But the revolution in Russia is a Jewish revolution also because Jews are the most active revolutionists in the Tsar's empire.” (quoted in: L. Fry, *Waters Flowing Eastward: The War Against the Kingship of Christ*. TBR Books, Washington, D. C., (2000), p. 40.)

I recommend you read this wonderful book *COMrades, Water Flowing Eastwards - The War Against the Kingship of CHrist*. The link to pdf is just down below in first see also bracket.

(See also - <http://www.whale.to/c/WatersFlowingEastward.pdf>)

Bolshevist undertakings, like Zionist ones, were subsidized by wealthy Jewish loan-sharks. In preparation for the 1905 revolution, Jewish bankers manufactured a war between Russia and Japan. They had long been conducting a perfidious economic war against Russia by sabotaging Russia's ability to secure Western loans and by financing Russia's enemies. This was done in a malicious effort to weaken Russia economically and physically, thus making it ripe for revolution, communist subversion and Jewish plundering. Prominent Jewish banker and "philanthropist", Jacob Henry Schiff — the Rothschild emissary in America who headed the powerhouse Kuhn, Loeb & Co. bank in New York — financed the Japanese war effort against Russia by floating them a loan of \$200,000,000 USD. (See also: "Genocidal Jewish Supremacist Jacob H. Schiff" & "Jewish Bankers Again Target Russia for Revolution" for a plethora of sources documenting Schiff's schemes against Russia)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Russo-Japanese_War)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jacob_Schiff)

(See also - <http://www.zionistdevils.blogspot.ru/2011/07/failed-communist-revolution-of-1905.html>)

(See also - <http://jewishracism.blogspot.ru/2008/01/genocidal-jewish-supremacist-jacob-h.html>)

(See also - <http://jewishracism.blogspot.ru/2007/12/jewish-bankers-again-target-russia-for.html>)

The Jewish Communal Register of New York City 1917-1918 wrote of Jacob Schiff,

"The firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., floated the large Japanese War loans of 1904-05, thus making possible the Japanese victory over Russia. [...] Mr. Schiff has always used his wealth and his influence in the best interests of his people. He financed the enemies of autocratic Russia and used his financial influence to keep Russia from the money market of the United States."

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7swe9dy>)

Not only did the raging Russophobe Jacob Schiff finance Russia's enemies to attack her, but he also financed the distribution of revolutionary propaganda to Russian POWs being held in Japanese prison camps during the 1904-1905 Japanese-Russo war. He had hoped that this propaganda would poison their minds against the Czar and upon their return to Russia at the war's end they would commit mutiny and help install the Jewish communists into power.

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9E05E4DB143AE433A25757C2A9659C946696D6CF>)

Although the attempted revolution of 1905 failed to bring down the Russian Czarist government, the Marxist Jews had caused a great deal of carnage. The murderous bloodletting of the Jews was noted by William Eleroy Curtis, in a speech he delivered to the National Geographic Society on 14 December, 1906:

“THE VENGEANCE OF THE JEWS

Perhaps these reforms are the cause of the present tranquility, because the revolutionary leaders nearly all belong to the Jewish race and the most effective revolutionary agency is the Jewish Bund, which has its headquarters at Bialystok, where the massacre occurred last June. The government has suffered more from that race than from all of its other subjects combined. Whenever a desperate deed is committed it is always done by a Jew, and there is scarcely one loyal member of that race in the entire Empire. The great strike which paralyzed the Empire and compelled the Czar to grant a constitution and a parliament was ordered and managed by a Jew named Krustaleff, president of the workingmen’s council, a young man only thirty years old. He was sent to the penitentiary for life, and had not been behind the bars more than three weeks when he organized and conducted a successful strike of the prison employees.

Maxim, who organized and conducted the revolution in the Baltic provinces, is a Jew of marvelous ability. Last fall he came over here lecturing and collecting money to carry on the revolutionary campaign, but for some reason has vanished and nobody seems to know what has become of him.

Gerschunin, the most resourceful leader of the terrorists, who was condemned to life imprisonment in the silver mines on the Mongolian frontier, has recently escaped in a water cask, and is supposed to be in San Francisco. He is a Polish Jew only twenty-seven years old. I might enumerate a hundred other revolutionary leaders and every one of them would be a Jew. Wherever you read of an assassination or of the explosion of a bomb you will notice in the newspaper dispatches that the man was a Jew. The most sensational and dramatic episode that has occurred since the mutinies was on October 27, when, in the very center of Saint Petersburg, at the entrance of Kazan Cathedral, four Jews held up a treasury wagon and captured \$270,000. They passed the package to a woman, who instantly vanished, and no trace of her has ever been found; but they were all arrested and were promptly punished. On the 8th of November a few Jewish revolutionaries entered a treasury car near Ragow, in Poland, got \$850,000 and disappeared.

Every deed of that kind is done by Jews, and the massacres that have shocked the universe, and occurred so frequently that the name 'pogrom' was invented to describe them, were organized and managed by the exasperated police authorities in retaliation for crimes committed by the Jewish revolutionists." (W. E. Curtis, "The Revolution in Russia", The National Geographic Magazine, Volume 18, Number 5, (May, 1907), pp. 302-316, at 313-314.)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/jews-committing-massacres-in-russia.html>)

Author Juri Lina, on page 141 of his book "Under the Sign of the Scorpion", described the unbridled terror inflicted by the Marxist Jews:

"20 000 people were killed or crippled as a result of the terrorist actions in the years 1905-06, according to the film director Stanislav Govorukhin. Novoye Vremya put the total figure at 50 000 in March 1911. Both Parvus and Trotsky began to understand that all these sporadic terrorist actions would not be enough to support and decisively change the outcome of the coup attempts in October (when the all-out political strike was organized and terrorist actions were staged), December 1905, and in January 1906, when the last, desperate attempt to overthrow the Tsar's regime was made. Lenin, who sceptically followed the events in Russia from his exile, came to the same conclusion. Mass terror was needed for a victory. The "revolutionaries" dreamed of civil war."

This is also a wonderful book comrades, UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion by Juri Lina - Download link is down there.

(See also - https://ia600500.us.archive.org/23/items/UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion/sign_scorpion.pdf) <<<, download link

The Masonic Jews fumed with anger upon realizing the utter failure of their putrid plans to overthrow the Czar and establish a Jewish tyranny; but their homicidal dreams and desires lived on. They immediately began plotting another revolution, which manifest in the year 1917.

These mealy-mouthed Marxist Jews slyly preached against capitalism by day, whilst hobnobbing with the richest of America's and Europe's Jewish capitalist bankers by night, who had been covertly subsidizing their baneful Bolshevik agitation activities for quite some time. This farcical Hebraic ruse couldn't have been more transparent. For example, the Jewish Marxist revolutionary, Leon Trotsky, socialized and played chess with über "bourgeois" Zionist Jew banker, Baron Rothschild, in Vienna. (Nedava, Joseph. "Trotsky and the Jews", Jewish

Publication Society of America, (1972), p. 36) In 1916, the mischievous, lying Jew Trotsky was summoned to the United States by the aforementioned Jewish mega-banker Jacob Schiff, and was given the task of recruiting and training Russian-Jewish immigrants from the Lower East Side of New York City as Marxist terrorist radicals for the Bolshevik revolution.

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/trotsky-rothschild.html>)

On March 27, 1917, Trotsky and his 300 well-trained Jewish communists from Manhattan's Lower East Side, boarded the Norwegian steamer "Kristianiafjord" for a journey that brought them to St. Petersburg in Russia. Before departing, Jacob Schiff gave Trotsky and his congregation of cabalist conspirators \$20,000,000. Simultaneously, Lenin and his Jewish comrades — facilitated by the German government — boarded a sealed train car which took them from Scandinavia to Petrograd, sitting on ten million dollars in gold supplied by Germany's richest Jewish banker, Max Warburg (whose brother Paul, strangely enough, was the chief architect of the Federal Reserve System, the Rothschild-controlled central bank of the United States).

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/who-do-you-think-financed-lenin-stalin.html>)

(See also - http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Sealed_Train)

(See also - <http://www.thecopydude.com/lenin-a-sealed-train-and-10m-dollars/>)

Henry Wickham Steed, the chief editor of The Times, discerned that this financial aid went beyond the Kerensky regime, stating that,

"the prime movers [of the Bolshevik revolution] were Jacob Schiff, Warburg, and other international financiers, who wished above all to bolster up the Jewish Bolsheviks in order to secure a field for German and Jewish exploitation of Russia." (Steed, Henry Wickham. Through thirty years, 1892-1922: a personal narrative, Volume 2. Doubleday, Page & Company, 1924. p. 302)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/3voj6sv>)

In "Czarism and Revolution," Omni Publications, Hawthorne, California, (1962), pp. 231-232, we learn of the tidal wave of Jewish money flooding into the Bolshevik cause,

"In an excerpt from a secret report, dated New York, 15 February, 1916, (quoted from Boris Brazol, "The World At the Crossroads", 1921, Boston, Small, Maynard

and Co., Publ, p. 19) we read: “The Russian Revolutionary Party in America has decided upon a policy of overt action. Risings and disturbances may, therefore, be expected at any moment. The first secret meeting, marking the commencement of this new period of violence was held on the East Side in the evening of February 14th and was attended by 62 delegates of whom 50 were veterans of 1905, while the remaining 12 were newly joined members. The majority consisted of Jewish intellectuals, some of whom were professional revolutionaries. The discussions at this meeting were mainly centered around the opportunities offered and the means available for staging a revolution on a grand scale in Russia, the present time being considered extremely propitious. As previously reported, the party had just received from Russia secret information to the effect that all the necessary preliminaries for an immediate rising had been concluded. The only question of concern to the meeting was that of a possible shortage of funds; however, as soon as it arose, several members announced that no fears should be entertained on that subject as, at the appropriate time, the necessary money would be supplied by the sympathizers. In this connection the name of Jacob Schiff was repeatedly mentioned.”

(See also - <http://gulevich.net/statiy.files/agcr.pdf>)

A copy, dated September 23rd, 1919, of “To Moscow,” published in Rostov, contains further interesting facts about the part played by Jacob Schiff in the 1917 revolution. According to this paper, the information is based on a document originating from the French High Commissioner in Washington. The authenticity of this document cannot be contested as it was extracted from the archives of one of the high French government offices. Later it was quoted by Gen. Nechvolodov in his book, previously mentioned (pp. 97-104). Nechvolodov claims that it was drafted by official branches of the American Services and handed by them to the French High Commissioner. I present a few quotations comrades.:

“In February 1916, it was learnt that a revolution was being fomented in Russia and that the following persons and business concerns were engaged in this destructive enterprise: 1) Jacob Schiff; 2) Kuhn, Loeb & Co. (Directors: Jacob Schiff, Felix Warburg, Otto Kahn, Mortimer Schiff, Jerome H. Hanauer); 3) Guggenheim; 4) Max Breitung.

“It would therefore appear that the revolution in Russia, which broke out one year after this information was first reported, was sustained by Jewish interests.

“In April 1917, Jacob Schiff publicly declared that it was thanks to his financial support that the revolution in Russia had succeeded.

“In the Spring of the same year, Schiff commenced to subsidize Trotsky, who also received a contribution from ‘Forward’, a Jewish publication of New York.

“Simultaneously, Trotsky and Co. were also being subsidized by Max Warburg and Olaf Aschberg of the Nye Bank in Stockholm, another Jewish concern, the Rhine-Westphalian Syndicate and Jivotovsky, a wealthy Jew whose daughter later married Trotsky. Relations were thus established between multi-millionaire and proletarian Jewry.”

There follows a list of names drawing attention to the predominance of the Jewish element in the first Soviets. This document, after stressing the ties linking Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and other Jewish financial establishments, expresses the opinion “that the Bolshevik movement to a certain degree is the expression of a more general Jewish movement and that certain Jewish banking houses are interested in its furtherance.”



Mofa Agent of Judea Schiff.

Jacob Schiff did indeed publicly boast that “thanks are due to the Jew” that the revolution in Russia had succeeded. Juri Lina documented in similar terms how Jewish loan-sharks from America and Western Europe were throwing money at the Bolsheviks:

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9C0DE6DF123AE433A25757C0A9639C946696D6CF>)

“It was above all Jacob and Mortimer Schiff, Felix Warburg, Otto H. Kahn, Max Warburg, Jerome J. Hanauer, Alfred Milner and the copper family Guggenheim who financed the Bolsheviks, according to the Jewish historian David Shub.

A document (861.00/5339) in the archives of the U.S. State Department confirms this. Two further names are mentioned in this document: Max Breitung and Isaac Seligman. All those people were Jews and freemasons. According to the same document, plans to depose the Tsar were made in February 1916. There are always some people who make money out of wars and revolutions. We must not forget this when we seek to understand history.

The Zionist banker and freemason Max Warburg played an important role in funding the Communist propaganda in Russia. He saw to it that the industrialist Hugo Stinnes agreed to give two million roubles to the Bolsheviks’ publishing activity on the 12th of August 1916. (Zeman, “Germany and the Revolution in Russia, 1915-18. Documents from the Archives of the German Foreign Ministry”, London, 1958, p. 92.) Thus there are documents extant which show that Max Warburg and other super-wealthy Jews supported Communism. These statements are not just made up, as certain know-it-alls have claimed.” (Under the Sign of the Scorpion, p. 180)

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9C0DE6DF123AE433A25757C0A9639C946696D6CF>)

Of course, the Jew bankers got a great return on their investment. The Jew Bolsheviks methodically despoiled the wealth and valuables of Russia and the Czar, shipping boat loads of gold back to the vaults of Kuhn, Loeb & Co. in America, Warburg banks in Germany, and their own private bank accounts in various countries:

“The banker Jacob Schiff had given Leon Trotsky 20 million dollars to organise a Bolshevik take-over. That gamble certainly paid off. 600 million roubles in gold were transferred to the United States of America between 1918 and 1922, according to the historian Gary Allen. In the first half of 1921 alone, the banking house of Kuhn, Loeb and Co. made a profit of 102 290 000 dollars on the wealth the Bolsheviks had robbed, according to the New York Times, August 23rd, 1921. Multiply that sum by one hundred and you have the present-day value of that money. The Russian historian Dmitri Volkogonov revealed after findings in the

Communist Party archives that “just the Tsarina’s private reserves amounted to 475 million roubles in gold (plus 7 million for the crown jewels)”. (Dagens Nyheter, 31st of August 1992.) The Bolshevik financial department Goskhran confiscated all of this. Some Swedish journalists (including Staffan Skott) have, in accord with the prevailing myth, tried to explain that most of this wealth was handed over to the Communist parties in other countries, while millions of Russians died of starvation. That is not entirely accurate. According to the historian Igor Bunich, Lenin and Trotsky took care of this money personally. The gold, meanwhile, was smuggled out of Russia and deposited into personal bank accounts around the world. (30 tons of gold per year were produced in the Tsarist era in Russia.)” (Under the Sign of the Scorpion, p. 237)

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9C0DE6DF123AE433A25757C0A9639C946696D6CF>)

Immediately upon their arrival in Russia, the bloody banditry of Jewry commenced, unleashing a carnivorous crusade of destruction never before seen or heard of. The revolutionary turmoil of 1917 — led by the name-changing crypto-Jews Vladimir Ulyanov (alias Lenin), Leiba Bronstein (alias Leon Trotsky), Jacob Sverdlov, Moisei Uritsky, Lev Rosenfeld (alias Kamenev), Grigory Radomylsky (alias Zinoviev), Lazar Moiseyevich Kaganovich, Karl Sobelsohn (alias Radek), Israel Helphand (alias Alexander Parvus), Rosalina Zalkind, Aaron Kuhn (alias Bela Kun), and a thousand and one other Jew Bolsheviks — wrought the stench of death upon the Russland, converting Russia into a temple of evil. When Lenin’s Bolsheviks seized the State in October of 1917, the Russians had become sacrificial lambs to be sent to the slaughterhouse by the new kosher communist butchers who ruled the country with an iron fist.

One of the first acts of brutality that set the stage for the following seventy years of bloodshed, famine, poverty and death, was the cold-blooded assassination of the Russian Imperial family, the Romanov’s — Czar Nicholas II, his wife, daughters and son — by a death squad of Jewish Bolshevik brigands. On orders of Jacob Schiff, the Romanov’s were shot and bayoneted in the Ipatiev House in Ekaterinburg where they had sought refuge, by a coterie of homicidal Jewish assassins: Jacob Sverdlov (first president of the Soviets), Yankel Yurovsky (Cheka general, known as an avid reader of the Talmud), Goloshchekin, Safarov, Voikov, and Syromolotov. The members of the Imperial family in closest succession to the throne were assassinated the following night.

(See also - <http://www.realjewishnews.com/?p=109>)

(See also - http://www.henrymakow.com/jacob_schiff_ordered_murder_of.html)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yakov_Sverdlov)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yakov_Yurovsky)

In “The Last Days of the Romanovs” (p. 393), Robert Wilton, on assignment for The London Times in Russia for 17 years, summed up the “Russian Revolution” in these words:

“The whole record of the Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov and carried out by the Jews Goloshekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov, and Yurvsky, is the act, not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader.

The Jewish domination in Russia is supported by certain Russians: the “burgess” Ulyanov alias Lenin, the “noble” Chicherin, the “dissenter” Bonch-Bruevich. They are all mere screens or dummies behind which the Sverdlovs and the thousand and one Jews of Sovepedia continue their work of destruction; having wrecked and plundered Russia by appealing to the ignorance of the working folk, they are now using their dupes to set up a new tyranny worse than any that the world has known.

Sovietdom has consecrated three heroes to whom monuments have been erected: to Karl Marx, to Judas Iscariot, and to Leo Tolstoi, the three names that are associated with the Revolution, Apostasy and Anarchism; two of them Jews.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6pdxuux>)

This “stamp of alien invasion”, as Robert Wilton put it, was unmistakably Jewish and Talmudic. Anti-Zionist author Douglas Reed explained the ethnic clues left behind by the Judaist killers of the Romanov family, and its incredible meaning:

“The chief reason for recounting the details of the pogrom of the Romanoffs is to point to the “fingerprint” which was left in the room where it was done. One of the assassins, presumably their leader, stayed to exult and put a significant signature on the wall, which was covered with obscene or mocking inscriptions in Hebrew, Magyar and German. Among them was a couplet which deliberately related the deed to the Law of the Torah-Talmud and thus offered it to posterity as an example of the fulfilment of that law, and of Jewish vengeance as understood by the Levites. It was written in German by someone who parodied the Jewish poet, Heinrich Heine’s lines on the death of Belshazzar, the imaginary potentate whose murder is portrayed in Daniel as God’s punishment for an affront offered to Judah:

Belsazar ward aber in selbiger Nacht

Von selbigen Knechten umgebracht.

The parodist, sardonically surveying the shambles, adapted these lines to what he had just done:

Belsatsar ward in selbiger Nacht Von seinen Knechten umgebracht.

No clearer clue to motive and identity was ever left behind.” (The Controversy of Zion, p. 195)

(See also - <http://vho.org/aaargh/fran/livres/reedcontrov.pdf>)

As Douglas Reed aptly noted, the mocking inscription left on the wall of the Ipatiev House where the Romanovs were butchered were lines adapted from a poem by German-Jewish poet, Heinrich Heine, which alluded to the death of a Gentile ruler (Belshazzar, cleverly spelled Belsatsar) in the well-known Old Testament story, who saw “the writing on the wall” foretelling his destruction (Daniel 5), and was killed as punishment for his “offenses” against the Jews’ bloodthirsty deity. The intended symbolism was obviously that another Gentile king, the Tsar, was killed as an act of Jewish retribution. (See also: Waters Flowing Eastward, Chapter: “The Writing on the Wall”, for the cabalistic significance of these inscriptions) Interestingly, the wealth of the Rothschild family — which can be credited with bringing these Jew communists to power in Russia — is believed by some Jews to be “for a higher purpose... to avenge the wrongs of Israel.” Also of great relevance to this story is the fact that poet Heinrich Heine was a friend of Karl Marx, and had once subtly remarked that most Gentiles had no idea about Jewish schemes or worldly ambitions, but that we would find out only after becoming their slaves! Heine said,

(See also -

<http://iamthewitness.com/books/Denis.Fahey/Waters.Flowing.Eastward/2.5.2.The.Writing.on.the.Wall.htm>)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/01/king-of-jews.html>)

(See also -

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heinrich_Heine#Political_poetry_and_Karl_Marx)

“The deeds of the Jews are as little known to the world as their true nature. Some think they know the Jews because they have seen their beards — but that’s all that appeared of them. In the Middle Ages and in modern times too the Jews are

a walking mystery. This mystery will be resolved, perhaps, and all will be revealed, on the day which the prophet has foretold: when there will be only one shepherd and one flock, and when the righteous who suffered for the salvation of mankind will receive recognition and glory.” (Prawer, Siegbert Salomon. Heine’s Jewish Comedy: A Study of His Portraits of Jews and Judaism. Oxford: Clarendon, 1983. p. 622)

(See also - [http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/12/jews-will-
receive-recognition-and-glory.html?zx=4eecd8b587ac5cc](http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/12/jews-will-receive-recognition-and-glory.html?zx=4eecd8b587ac5cc))

The Jewishness of Communism/Bolshevism and the Soviet Regime was attested to not only by the Russian people, but also by American, British, and other government officials and commissions, intrepid journalists who witnessed the 1917 Bolshevik coup first hand, and even some braggadocious Jews themselves.

Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, one of the top Jewish mafia kingpins in the world (when alive), once declared: “Some call it Marxism — I call it Judaism!” (The American Bulletin, Rabbi S. Wise, May 5, 1935) I told about this in my previous articles also Comrades.

The Jewish Chronicle of London, April 4, 1914, boasted that Bolshevism is Judaism, stating:

“There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/cvuo5f>)

The September 10, 1920, edition of American Hebrew Magazine pompously bragged:

“The Bolshevik revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/3o8gmcx>)

On the 12th of April, 1919, the newspaper Kommunist (Kharkov) published comrade M. Kohan’s article “The Jews’ Services to the Working Class”, where he wrote the following:

“It can be said without exaggeration that the Great Socialist October Revolution was brought about through the hands of the Jews . . . the red five-pointed star, which was known as a Judaic symbol in ancient times, has now been taken over by the Russian proletariat . . . Jewish commissars as leaders of committees and soviet [council-kahal] organisations lead the Russian proletariat to victory . . . Could the dark and oppressed masses of Russian workers and peasants throw off the yoke of the bourgeoisie themselves? No, it was the Jews from beginning to end who showed the Russian proletariat the way to the rosy dawn of internationalism and who to this day rule Soviet Russia. The proletariat can feel secure in the hands of the Jews. We can be calm while comrade Trotsky commands the Red Army.” (quoted in “Under the Sign of the Scorpion”, p. 133)

(See also - ee also -

https://ia700500.us.archive.org/23/items/UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion/sign_scorpion.pdf)

The 1905 Jewish Encyclopedia’s article on “Socialism” tells us Comrades that ...: “While in Germany socialism has attracted individual Jews, in Russia it has become a movement of the Jewish masses.”

(See also - <http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/13822-socialism#ixzz1CTFjOee3>)

In 1906, The New York Times reported on a gathering of anti-Russian, pro-communist Jews in Berlin, Germany. Dr. Paul Nathan, a well-known Jewish publicist, called for Russia’s destruction:

“Dr. Nathan read to the meeting a circular (from the Russian Czarist government) addressed to the (Russian) garrison of Odessa, calling upon the soldiers to “rise and crush the traitors who are plotting to upset the holy Government of the Czar and substitute for it a Jewish empire.” He concluded with an appeal to the Jewish money powers of the world to arrest Russia’s career as a borrower. The financiers of the world should call a halt to Russia, not only for humanitarian reasons, but for practical reasons. Russia’s bankruptcy is an established fact, he added.”

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9A00E7DE113EE733A25756C2A9659C946797D6CF&scp=1&sq=Dr.+Paul+Nathan%27s+View+of+Russian+Massacre&st=p>)

The Encyclopedia Judaica’s article on Communism substantiates much of what so-called “anti-Semites” have long been saying about Communism and the Soviet experiment’s Jewish origins, motives and character. It confesses,

“The Communist movement and ideology played an important part in Jewish life, particularly in the 1920s, 1930s, and during and after World War II. [...] Individual Jews played an important role in the early stages of Bolshevism and the Soviet Regime. [...] In some countries Jews became the leading element in the legal and illegal Communist parties and in some cases were even instructed by the Communist International to change their Jewish-sounding names and pose as non-Jews, in order not to confirm right wing propaganda that presented Communism as an alien, Jewish conspiracy. [...] The Bolshevik faction contained a number of Jews mainly in the field of organization and propaganda ... They included such people as Maxim Litvinov (Wallach), M. Liadov (Mandelshtam), Grigory Shklovsky, A. Soltz, S. Guzev (Drabkin), Grigory Zinoviev (Radomyslsky), Lev Kamenev (Rosenfeld), Rozaliya Zemliachka (Zalkind), Helena Rosmirovich, Yemeli Yaroslavsky (Gubelman), Serafimer Gopner, G. Sokolnikov, I. Platnitsky, Jacob Sverdlov, M. Vladimirov, P. Zalutsky, A. Lozovsky, Y. Yaklovlev (Epstein), Lazar Kaganovich, D. Shvartzman, Simon Dimanstein ... Trotsky [Bronstein], M. Uritsky, M. Volodarsky, J. Sleklov, Adolf Joffe, David Riazanov (Goldenbach), Yuri Larin and Karl Radek (Sobelsohn).” (see this facsimile of the Encyclopedia Judaica’s article)

(See also - <http://www.whitakeronline.org/marchofthetitans/hwr61i.htm>)

(See also - http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-Bsqa2w-ae70/VM89vVh1uGI/AAAAAAAAA7U/t_hL7QFEfh0/s1600/EncyclopediaJudaica_Communist.jpg)

Ted Pike, in his article “Jewish Activists Created Communism,” provides the following commentary concerning the Encyclopedia Judaica’s revealing article on Jews and Communism:

“It [the Encyclopedia Judaica’s article on “Communism”] continues by admitting that the “anti-Semitic” counteroffensive of the White Russian armies in 1918 “drove the bulk of Russian Jewish youth into the ranks of the Bolshevik regime.” This means that the majority of all young Soviet Jews were communists. Jews, it says, found great opportunity within Bolshevism, “occupying many responsible positions in all branches of the party and state machinery at the central and local seats of power.” (p. 791) The highly disproportionate amount of Jews in the Party hierarchy is also admitted in the Encyclopedia Judaica’s article:

“During the Revolution Jews played a prominent part in the party organs. The politburo elected on Oct. 23, 1917 had four Jews among its seven members. The Military Revolutionary Committee, appointed to prepare the coup, was headed by Trotsky and had two Jews among its five members. In the early years of the Soviet

regime, Jews were in many leading positions in the government and party machinery..." (page 797, 98)

The Encyclopedia Judaica goes on to inadvertently clarify why the native Russians were so bent on "anti-Semitic" activities. When the Russian people heroically attempted to regain their freedom from the communists, the Judaica says "compact Jewish masses in these areas [were utilized] as a counterweight, which would swing the balance in the centralist regime's favor." (p. 798) In other words, "the bulk of Jewish youth" in every outlying hamlet of Russia became the "compact Jewish masses" whose task it was to forcibly impose and maintain communist slavery upon freedom-loving peoples. Jews and the Russian populace were locked in a death struggle for survival and the future of Russia. Is it any wonder that the White Russians rose up in rage, even to the point of liquidating their oppressors? Who would not have done the same?"

(See also - <http://www.truthtellers.org/alerts/jewishactivistscommunism.html>)

In "The Jewish Experience" (1996, p. 364), Jewish author Norman Cantor freely admits and proudly boasts of the Jewish cast that comprised the Bolshevik hierarchy in Russia, stating,

"The Bolshevik Revolution and some of its aftermath represented, from one perspective, Jewish revenge. . . . During the heyday of the Cold War, American Jewish publicists spent a lot of time denying that—as 1930s anti-Semites claimed—Jews played a disproportionately important role in Soviet and world Communism. The truth is until the early 1950s Jews did play such a role, and there is nothing to be ashamed of. In time Jews will learn to take pride in the record of the Jewish Communists in the Soviet Union and elsewhere. It was a species of striking back."

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7kcb25f>)

Author Edward Schoonmaker, writing in "Democracy and World Dominion" (1939, p. 211), confirms Cantor's rhetoric and elaborated on how Jewish synagogues were left untouched by the Bolsheviks, while the Christian churches were all burned to the ground:

"Fifteen years after the Bolshevik Revolution was launched to carry out the Marxist program, the editor of the American Hebrew could write: "According to such information [as] the writer could secure while in Russia a few weeks ago, not one Jewish synagogue has been torn down, as have hundreds—perhaps thousands—of the Greek Catholic churches. . . ." (American Hebrew, Nov. 18,

1932, p. 12.) Apostate Jews, leading a revolution that was to destroy religion as the “opiate of the people,” had somehow spared the synagogues of Russia.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7ub2ssu>)

Another Jewish writer, Sever Plocker, also lent credence to much of what “the anti-Semites” say about Jews and Communism, in an article published on YnetNews.com entitled, “Stalin’s Jews”. He rightly reminded us that “some of the greatest murderers of modern times were Jewish.” I did mention about this in my previous article too comrades.

(See also - <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3342999,00.html>)

British and American intelligence reports relayed information about the Jewishness of Bolshevism and the new Soviet regime, describing the Bolshevik leadership as being as much as 90 percent Jewish. Robert Wilton, the previously mentioned correspondent of The London Times on assignment in Russia during the communist revolution of 1917, outlined the ethnic make-up of the Bolshevik State as such:

“According to the data furnished by the Soviet press, out of 556 important functionaries of the Bolshevik State there were in 1918-1919: 17 Russians, 2 Ukrainians, 11 Armenians, 35 Lets, 15 Germans, 1 Hungarian, 10 Georgians, 2 Poles, 2 Finns, 1 Karaim, 457 Jews.

As the decades past by—after the fateful year 1917—Judaized Khazars kept a firm hand on the helm of the government in the occupied land of Russia. In due time they built a bureaucracy to their heart’s desire.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7phn3p4>)

In a report of the American Expeditionary forces to Siberia, March 1, 1919, compiled by Captain Montgomery Schyler — speaking of events following the decline of the First Provisional Government — it reads

“These hopes were frustrated by the gradual gains in power of the more irresponsible and socialistic elements of the population, guided by the Jews and other anti-Russian races. A table made in April 1918 by Robert Wilton, the correspondent of the London Times in Russia, shows that at that time there were 384 “commissars” including 2 Negroes, 13 Russians, 15 Chinamen, 22 Armenians and more than 300 Jews. Of the latter number, 264 had come to Russia from the United States since the downfall of the Imperial government.”

(See also - http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-yDK95-N-9zQ/VM8_VPtKDUI/AAAAAAAAA7g/7_jx5nMf58c/s1600/US_Telegram_JewishBolshevism.jpg)

Schyler frankly described the Bolshevik movement as being “guided and controlled by Russian Jews of the greasiest type,” from the outset. Reverend George E. Simons, the Superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Petrograd from 1907 to 1918, was an eyewitness to the Bolshevik Revolution. He testified before the United States Senate, and stated that most of the Bolshevist leaders were Jews from the Lower East Side of New York City:

“Out of 388 members of the new Russian government, only 16 happened to be Russians. One was an American Black. All the rest, 371, were Jews. Of these 371 Jewish Bolshevik leaders, no less than 265 of them were from the Lower East Side of New York City.”

Now there is a No Doubt Comrades, The Russian Revolution was a Jewish Funded Filth

(See also - <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9905EEDB1139E13ABC4F52DFB4668382609EDE>)

In 1919, the US Senate held a subcommittee inquiry into “Bolshevik propaganda”. An American teacher named R. B. Dennis who had worked as a teacher in Russia during the revolution said that the Bolshevik leaders were all “Russian Hebrews” who had previously lived in America “anywhere from 3 to 12 years.” An American banker named William Welsh who had worked in Russia between July 1916 and September 1918 told the committee: “It might be well to explain a little the general fact that most of the Bolshevik leaders are Jews, in order to avoid misunderstanding. In Russia it is well known that three-fourths of the Bolshevik leaders are Jewish.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6oal9q8>)

Shortly after the Bolshevik Revolution, the U.S. ambassador in Russia sent a dispatch to Washington confirming that most of the Bolshevik leaders were Jews who had been previously exiled for revolutionary activities:

“The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a worldwide social revolution.” (see this image of the appropriate text)

(See also - <http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-BuZ1n797IN8/VM9BSZ8NRij/AAAAAAAAA7s/JhZm1yPoyDs/s1600/see.jpg>)

Mr. Summers, US Consul General in Moscow on May 2, 1918, sent a telegram to the Secretary of State in Washington DC saying in part:

“Jew predominant in local Soviet government, anti-Jewish feeling growing among population which tends to regard oncoming Germans as deliverers.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/79fdctj>)

In 1919 the British parliament compiled a White Paper on Bolshevism titled, “Russia No. 1 A Collection of Reports on Bolshevism in Russia“. In it we find that Bolshevism is portrayed as a movement carried on by the Jews and despised by the Russian people. An overview of the relevant portions of this document relating to the Jewish hand in Bolshevism in Russia, is as follows:

“The relevant pages concerning Jews and Bolshevism are pp. 6, 23, 28, 32, 33, 41, 57, 65, 68, 78 – on p.6 (of the document, not the pdf) we find a telegram from Sir M. Findlay to Mr. Balfour relaying a report by the Netherlands Minister at Petrograd, which contains the following message:

“I consider that the immediate suppression of Bolshevism is the greatest issue now before the world, not even excluding the war which is still raging, and unless, as above stated, Bolshevism is nipped in the bud immediately, it is bound to spread in one form or another over Europe and the whole world, as it is organized and worked by Jews who have no nationality, and whose one object is to destroy for their own ends the existing order of things.”

p. 23 signifies that the Jews had preferential treatment, as they were allowed to engage in illicit trading, while all other trade was at a standstill, it also contains documentation to the effect that Bolshevism was despised by the Russians, but carried out by Jews;

p. 28 says: “The Bolsheviks can no longer be described as a political party holding extreme communistic view. They form relatively small privileged class which is able to terrorise the rest of the population because it has a monopoly both of arms and of food supplies. This class consists chiefly of workmen and soldiers, and included a large non-Russian element, such as Letts and Esthonians and Jews; the latter are specially numerous in higher posts. Members of this class are allowed complete licence, and commit crime against other sections of society.”;

p. 32 states “The Bolsheviks comprised chiefly Jews and Germans, who were exceedingly active and enterprising. The Russians were largely anti-Bolshevik, but

were for the most part dreamers, incapable of any sustained action, who now, more than ever before, were unable to throw off the yoke of their oppressors. Night after night the counterrevolutionary Societies held secret meetings to plot against the Bolsheviks, but never once was a serious attempt made to carry through the conspiracy. The starving condition of the people quite paralysed their will-power.”;

p.33. document # 33 says: “From examination of several labourer and peasant witnesses I have evidence to the effect that very smallest percentage of this district were pro-Bolshevik, majority of labourers sympathising with summoning of Constituent Assembly. Witnesses further stated that Bolshevik leaders did not represent Russian working classes, most of them being Jews.”;

p. 41, document # 38, reveals that the party responsible for the murder of the Romanovs consisted entirely of Jews

p. 56 document # 56, says again that Bolshevism was a movement led by Jews,

p. 57, The Results, says that after the Revolution, Jews became the possessors of most of the business houses, it states: “All business became paralysed, shops were closed, Jews became possessors of most of the business houses, and horrible scenes of starvation became common in the country districts. The peasants put their children to death rather than see them starve. In a village on the Dvina, not far from Schluselberg, a mother hanged three of her children. I was conducting a funeral in a mortuary of a lunatic asylum at Oudelnaia, near Petrograd, and saw the bodies of a mother and her five children whose throats had been cut by the father because he could not see them suffer.”

p. 65, “The Terror”, notes the persecution of Russians for thought crimes, and the fact that people had to pay intermediaries, who were mostly Jewish, before they could obtain their release;

p. 68 shows that the food supply committees were entirely in the hands of Jews, and that anti-Semitism was rampant because of the extreme misery that ensued after the Jews had obtained control;” (summary provided by Blissentia)

(See also - <http://ia700407.us.archive.org/20/items/RussiaNo.1/47439722-Russia-No-1.pdf>)

(See also - https://archive.org/details/WatersFlowingEastward_307)

In November of 1917, the Foreign Minister of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, Count Ottokar von Czernin, wrote:

“I have during the last few days received reliable information about the Bolsheviks. Their leaders are almost all of them Jews with altogether fantastic ideas, and I do not envy the country that is governed by them.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/3w3gqnv>)

Sir Paul Dykes was an MI6 espionage agent working undercover in Bolshevik Russia for the first few years after the revolution. Upon his return home to Britain, he published a book about his experiences called “Red Dusk and the Morrow” (1922). In it he relates an interesting conversation he had with a Lithuanian who told him about overhearing a Bolshevik figure say:

“Our power is based on three things: first, on Jewish brains; secondly, on Lettish and Chinese bayonets; and thirdly on the crass stupidity of the Russian people.”
(Red Dusk and the Morrow, p. 316)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/bolshevism-jewish-brains-russian.html>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6rbokxg>)

Overzealous Jews oftentimes inadvertently give themselves away by tacitly admitting to things that they would otherwise try to deny. Two New York Jewish publications, “Jewish Life” and “Jewish Voice”, tacitly confessed that Communism is Judaism when they told their readers,

“anti-communism is anti-Semitism! ... Scratch a professional anti-communist and you’ll find an anti-Semite!”

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/04/anti-communism-is-anti-semitism.html>)



Son of a whore - Trotsky

Besides being a Bolshevik mass murderer, Leon Trotsky-Bronstein was also a crypto-Zionist who had attended the sixth Zionist congress in Basel in 1903. In a 1937 interview in the New York Jewish newspaper, Daily Forward, Trotsky hinted at the real motives behind his revolutionary activities when he pathetically crowed: "The longer the rotten bourgeoisie society lives, the more and more barbaric will anti-Semitism become everywhere." 'Bourgeoisie' was clearly a Judeo-Bolshevik code-word for Gentile.

(See also - <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZvNLMolnrhQ>)

(See also - <http://mailstar.net/nedava.html>)

(See also - http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/judaica/ejud_0002_0020_0_20062.html)

Lenin's Jewish roots was a state secret, but was finally revealed by declassified KGB files and put on display in Moscow's State Historical Museum in 2011. Lenin couldn't have made it more obvious that he was a crypto-Jew, seeing as he had nothing but glowing esteem for the Jews and immediately decreed "antisemitism" a crime punishable by execution! The human-devil, Lenin, praised the Jews as the best revolutionaries, saying: "The clever Russian is almost always a Jew or has Jewish blood in him." (Dmitri Volkogonov, Lenin: A New Biography, p. 112). He was surely referring to himself.

(See also - <http://content.time.com/time/world/article/0,8599,2077413,00.html>)

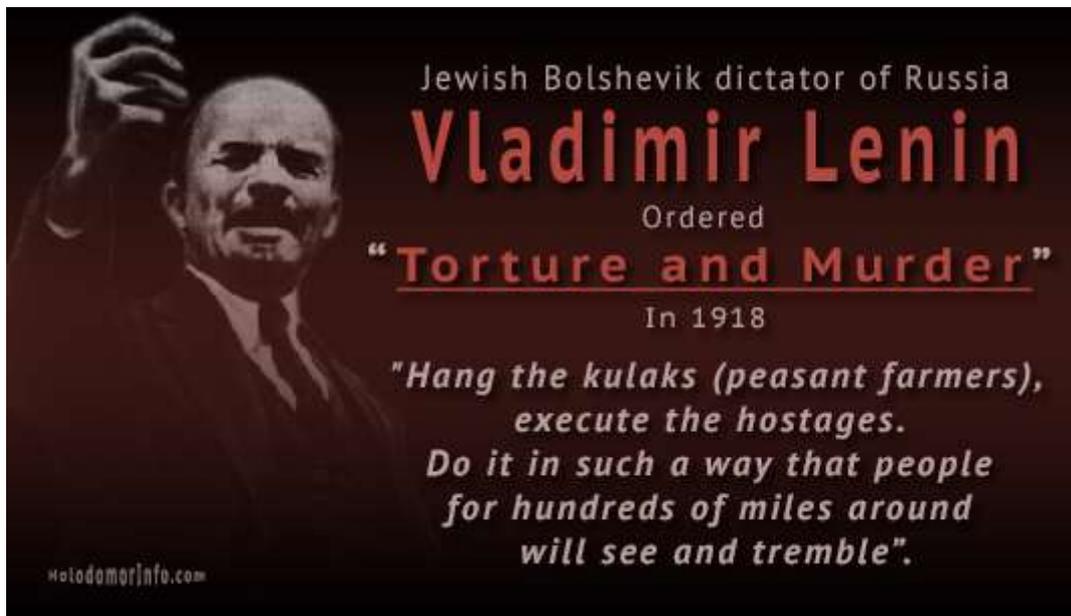
(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/77s6hjs>)

Lenin heaped accolade and adulation on the Jews, revealing that not only was he a Jew, but a chauvinistic Jewish supremacist. He once said,

“There the great universally progressive features of Jewish culture have made themselves clearly felt: its internationalism, its responsiveness of the advanced movements of our times (the percentage of Jews in democratic and proletarian movements is everywhere higher than the percentage of Jews in the general population.) ...Those Jewish Marxists who join up in the international Marxist organizations with the Russian, Lithuanian, Ukrainian and other workers, adding their might (both in Russian and in Jewish) to the creation of an international culture of the working class movement, are continuing the best traditions of Jewry.” (quoted in: Gould, Allan. What Did They Think of the Jews? Jason Aronson Inc., 1991, p. 241; Baron, Joseph L. Stars and Sand: Jewish Notes by Non-Jewish Notables. Jewish Publication Society of America, 1944, p. 175)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7eyewoo>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6t3eckx>)



Comrades . This Lenin was a Mofo Jew - Remember it well!

The two-faced cheat Lenin — the so-called “man of the people”, “champion of the workers” — even defended parasitic Jewish usury and loan-sharking,

“And those gentlemen on the right benches talk about the Jews exploiting the peasants, about Jewish usury! But thousands of Jewish merchants would not skin the Russian muzhik in the way the true Russian, Christian landlords do! The

interest claimed by the worst usurer is not to be compared with that claimed by the true Russian land lord, who hires the a muzhik in the winter for summer work or who forces him to pay for a dessiatine of land in labour, money, eggs, chickens, and God alone knows what else!" (V.I. Lenin, Draft for a Speech on the Agrarian Question in the Second State Duma, 1907)

(See also -

<https://www.marxists.org/archive/lenin/works/1907/agrarsd/one.htm>)

Lenin, the monstrous criminal, excitedly advocated every manner of deception, barbarity and wickedness. He encouraged lies and deceit, stating, "We must utilise all possible cunning and illegal methods, deny and conceal the truth," noting that, "A lie told often enough becomes the truth."

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7gkmylh>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/77nfezs>)

Deceitful Jewish propagandists have duped the world into believing that German Nazi leaders [color=#FF0040]Joseph Goebbels and Adolf Hitler invented and utilized the "big lie" technique as a method to fool the German masses.[/color] This is false and nothing more than psychological projection. In reality, Goebbels stressed that good propaganda must be accurate and truthful, stating that

"Good propaganda does not need to lie, indeed it may not lie. It has no reason to fear the truth. It is a mistake to believe that people cannot take the truth. They can. It is only a matter of presenting the truth to people in a way that they will be able to understand. A propaganda that lies proves that it has a bad cause. It cannot be successful in the long run." (Weber, Mark. "Fraudulent Nazi Quotations." Institute for Historical Review.)

(See also - <http://www.ihr.org/other/weber2011fakequotations.html>)



Fearless Spirit Of Yours Will Live Forever - Heil Martyr Goebbels !

In 1941, Goebbels published an article in which he charged British propagandists with adopting the “big lie” technique, stating, “The English follow the principle that when one lies, one should lie big, and stick to it. They keep up their lies, even at the risk of looking ridiculous.” (Goebbels, Joseph. “Churchill’s Lie Factory,” 1941) Adolf Hitler, in *Mein Kampf*, identified and condemned the “big lie” technique as an invention and tactic of the Jews:

“In this they [the Jews] proceeded on the sound principle that the magnitude of a lie always contains a certain factor of credibility, since the great masses of the people in the very bottom of their hearts tend to be corrupted rather than consciously and purposely evil, and that, therefore, in view of the primitive simplicity of their minds, they more easily fall victim to a big lie than to a little one, since they themselves lie in little things, but would be ashamed of lies that were too big. Such a falsehood will never enter their heads, and they will not be able to believe in the possibility of such monstrous effrontery and infamous misrepresentation in others...” (Mein Kampf, p. 231 of the Manheim translation)

(See also - <http://bytwerk.com/gpa/falsenaziquotations.htm>)

Upon his assumption of power, the repulsive crypto-Jew Lenin decried “antisemitism” in the harshest possible terms. He chastised “antisemitism” as a

“counter-revolutionary” act, and thus it was punishable by death. Even “anti-Semitic” speech constituted the death penalty, or life imprisonment, in the Jew-ShitHole of Soviet Russia. If being against Jews was “counter-revolutionary” than that must have meant that all the “revolutionaries” were Jewish. In July of 1918, Lenin signed an order of the Council of People’s Commissars which declared antisemitism and pogroms a “mortal danger to the revolution [i.e. the Jewish takeover]”:

“The Council of People’s Commissars declares that the anti-Semitic movement and pogroms against the Jews are fatal to the interests of the workers’ and peasants’ revolution and calls upon the toiling people to fight this evil with all the means at their disposal.

National hostility weakens the ranks of our revolutionaries, disrupts the united front of the toilers without distinctions of nationality and helps only our enemies.

(See also - <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i0ljxQsgUM4>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7xpmayf>)

The Council of People’s Commissars instructs all Soviet Deputies to take uncompromising measures to tear the anti-Semitic movement out by the roots. Pogromists and pogrom-agitators are to be placed outside the law.” (Baron, Salo Wittmayer. *The Russian Jew Under Tsars and Soviets*, Macmillan, (1976), p. 180; Strauss, Herbert A. *Hostages of Modernization*, Walter De Gruyter, (1993), p. 1324)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7w2ylmj>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7xpmayf>)

A. Nelson Field remarked in Appendix B of his book, *All These Things*: “Lenin was married to a Jewess, spoke Yiddish in his family circle, and Dr. Chaim Weizmann, Jewish Zionist leader, was quoted in the *London Jewish Chronicle* of December 16th, 1932, as saying that Lenin had taken part in Jewish student meetings in Switzerland thirty-five years before. He is generally regarded as a Russian, but there is doubt.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7vp5dzd>)

Lenin’s love affair with Jewry undoubtedly stemmed from his own Jewish roots and being in love with himself, since he was an egomaniac. In an asinine attempt to cover over their blood-stained tracks, Jewish apologists today often go around claiming that Josef Stalin was a big “anti-Semite” who hated and persecuted Jews.

This idiotic canard has no basis in reality; on the contrary, Stalin was an instrument of the Jews, a “shabbas goy.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/87ous25>)

Let’s just look at what Stalin himself said about anti-Semitism,

“National and racial chauvinism is a vestige of the misanthropic customs characteristic of the period of cannibalism. Anti-semitism, as an extreme form of racial chauvinism, is the most dangerous vestige of cannibalism.

Anti-semitism is of advantage to the exploiters as a lightning conductor that deflects the blows aimed by the working people at capitalism. Anti-semitism is dangerous for the working people as being a false path that leads them off the right road and lands them in the jungle. Hence Communists, as consistent internationalists, cannot but be irreconcilable, sworn enemies of anti-semitism.

In the U.S.S.R. anti-semitism is punishable with the utmost severity of the law as a phenomenon deeply hostile to the Soviet system. Under U.S.S.R. law active anti-semites are liable to the death penalty.” (Josef Stalin, Works Vol. 13)

(See also -

<https://www.marxists.org/reference/archive/stalin/works/1931/01/12.htm>)

So, Stalin compared anti-Semitism to cannibalism and upheld the anti-antisemitism law decreed by Lenin in 1918, restating that anti-Semitic Russian patriots were “liable to the death penalty”! Some Jew hater, eh? Furthermore, at the 1945 Yalta conference — a meeting of the Allied leaders and policy-makers during WWII — we find that Stalin proclaimed himself to be a Zionist. (“Stalin Called Himself a Zionist — Picture of Red Leader Unfolded.” The New York Times. 17 Mar. 1955.) Professor Kevin MacDonald, in his review of Juri Slezkine’s book “The Jewish Century”, informs us that not only was Stalin not “anti-Semitic” but, on the contrary, had launched a massive campaign to combat anti-Semitism:

“From 1927 to 1932 Stalin established an ambitious public campaign to combat anti-Semitism that included fifty-six books published by the government and an onslaught of speeches, mass rallies, newspaper articles, and show trials ‘aimed at eradicating the evil.’” (MacDonald, Kevin. “Stalin’s Willing Executioners: Jews as a Hostile Elite in the USSR”, p. 25)

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9A00E6D7143FE03ABC4F52DFB566838E649EDE>)

(See also - <http://www.kevinmacdonald.net/SlezkineRev.pdf>)

Jewish journalist Sever Plocker tells us: “Jewish historian Sebag Montefiore has written that during the darkest period of terror, when the Communist killing machine worked in full force, Stalin was surrounded by beautiful, young Jewish women.” Sebag Montefiore, writing in “Stalin: The Court of the Red Tsar” (p. 267), noted that, “Stalin was surrounded by Jewesses – from Polina Molotova and Maria Svanidze to Poskrebysheva and Yezhova. Beria’s son, reliable on gossip, dubious on politics, recalled that his father gleefully listed Stalin’s affairs with Jewesses.” The “Wolf of the Kremlin”, pp. 169-71 (1987), alleges that Stalin was married at one point to the Jewess Rosa Kaganovich, Lazar Kaganovich’s sister.

(See also - <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3342999,00.html>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7jz7hx4>)

(See also - <http://mailstar.net/kaganovich.html>)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/05/kaganovich-member-of-politburo-and.html>)



Jewish Agent Kagnocich

Despite all the spin and sophistry of Jewish gatekeepers, Stalin was surrounded by Jews throughout the entirety of his brutal reign, with the ferocious Jew Lazar

Kaganovich at his right hand side. In his 1939 book "European Jungle", Major Francis Charles Yeats-Brown — a British war hero and award winning writer — gives us a synopsis of the clique of Jews encircling Stalin, still dominating the Soviet Union during and after the "Great Purges" of the late 1930s:

"The population of Russia was then (in 1918) 158,400,000, of whom 7,800,000 were Jews. The present population is about 170,000,000, and probably the same proportion — say 5 per cent — are Jews. Yet in 1935, in the Central Committee of the Communist Party, consisting of 59 members, 95 per cent were Jews — i.e., 56 members — while the other three members were married to Jewesses: Stalin, Lobov, and Ossinsky.

Among the Ambassadors and Ministers of the U.S.S.R. in 1935 the following were believed to be Jews:

In Berlin: M. Suritz.

In Paris : M. Louritz.

In Rome : M. Stein.

In Tokyo : M. Yureneff .

In Ankara : M. Karakhan.

In Brussels : M. Rubinin.

In Oslo : M. Yakoubowich.

In Stockholm : Mme. Kallontai.

In Bucharest : M. Ostrovski.

In Riga: M. Brodovsky.

In Tallin: M. Karski.

In Helsingfors : M. Asmous.

In the same year (1935) the League of Nations Delegation consisted of one Georgian, M. Swanidze, and seven Jews, MM. Litvinov, Rosenberg, Stein, Markus, Brenners, Hirschfeld, Helphand.

At present, with the purges in progress, it is impossible to give the Semitic percentages in the Russian Government. Certain it is that they are very much higher than the percentage of Jews to the population, both in the lower and

upper grades of the State service, which means, in Russia, of practically all employment.

During his travels along the border districts of the U.S.S.R., M. Jean Fontenoy found that 90 per cent of the directors and secretaries of the collective farms he visited were Jews. Field workers received a maximum of 27 days' pay a month: the president and secretary 80 to 90 days' pay a month. The words Communist and Jew were synonymous with the peasants: they thought that the Jews were the rulers of the land.

In Kremlin circles the two brothers-in-law of Stalin, Lazarus and Moses Kaganovitch, are Ministers of Transport and Heavy Industry respectively; the guard of the Kremlin is confided to the Jewish Colonel Jacob Rappoport; while the concentration camps, with their population of 7,000,000 Russians, are in charge of a Jew, Mendel Kermann, aided by Lazarus Kaman and Semen-Firkin, both Jews. The prisons of the country are governed by the Jew Kairn Apeter. Foreign policy is almost wholly in Jewish hands, beginning with that man of many aliases, M. Meyer Moses Polyanski, alias Enock Finkelstein, alias Gustav Graf, alias Buchmann, Harrison, Maximovitch, Wallach, Berr, and Litvinov, the Foreign Minister of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, at whose breakfast-table Mr. Eden found pats of butter stamped with the slogan, "Peace is indivisible." What peace, M. Litvinov may sometimes ask himself, will Russian Jews have in the days to come?"

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lazar_Kaganovich)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/10/soviet-collective-farms-run-by-jews.html>)

An article appearing in the Russian International News Agency, dated June 5th, 2005, admitted that almost no Jews served on the front lines as rank and file officers in the Red Army, but were appointed by Stalin as chiefs and commanders, directing the "Russian goyim" from relative safety — in the war against their Nazi nemesis — and how genocide-yearning Jews like Ilya Ehrenburg were instrumental in war-time propaganda efforts:

"There were a number of outstanding Jewish military commanders: M. Katukov, Marshal of Armored Troops; Y. Smushkevich, Commander-in-Chief of the Air Force; and General M. Shmelev, Chief of Staff of Long-Range Aviation. In addition there were 92 Jewish generals and 9 army and flotilla commanders. In total, there were 270 Jewish generals and marshals.

Furthermore, Stalin's inner circle included four Jewish ministers (people's commissars): Lazar Kaganovich, Boris Vannikov, Semyon Ginzburg and Isaak Zaltsman. These men were responsible for the railroads, ammunition, military construction and the tank industry.

Jews were also instrumental in shaping the ideology that would underpin the Soviet role in the war. Initially the Soviet people did not know what to make of the Nazi attack. Firstly, the Soviet Union once considered Germany an enemy but more recently had viewed it as a potential ally against Britain and the U.S. Secondly, the Soviet people, brought up to believe in internationalism, had thought that the German soldiers, i.e. German workers and peasants, would refuse to attack a socialist state and instead would join with the Russians to fight the oppressors, German capitalists.

This myth had to be urgently dispelled.

A Jewish intellectual, Ilya Erenburg, played a key role in this. He had traveled extensively and was perhaps the only Jew in the USSR who was aware of the racist motivations for the war. He was a military correspondent in Spain during the Spanish civil war, and his world outlook was informed by this experience. Six International Brigades had fought on the side of the Republicans in that war, and these units had included 6,000 Jewish volunteers.

By the time the Germans attacked, Erenburg was resolutely opposed to fascism. He had all the main national newspapers, Pravda, Izvestia and Krasnaya Zvezda at his disposal, as well as the national radio stations. He emphatically rejected the internationalist dogma and called on the nation to, "Kill the Germans!"

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/10/stalins-jewish-army.html>)

(See also - http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v08/v08p507_Weber.html)

Even well into the 1950s Jews ruled over the USSR. Although Jews comprised a tiny 1.25 to 1.75 percent of the Soviet population, they constituted over 50 percent of the staff of various governmental departments, according to the Soviet politician Ekaterina Furtseva. (See: The Soviet Government and the Jews 1948-1967) While millions of Russian Gentiles languished in the Gulag slave camps succumbing to starvation, disease, exhaustion and the bitter cold climate, Soviet Jewry lived in a lap of luxury:

"Slezkine describes the life of the largely Jewish elite in Moscow and Leningrad, where they attended the theater, sent their children to the best schools, had peasant women for nannies, spent weekends at pleasant dachas, and vacationed

at the Black Sea.” (MacDonald, Kevin. “Stalin’s Willing Executioners: Jews as a Hostile Elite in the USSR”, p. 24)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/12/jewish-control-of-soviet-govern>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7ybv3a9>)

(See also - <http://www.kevinmacdonald.net/SlezkineRev.pdf>)

Many Jews around the world saw the Soviet Union as essentially the first Zionist State — their beloved “Israel”. This reality was supremely elucidated in the following astonishing quotation, which is attributed to the “Central Committee of the Petersburg Branch of the Israelite International League”:

“Sons of Israel! The hour of our ultimate victory is near. We stand on the threshold to the command of the world. That which we could only dream of before us is about to be realized. Only quite recently feeble and powerless, we can now, thanks to the world’s catastrophe, raise our heads with pride. We must, however, be careful. It can surely be prophesied that, after we have marched over ruined and broken altars and thrones, we shall advance further on the same indicated path. The authority of the, to us, alien religions and doctrines of faith we have through very successful propaganda, subject to a merciless criticism and mockery. We have brought the culture, civilization, traditions and thrones of the Christian Nations to stagger. We have done everything to bring the Russian people under the yoke of the Jewish power, and ultimately compelled them to fall on their knees before us.

We have nearly completed all this but we must all the same be very cautious, because the oppressed Russia is our arch-enemy. The victory over Russia, gained through our intellectual superiority, may in the future, in a new generation, turn against us. Russia is conquered and brought to the ground. Russia is in the agony of death under our heel, but do not forget, not even for a moment, that we must be careful! The holy care for our safety does not allow us to show either pity or mercy. At last we have been allowed to behold the bitter need of the Russian people, and to see it in tears! By taking from them their property, their gold, we have reduced this people to helpless slaves. Be cautious and silent! We ought to have no mercy for our enemy. We must make an end of the best and leading elements of the Russian people, so that the vanquished Russia may not find any leader! Thereby every possibility will vanish for them to resist our power. We must excite hatred and disputes between workers and peasants. War and the class-struggle will destroy all treasures and culture created by the Christian people. But be cautious, sons of Israel! Our victory is near, because our political

and economic power and influence upon the masses are in rapid progress. We buy up Government loans and gold, and thereby we have controlling power over the world's exchanges. The power is in our hands, but be careful, place no faith in traitorous shady powers!

Bronstein (Trotsky), Apfelbaum (Zinovieff), Rosenfeld (Kamaneff), Steinberg, all of them are like unto thousands of other true sons of Israel. Our power in Russia is unlimited. In the towns, the Commissariats and Commissions of Food, House Commissions, etc., are dominated by our people. But do not let victory intoxicate you. Be careful, cautious, because no one except yourselves will protect us! Remember we cannot rely on the Red Army, which one day may turn its warfare on ourselves. Sons of Israel! The hour for our long-cherished victory over Russia is near; close up solid your ranks! Make known our people's national policy! Fight for eternal ideals! Keep holy the old laws, which history has bequeathed to us! May our intellect, our genius, protect and lead us!"

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6skotch>)

The origin of this extraordinary tract was described by Juri Lina (on page 157 of "Under the Sign of the Scorpion") in the following way:

"On the night before the 9th (22nd) of December 1919, during the Estonian war of liberation against the Bolsheviks, a Jewish battalion commander, Shunderev, fell in a battle against Estonian troops. Among his papers there was a secret circular containing an appeal to all Jewish chiefs for the forming of a secret Zionist society. The letter was written in Russian by the central committee at the Israeli World Union's department in Petrograd on the 18th March 1918. The entire text was published in two Estonian newspapers."

(See also - https://ia700500.us.archive.org/23/items/UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion/sign_scorpion.pdf)

When the Soviet Red Army invaded and brutally occupied Eastern Poland, the Baltic States, Finland, and other parts of Eastern Europe in late 1939/early 1940, large percentages of the Jewish populations of those countries collaborated with their Soviet communist conquerors. These Jews voluntarily led the NKVD death squads to hunt down and execute so-called "class enemies" (patriots, nationalists, anti-communist resisters, etc), and forcibly led the round-up and deportation via cattle cars of millions of Eastern European civilians to the Soviet Gulags where they met grisly deaths. Author Mark Paul, writing in "Neighbours on the Eve of the Holocaust: Polish-Jewish Relations in Soviet-Occupied Eastern Poland, 1939-

1945“, documented the treacherous perfidy of Poland’s Jews and its cover-up by Western “scholars”:

“This state of affairs played into the hands of Holocaust historians who, preoccupied with Jewish victimization under the Nazi regime, ignored, glossed over or simply denied the fact of Jewish collaboration with the Soviet invaders of Poland both, in 1939-1941 and again, from 1944 onward. Indeed, in recent years we have witnessed a concerted effort to relegate Jewish misconduct to the realm of unfounded perception on the part of the Poles that has no, or little, basis in fact. Thus a serious void or, worse still, denial about these thorny issues permeates Western scholarship – at most we find apologetics. The most recent, and disturbing, trend in that scholarship has been to focus on the German invasion of the Soviet Union in June 1941 and play down to the point of dismissing or obscuring the brutal Soviet occupation that preceded that event.

Even compelling reports of Jewish collaboration with the Soviet occupiers, found in key documents from that period, are ignored or discounted out of hand, such as the charge levelled by the legendary Polish courier, Jan Karski, who was made an Honorary Citizen of Israel for his role in warning the West about the Holocaust and cannot be accused of harbouring hostility toward the Jews. Writing in early 1940, at a time when the mass deportations of Poles were not yet underway, Karski reported:

“... The Jews have taken over the majority of the political and administrative positions. But what is worse, they are denouncing Poles, especially students and politicians (to the secret police), are directing the work of the (communist) militia from behind the scenes, are unjustly denigrating conditions in Poland before the war. Unfortunately, one must say that these incidents are very frequent, and more common than incidents which demonstrate loyalty toward Poles or sentiment toward Poland.”

A Jewish woman from Wilno concurred with that assessment, when she wrote during the war:

“... Under Bolshevik rule an anti-Jewish current grew significantly. In large measure, the Jews themselves were responsible for this... . At every turn they mocked Poles, yelled out that their Poland was no more... The Jewish communists dallied with the patriotic sentiments of Poles, denounced their illegal conversations, pointed out Polish officers and former government officials, freely worked for the NKVD, and took part in arrests. ...The Bolsheviks on the whole treated Jews favourably, had complete faith in them and were confident of their devoted sympathy and trust. For that reason they put Jews in all of the leading

and influential positions which they would not entrust to Poles, who formerly occupied them.”

Soon thereafter Jewish collaborators, in their positions as local officials, police, and NKVD agents, played a key role in populating the Gulag with their Polish neighbours. They identified them and put them on lists of “class enemies”; they arrested them and evicted them from their homes; and they helped to dispatch them by cattle car to the far reaches of the Soviet Union. While certainly not universal, this was by no means a marginal phenomenon, and, given the lack of condemnation of such activities by Jewish leaders, Poles were entitled to assume that in fact it reflected a widespread attitude.”

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soviet_invasion_of_Poland)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Occupation_of_the_Baltic_states)

(See also - http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winter_War)

(See also - http://www.electronicmuseum.ca/Poland-WW2/ethnic_minorities_occupation/paul_1_l.html)

Unfortunately, that study by Mark Paul — although still very useful — completely overlooked the sublime research of Holocaust Revisionists, as it contains a fair bit of false ‘holocaust’ propaganda. Nonetheless, it demonstrates candidly what provoked so many Poles (and Ukrainians, Latvians, Estonians, Lithuanians, Romanians and Hungarians for that matter) to collaborate with the Germans when the German Wehrmacht launched an offensive against the Soviets in 1941, driving them out of Eastern Europe and the Baltic States. These patriots saw the Nazis as liberators from Soviet-Communist oppression, which was in actuality Jewish oppression.

(See also - <http://www.vho.org/>)

Communism was spearheaded by Jews not only in Russia, but everywhere in the world where Jews lived including Western & Eastern Europe, America, Canada, Australia and South Africa. (See: Hoffman II, Michael A. “Judaic Communists: The Documentary Record”, Revisionist History, 2006; Britton, Frank L. Behind Communism, 1953; Leese, Arnold Spencer. Bolshevism Is Jewish! London, England: Imperial Fascist League, 1939; Ehrt, Adolf. Communism in Germany: the Truth about the Communist Conspiracy on the Eve of the National Revolution. Berlin: Eckart-verlag, 1933; “Jews and Communism: The South African Experience”, author unknown) The communist regimes imposed on Eastern and Western Europe during and following the Second World War — principally in Ukraine, Poland, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, East Germany, and the Baltic

States — were just as Jewish-dominated as the Soviet Union. (See: David, Trefor. The Bloody Red Streak. London, England: Britons Pub. Society, 1951.)

(See also - <http://www.revisionisthistory.org/communist.html>)

(See also - http://www.archive.org/details/CommunismInGermany_568)

(See also - http://newsignarchive.christogenea.org/archive/Publications/Misc_B/Bolshevism_is_Jewish.pdf)

(See also - http://www.sunray22b.net/jews_and_communism_south_africa.htm)

(See also - <http://mk.christogenea.org/pages/TheBloodyRedStreak.html>)

The bloodiest butchers of the 1917 Bolshevik revolution, and the following decades of communist rule, were the Marxist-Masonic Jews Vladimir Lenin (first dictator of the USSR), Leon Trotsky-Bronstein (founder/commander of the Red Army), Lazar Kaganovich (Stalin's right hand man for his entire reign), Moisei Uritsky (Cheka chief in Petrograd), Jacob Sverdlov (first president of the Soviets), Grigory Zinoviev, Lev Kamenev, Yankel Yurovsky (Cheka terrorist), Genrikh Yagoda (NKVD chief), Laverenti Beria (NKVD chief), Bela Kun (Lenin's chief terrorist in the Crimea, also the dictator of Hungary's short-lived communist regime in 1918), Rosalina Zalkind, Leonid Reichman (NKVD chief), and the overseers of the vast and harrowing Soviet Gulag slave labor/death camp apparatus: Aaron Soltz, Naftali Frenkel (a Turkish Jew), Yakov Berman, Sergei Zhuk, Yakov Rapoport, Nakhimson, Yakov Moroz, Abramson, Pliner, Matvei Berman, Samuil Kogan, Samuil Firin, Biskon, Finkelstein, Serpukhovsky — all Jews. The murderous tyrant Josef Stalin, although not a Jew, was simply following in the blood-stained footsteps of Lenin and obeying the dictates of his Jewish overlords.

(See also - http://www.saveyourheritage.com/soviet_crimes.htm)

Words cannot do justice in describing the merciless bloodlust of these Marxist Jews, my dear Comrades. Many of the leading Jewish rulers of Russia forthrightly announced their murderous desires and genocidal ambitions. All the Jewish Bolshevik leaders were teeming with an implacable hatred for everything Russian and sought to exterminate the very concept of race, nationality and culture.

Zionism is Judaism

What this whole Zionist issue with the Jews comes down to is the Jews believe they have a messiah who in their holy writings like Isaiah is a Political leader and also a political movement. This King of the Jews must rule from Israel and when they conquer and destroy all the Goyim nations and destroy their gods, races and, nations, cultures and Judaize them. Their god will descend to mount Hebron and rule through the Messiah in Israel and totally destroy all the races and nations finishing them into a Jewish world. This is meaning of the Jewish religion and the instructions for this is in their Torah.

The Rothschild's believe this is them, they own and created Israel and have been pushing this Messianic agenda which others Jews have done for centuries before the Rothschild's. So its obvious why the Rothschild's created Communism its the Messianic political movement they are given instructions in the their Torah to create, for Jews to conquer the planet totally with. And Rothschild's will rule as the Messianic Jewish Kings from Israel thus fulfilling the Messianic mission of Judaism. By actualizing it into reality.

When this happens the Jewish world will be united under their Messiah to rule the Goyim with a Rod of Iron as their holy texts state. The program to do this is dissolution of all races, cultures, nations, individual economies and ethnicities. This will be replaced by a One World Religion of Judaism. The "No God But God" the Muslim's state. They got this off Judaism this means no God but the Jewish God thus the Jews themselves. The Messianic Jewish Religion they have planned to rule the Global Zion by is Communism. Its a religious Jewish Messianic movement which has been written on by the Jews themselves as being such. Remember the Messiah is also a Political Movement.

Communism is still here the Jewish elites have made the economies as worse as possible and not allowed recovery while pushing policies of dissolution of nations, races and cultures around the world. And Communizing our societies by social Marxism. They are now moving towards another world war and total economic collapse to usher in the final steps to a total Global Communist take over. They built their Red China into a military and economic super power like the Soviet Union. For the purpose of waging global economic and military warfare. The Protest Wall Street movement was created by Rothschild's thought their Jewish agents its stated purpose was to start a Communist revolution in America. Just because it failed once does not mean they are not going to try again, they are trying daily. They have created all the conditions needed for massive Communist movements across the planet.

When they take total power by their Messianic world movement, Communism. They will then initiate by their texts a total planetary holocaust of billions of human beings. Leaving only a few hundred million, micro chipped Goyim who will exist as cattle property in a brutal Orwellian system to serve and be raped by the Jews night and day as the Torah states the Goyim are for. In a global factory farm. Where the Jews will become God.

This planet is on the eve of total destruction again. Time has come back around to where it was in the previous century. When the mass grave of the Gentle world had been fully prepared. At the last hour, the call to resistance was raised under the Swastika by Adolf Hitler.

Don't forget this. No matter who says what and how the Jew, fucking lies don't YOU, and I mean YOU reading this, ever forget this.

Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism." - Rabbi Stephen Wise

Zionism is Judaism. Don't be fooled by the fakes who tell you different my people, Zionism is Judaism.

Like putting powder on the Jock Itch, reduces the rash.

There Is No Anti-Zionist Jews, Just Jews

"Communism is Judaism. The Jewish Revolution in Russia was in 1918" (H. H. Beamish, speech in New York, 1937).

"Some call it Marxism -- I call it Judaism" (Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, The American Bulletin, May 15, 1935).

"There is nothing else in Communism -- a Jewish conspiracy to grab the whole world in their clutches; and no intelligent man in the world can find anything else, except the Jews, who rightly call it for themselves a "paradise on earth." ADRIEN ARCAND, Canadian political leader in New York Speech, October 30, 1937

Communism is Judaism and Zionism is Judaism.

This is what happens when you let jooz lead the opposition to anything. It turns into synagogue where all that matters is what's good for jooz. Norman Frankenstein the famed anti-Zionist jooz. Who uses his platform to attack National Socialism [the only opposition to World Jewish Power] and anyone who does not buy Holocaust Potter And the Gas Chamber Of Secrets, tales uncle shalom is selling. Calling them Goys all sorts of nasty and angry names. All to enforce the number one power of the jooz. The Almighty Holocaustanity. Thus making sure the Jews main weapon is left intact and jooz stays in control of the debate on the Jewish State and you don't look any deeper into what real Zionism is. In his interviews he spends more time whining about Hitler and Nazi's then any subject and always dovetails any discussion back to this. Itz a joke, People wake up.



Good question Norman. Probably the One Hundred Million People murdered in the real Holocaust your Tribe violently inflicted on them by their Jewish USSR. And the millions of Europeans fighting desperately to stop Jewish Stalin and the Jew World Order from doing the same to the rest of Europe.

The Real Holocaust:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/the-real-death-camps-and-holocaust.html>

"The world revolution which we will experience will be exclusively our affair and will rest in our hands. This revolution will tighten the Jewish domination over all other people."

- Le Peuple Juif, February 8, 1919.

Since Communism is the Jewish soul. Its no mistake Norman is an open supporter of Communism and especially of Mao the Jewish backed and owned Communist butcher of the Far East who murdered over seventy million People. Communist Beijing was also behind Pol Pot and the Khmer Reds in Cambodia. Red China even invaded North Vietnam for Pol Pot. What does Frankenfink say about itself?

<http://normanfinkelstein.com/2009/01/26/finkelstein-in-the-netherlands-2/>

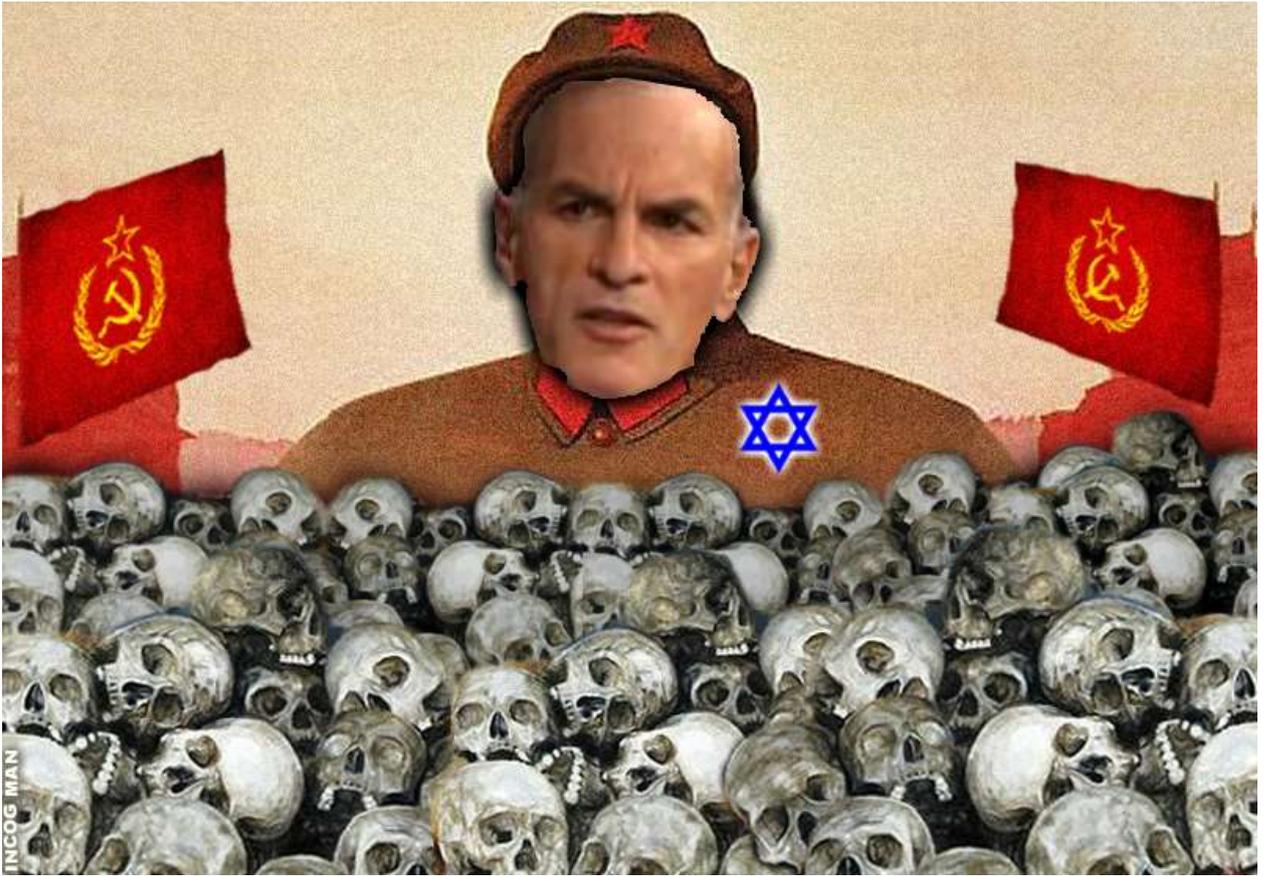
"... I had been a Maoist, a Marxist-Leninist as we called ourselves back then, and we had this notion that we had a monopoly on truth. We were the vanguard. ... I was basically assuming that there were a handful of people who were inviolable, in my case it was Chairman Mao..."

This jooz even wrote a book supporting Communist Maoism [Jewism].

"Mao Tse-Tung's Revolutionary Line in Higher Education" (State University of New York at Binghamton, Division of Social Sciences, 1974),

http://books.google.com/books/about/Mao_Tse_Tung_s_Revolutionary_Line_in_Hig.html?id=LiXftgAACAAJ&redir_esc=y

Remember real Zionism is a Jewish World Government under a World Communist Dictatorship. Not just a tiny piece of land in the Middle East. The kind of real Zionism Norman Frankenstein promotes and believes in.



Lets take a look at Norman's beloved Jewish psycho society of Communist China:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-created-communist-china.html>

Year Zero

"Some call it Marxism — I call it Judaism."
(The American Bulletin, Rabbi S. Wise, May 5, 1935).

"The Communist soul is the soul of Judaism. Hence it follows that, just as in the Russian revolution the triumph of Communism was the triumph of Judaism...."
(A Program for the Jews and Humanity, Rabbi Harry Waton, p. 143-144).

Year Zero the doctrine of Communist Cambodia, which was called the perfect Communist revolution and was supported and put into power by the International Jews via their strong hold of Communist China:

Jews created Communist China:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-created-communist-china.html>

It was the literal sweeping away of all civilization, the destruction of the family unit to come to an end forever, the abolishment of all progress, music, money, hospitals, learning, books, reading. The total liquidation of the educated class and professional classes. Even love between humans banned with people killed for even smiling at each other in the slave camps. That the entire population was marched into. Even the word sleep was banned. People where worked from 3 AM in the morning to 11 pm at night on a bowl of rice, if they failed to work or not work fast enough from exhaustion they where killed on the spot. They where forced to live in barns without walls between them and where not allowed to speak to each other. They where reduced to animals. The point of life was to work and die. Their whole culture was exterminated along with the People. And replaced by a slave society of Jewish Communism.

The great library of the capital had all the books taken and destroyed by the Communist's, the cities where emptied and one third of the population was slaughtered. Any educated person was tortured to death in the infamous prisons as politically declared "sub people" their pictures being taken upon arrest and the pictures of their murdered and tortured corpses taken again after being killed. Their throats slit and their bodies mutilated and carved open by the Communist executioners. The majority of towns where all leveled into the ground and the populations marched into a real life Orwellian Animal farm. Whole families where slaughtered. Women where even killed for the crime of "being too beautiful." People where put to death for being able to read.

The start of Year Zero was the end of life in now Communist Cambodia. This was the perfect and total implementation of Jewish Communism. This is exactly what

we saw with the programs of Jewish Christianity and Islam. Jewish Christianity also started the calendar at year Zero, AD. And did to whole societies what the Communist's did to Cambodia. The libraries were destroyed, the spiritual and thus educated classes were slaughtered and tortured, the cities destroyed, all knowledge destroyed, art destroyed, music banned, even bathing was banned as "Pagan practice" with being able to read made a capital punishment by the Church. The Church Commissar's bragged they had wiped away the entire civilization and culture. And in its place was the slave society of Primal Communism. Run by the Party in the form of the Church. Year Zero.

As the Communist Advisor to Putin, Alexander Dugin who believes stated in an interview:

<http://www.counter-currents.com/2012/07/interview-with-alexander-dugin/>

This fits well with the Orthodox critique of Western Christianity. It is easy to see that the secularization of Western Christianity gives us liberalism. The secularization of the Orthodox religion gives us Communism.....

Communism is the final Perfection of Christianity.

"The world revolution which we will experience will be exclusively our affair and will rest in our hands. This revolution will tighten the Jewish domination over all other people."

- Le Peuple Juif, February 8, 1919.

"The idea behind Year Zero is that all culture and traditions within a society must be completely destroyed or discarded and a new revolutionary culture [my note Jewish Communism] must replace it, starting from scratch. All history of a nation or people before Year Zero is deemed largely irrelevant, as it will ideally be purged and replaced from the ground up.

In Cambodia, teachers, artists, and intellectuals were especially singled out and executed during the purges accompanying Year Zero."

If you think its over just remember.....

Communism is the Jewish Messianic Movement created and directed by the Elders of Zion such as the Rothschild's. They are still around and still working to turn the whole world into Year Zero, the final aim of Judaism:

Zionism is Judaism

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/zionism-is-judaism.html>

JEWISH WAR ON WOMEN AND FAMILY

The Jewish Nazarene states:

"If anyone comes to me and does not hate their father and mother, wife and children, brothers and sisters - yes, even their own life - such a person cannot be my disciple."- Luke 14:26

There is Nothing Feminine about Feminism

I am glad this question came up, I have been meaning to write something about the modern "feminism" movement for a while.

Your observations are correct. Modern feminism is a creation of the kikes through and through and is nothing but communist trash. In truth, there is nothing "feminine" about it and it also works to destroy the feminine aspect of the Soul just the same as xianity, only from a different angle. Something else it has in common with xianity is that it once again seeks to disturb the balance - there is no equilibrium. In xianity, women are worthless. In modern feminism, men are worthless. There needs to be equilibrium. In Ancient Paganism, both the phallus and the yoni were revered and the concept of equilibrium between the two was understood. This is something which is vital in True Spirituality.

The Hermaphrodite was one of the most sacred symbols, as a perfect balance between male and female. The term comes from "Hermes" and "Aphrodite", Hermes representing the male and Aphrodite the female and the Hermaphrodite was "born from the union of the God Hermes and the Goddess Aphrodite". This is obviously allegorical and pertains to the Soul. Those who were born Hermaphrodites in the Ancient world were revered and highly respected and were most often in the Priesthood.

Anyway, my point is that equilibrium is the key.

There are many things that are very wrong with modern feminism and the doctrine it espouses is poisonous to society. It belittles men and is no better than xianity.

Yes, women SHOULD be allowed to choose their own lives and are NOT the property of men as they are treated in xianity, islam and other enemy programs. Women should be allowed to work and be independent. But this kike feminism is sick bullshit and takes this to the absolute extreme and TELLS women how they should or should not be and attacks any woman who doesn't agree with it. It also seeks to break down the family unit as many women are taught that family is not important and other sick trash that is obviously severely damaging to society. Society needs mothers and care givers, and there is NOTHING wrong with a woman who chooses to be a mother. Child Birth is beautiful and obviously an essential part of life. Yet this kike feminism is trying to teach that these women are "backward" because of their choices and throws onto them all kinds of labels to try and make them feel guilty.

Equilibrium is the key, and kikes always work to remove equilibrium. This modern feminism is also causing a lot of animosity between the sexes and once again, Gentiles are fighting against Gentiles and the kikes get away scot-free.

Equilibrium!

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail all the Mighty Gods of Hell!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

"Feminism" was created by the kikes of the Frankfurt school of cultural marxism such as ghoulish looking betty freidman, it simply takes the doctrine of marxism and crosses out class and inserts gender instead. It's no mistake even today all it's major pushers are jewesses.

There is nothing feminine about it, its drive is to force women to a live masculine life style thus rebelling against their natural being. Its core carries an implanted resentment complex over being born female not male. It is designed to pit men against women in the kike war on the Gentile races divide and rule.

It's just plain insane.

For more info see Feminism is Social Marxism

- High Priest Mageson666 (Don Danko)

Feminism Is Jewish Social Marxism

Commissar Anita Sarkeesian educates us all in the message of the Jewish Marxism gospel:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SA0aKjY8K50>

Anita Sarkeesian: "everything is sexist, everything is racist, everything is homophobic"

She summed up what Jewish Marxism's entire gospel is. Divide and conquer on every line. Destroy the host society and by any means and then institute Communist narrative to impose Jewish control over us and make a Jewish world. Feminism is part of Jewish Communism. And Communism is Judaism as the Jews tell us themselves.

We see this in their original blue print the Jewish Bible.

The Jewish Nazarene states:

"If anyone comes to me and does not hate their father and mother, wife and children, brothers and sisters--yes, even their own life--such a person cannot be my disciple."-Luke 14:26

Divide the Goyim against everyone and everything even themselves. By the weapon of conditioned hatred. Along all lines, race, class, gender, nation. This is the core tactic of Communism.

"Some call it Marxism -- I call it Judaism" (Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, The American Bulletin, May 15, 1935).

As we were told outright by the Jew, Maurice Samuel in his book: 'You Gentiles'

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you do will meet our needs and demands. We will for ever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world [Jewish World Order]".... As Samuel tells us right to our faces what a "God World" is.

"We [Jews] have a national God. In the heart of any pious Jew, God is a Jew."

For the Jews this ultimate world desire is expressed as a World Communist Dictatorship.

"The Communist soul is the soul of Judaism. Hence it follows that, just as in the Russian revolution the triumph of Communism was the triumph of Judaism...."
(A Program for the Jews and Humanity, Rabbi Harry Waton, p. 143-144).

The Jewish creators and pushers of Social Marxist Feminism:

- Gloria Steinem (1934-); founder, Ms. Magazine.
- Bella Abzug (1920-1998); Civil rights and labor attorney elected to Congress (House of Rep.) from New York City; served 1971-1977.
- Betty Friedan (1921-); feminist leader and author of the book "The Feminine Mystique" (1963).
- Shulamith Firestone (1945-); Canadian feminist. Wrote "The Dialectic of Sex" (1970).
- Andrea Dworkin (1946-); radical; apparent lesbian. Author of the book "Intercourse" (1987).
- Susan Brownmiller (1935-); U.S. feminist. Wrote the book "Against Our Will" (1975).
- Susan Faludi (1959-); author of the book "Backlash" (1992).
- Naomi Wolf (1962-); advisor to Al Gore in the 2000 U.S. presidential election.
- Emma Goldman (1869-1940); early U.S. feminist.
- Ernestine Rose (1810-1892); b. in Poland; early feminist.
- Phyllis Chesler (1941-); U.S. feminist; author of the book "Woman's Inhumanity to Woman" (2002).
- Judy Chicago (Cohen) (1939-); U.S. feminist. Author of the book "The Dinner Party" (1996).
- Robin Morgan (1941-); U.S. feminist. Former editor-in-chief, Ms. magazine.
- Letty Cottin Pogrebin (1939-); U.S. feminist; co-founded Ms. magazine.
- Gerda Lerner (1920-); b. in Austria.
- Annie Nathan Meyer (1867-1951); U.S. feminist.
- Maud Nathan (1862-1946); sister of Annie Nathan Meyer; U.S. feminist.
- Geri Palast (1950-); chair, Committee on Women in the Global Economy; U.S. feminist.
- Rose Schneiderman (1882-1972); b. in Poland.
- Anita Pollitzer (1894-1975); U.S. feminist; pal of artist Georgia O'Keeffe.
- Gene Boyer (no birthyear available); a founder of N.O.W.; president of Jewish Feminists; U.S. feminist.
- Lucy Komisar (1942-); author of the book "The New Feminism" (1971); U.S. feminist.
- Karen Nussbaum (1950-); (apparently Jewish); leader of 9to5- National Association of Working Women.

-Eleanor Flexner (1908-1995); (apparently Jewish--relative is a Zionist); U.S. feminist.

-Riane Eisler (1931-); b. Vienna; author/feminist; . Author of the book "The Chalice and the Blade" (1987).

The Jews will never be our friends or allies as Gentiles. Only destroy us, no good Jews, just Jews:

"I do not believe that the primal difference between gentile and Jew is reconcilable. You and we may come to an understanding, never to a reconciliation. There will be irritation between us as long as we are in intimate contact. For nature and constitution and vision divide us from all of you forever – not a mere conviction, not a mere language, not a mere difference of national or religious allegiance." (p. 23-24).-Maurice Samuel

Samuel tells us right in our faces:

"In everything we [Jews] are destroyers – even in the instruments of destruction to which we turn for relief."

If we're going to get out of this, People we all need each other. Together we are strong and the Jews know this. Otherwise they would not try and divide us along every line.

Muslim & Jewish Destruction of Sweden, Denmark and Norway Full Proof that Feminism is a Hoax

From <http://josministries.prophbb.com/topic982.html>:

In the last couple of decades, the migration from Middle-Eastern and North African countries to Sweden has drastically increased. Now more than ever, after the unrest that has taken place in several Arab countries. Right now the amount of people we take in is over 100 000 people/year, this is a huge number in a country of 9 million people. This year the biggest group BY FAR migrating to Sweden is Syrians:

And with this, crime has skyrocketed (especially sexually oriented ones), people are being recruited by terrorist groups through the mosques to wage war on the Swedish people, or by their words: the impure, the unholy and the unbelievers. All under the supervision of the oh so friendly local imam of course.

The media has gone out of their way to keep the Swedish people in the dark about this, by not mentioning who committed a crime if it was an immigrant. In the last decade rape and sexually oriented crimes has gone up drastically from a bit over 10 000 in 2003, to over 16 000 this year (this is huger per capita). Mentioning that this has something to do with the Muslims to the hyper-liberal that generally the Swede is, is of course very racist and you're in for the stigmatization of the century. But logically such a drastically increase is not because suddenly Swedish men has gotten a taste for rape, but that we take in such an insane amount of people from a culture that teaches if you're not covered from head to toe, you are asking to be raped.

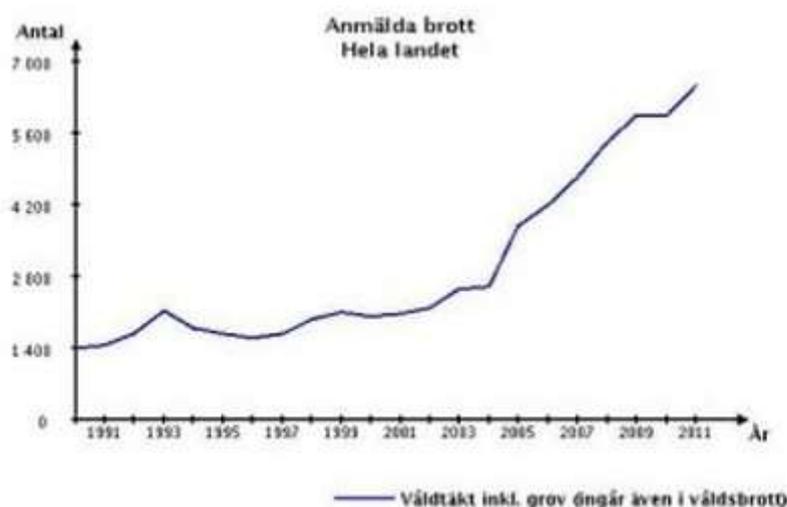
The future is looking dark, and if this continues Sweden may turn into an Islamic country in a few decades. This is also paving the way for race-mixing of massive proportions. The only political party (SD-The Sweden Democrats) that opposes immigration in such a huge scale are pro-israeli hypocrites, and has admitted to having no control over immigration policy.

1 IN 4 SWEDISH WOMEN WILL BE RAPED AS SEXUAL ASSAULTS INCREASE 500%

<http://frontpagemag.com/2013/dgreenfield/1-in-4-swedish-women-will-be-raped-as-sexual-assaults-increase-500/>

By Daniel Greenfield:

“1 in 4 Swedish Women Will Be Raped as Sexual Assaults Increase 500%



Sweden has imported huge numbers of Muslim immigrants with catastrophic effect.

Sweden’s population grew from 9 million to 9.5 million in the years 2004-2012, mainly due to immigration from “countries like Afghanistan, Iraq and Somalia”. 16 percent of all newborns have mothers born in non-Western countries. Employment rate among immigrants: 54 percent.

Sweden now has the second highest number of rapes in the world, after South Africa, which at 53.2 per 100,000 is six times higher than the United States. Statistics now suggest that 1 out of every 4 Swedish women will be raped.

In 2003, Sweden’s rape statistics were higher than average at 9.24, but in 2005 they shot up to 36.8 and by 2008 were up to 53.2. Now they are almost certainly even higher as Muslim immigrants continue forming a larger percentage of the population.

With Muslims represented in as many as 77 percent of the rape cases and a major increase in rape cases paralleling a major increase in Muslim immigration, the wages of Muslim immigration are proving to be a sexual assault epidemic by a misogynistic ideology.

The statistics are skewed by urban centers where the Islamic colonists cluster. In Stockholm this summer there was an average of 5 rapes a day. Stockholm has gone from a Swedish city to a city that is one-third immigrant and is between a fifth and a quarter Muslim.

Sweden, like the rest of the West, will have to come to terms with the fact that it can either have female equality or Muslim immigration. It cannot have both”.

Now, we all know that Feminist and Social Marxist/Liberal parties rule Sweden. Let us ask their opinion on raping their people.

JIHAD WATCH Report: Sweden’s population is “skyrocketing” because of Muslim immigration. Shocking 5.6 percent population increase in only 8 years.

<http://www.jihadwatch.org/2012/05/report-swedens-population-is-skyrocketing-because-of-muslim-immigration-shocking-56-percent-populati>

In April 2012, a member of parliament from the Center Party, Staffan Danielsson, spoke out in Svenska Dagbladet:

‘This issue is seldom discussed by the established parties. Of course I am for an open and generous immigration and refugee policy in Sweden, but I think it is legitimate to discuss why unaccompanied refugees into Europe so often choose to come to Sweden. We know that our resources for receiving them are constrained, and if developments in Afghanistan or Somalia go in the wrong direction, the influx could rise significantly.

I am convinced that it is important to have a calm and objective dialogue on the questions that I ask, and it will ultimately benefit the continued commitment to a high acceptance of refugee reception, rather than the opposite,’ said Staffan Danielsson.

From Wikipedia: what is "Center Party":

Centerpartiet is a pro-immigration party, and in their campaign for the Swedish general election, 2006, they proposed to double the number of immigrants entering Sweden to 90,000 persons, or 1 per cent of the Swedish population. This was to be facilitated by issuing green cards.

Swedish Social Democratic Party:

Political position: Centre-left. In recent times they have become strong supporters of egalitarianism, and maintain a strong opposition to discrimination and racism.

Feminist Initiative:

Ideology Feminism, Radical feminism, Anti-racism. Political position - Left-wing

Swedish feminist party wins EU seat with anti-racism drive

<http://uk.reuters.com/article/2014/05/26/uk-europe-election-sweden-idUKKBN0E60YV20140526>

"With much of Europe veering to anti-immigration groups, Sweden has elected the only formal feminist party to the EU parliament with a Roma woman as its representative.

The Feminist Initiative (FI), founded by a politician famed for publicly burning 100,000 Swedish crowns to protest unequal pay and funded in part by an ABBA member, grew from almost nothing in polls a few months ago to win over 5 percent of the votes and one MEP.

The party garnered votes with its "Out With Racists And In With Feminists!" slogan.

The victory highlighted Sweden's fault lines - a country proud of its treatment of women and minorities but facing both gaping wage differentials and an anti-immigrant backlash that saw the populist Sweden Democrats win 10 percent of votes.

Immigration into and within the EU propelled far-right parties to big wins across the bloc, most notably in France and Britain, in the European Parliament elections.

Mainstream politicians are now promising tougher policies in an attempt to win back voters soured by years of economic doldrums and crisis.

FI has campaigned by linking the risks the far right pose for both immigrants and women."

UNKNOWN TO MOST SWEDISH WOMEN RAPED AND TORTURED BY MUSLIMS, FEMINIST INITIATIVE, THE MAIN PARTY THAT IS SUPPOSED TO "PROTECT WOEM RIGHTS IN SWEDEN" STRONGLY SUPPORTS IMMIGRATION OF MUSLIM RAPISTS INTO THEIR COUNTRY AND EVEN TRY TO MAKE IT SEEM THAT "THEY ARE IN ONE BOAT" WITH THEIR SWEDISH VICTIMS!!!!!!

Left Party of Sweden also supports both feminism and immigration of muslim rapists as they are parts of the same ideology.

Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_political_parties_in_Sweden



This is how the body of a Swedish rape and murder victim was found. Even though immigrants in Denmark are strongly overrepresented as perpetrators of rape and other violent crime, the situation in Sweden is far worse. Sweden is the nr. 1 rape country in the world, only surpassed by Lesotho in Africa. Like in Norway, Denmark and other European countries, most of these rapes are done by immigrants, refugees, asylum seekers. But in Sweden they wisely don't keep statistics on ethnic backgrounds, and it is completely off limits to even discuss reality in this Socialist nightmare.

Do you know why? There is simple answer Marxist Jewess Babara Spectre is going to give you and the above dead woman:

EUROPE HAS NOT YET LEARNED HOW TO BE MULTICULTURAL!!!!!!

"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden

Now to Denmark situation.

Balder Blog. Denmark: More than half of all rape convicts are immigrants and their descendants

<http://blog.balder.org/?p=1447>

Quotes of so called left Jew World Order orientated leaders of Denmark:

"Since immigrants and descendants only make up 10% of the Danish population, this shows that there are more than three times as many with foreign backgrounds who are convicted of rape, as there are Danes convicted for the same crime. The numbers shocked the chair woman of the parliamentary committee for judicial matters, Karina Lorenzen from the left wing Socialist Party [Socialistisk Folkeparti - SF] was shocked when she heard the figures.

It is very disturbing that immigrants and refugees are so grossly overrepresented among those convicted of rape compared to indigenous Danes.

'Every rape is one too many. Now I don't know if the victims are Danish girls [you bet they are almost exclusively Danish girls, just as the victims of immigrant crime are exclusively indigenous white Danes], but it seems as if there are some immigrants who have not learned, that a girl in a short summer dress is not the same as an invitation to sex.

We should consider if we should let Danish sexual morality be part of the course immigrants and refugees take part in when they come to Denmark', she says, according to the newspaper B.T.

The spokesman for judicial affairs Jeppe Mikkelsen from the extremely immigrant friendly globalist Radical Party [right wing in financial affairs, but extremely 'liberal' on social issues] thinks that it will take a longtime integration effort to stop the problem."

Question to Jeppe Mikkelsen. While this "longtime integration effort" for muslims at the expense of Danish taxpayers will be taken, HOW MANY DANISH WOMEN MUST DIE, BE RAPED, MUTILATED AND GENOCIDED AT THE HANDS OF THOSE NEWCOMMERS WHO STILL HAVE NOT LEARNED THAT SHORT DRESS IS NOT A INVITATION FOR A MURDER!!!!!!!!??????

"Marxist researcher: Danish girls ought to learn

The newspaper then quotes 'a senior researcher' with the State Institute for Public Health; Karin Helweg-Larsen, 'who has done life long research of assaults', there can be 'many reasons' for the fact that immigrants are so grossly overrepresented in the rape statistics.

Judges can have a subconscious tendency to convict the nice [white Danish] boy from the suburbs, but he convicts the young gangster from Norrebro [immigrant infested area in Copenhagen].

And then Danish girls should also learn that there is a difference in how one acts toward people from different cultures, Karin Helweg-Larsen says.

The patriotic blog Uriasposten was quick to uncover some details about this 'researcher'.

During the sixties, Karin Helweg-Larsen was among the founders of the extreme left wing Marxist party 'Venstresocialisterne' [VS].

In 2009 she was elected in the Copenhagen region for the Marxist party Enhedslisten, whose party program still talks of a socialist revolution, disbandment of the army and the police, and restrictions on the media.

The party is closely affiliated with the violent left wing Antifa group, and many of its leading members, including their popular angel faced leader Johanne Schmidt-Nielsen have themselves taken part in demonstrations and subversive actions where violence played an integral part.

I remember sweet little innocent Johanne Schmidt-Nielsen, when she as a member of the Antifa offshoot SUF in 2001 tried to block a demonstration against a wave of mass rapes in my home town Odense... Now this former member of the violent left wing extremist organization is in Parliament.

No wonder the number of rapes by immigrant thugs only has gone up since."



Nanna Skovmand, Danish victim of muslim assault: "The blood is streaming from my mouth, the back of my head and the other wounds. My lip is split in two, all the way up to the nose. ... I do not understand.. I am left with a lot of questions. Why? Why us? What is the meaning of this extreme violence? What is happening in the head of those immigrants, when they thrash a couple that is on their way home from Christmas Eve? I am filled with hate, frustration, and sadness. I do not want them in my neighbourhood, my city, or my country."

Lady, this Marxist/Feminist leader has an answer:



"Danish girls ought to learn" [muslim rules]

Now to Norway, the country with one of the highest ranks of welfare, purest White Race people and highest culture...

All Violent Rapes in Oslo, Norway, are Committed by Non-Western Males

<http://northwoodssaveachild.blogspot.de/2015/02/all-violent-rapes-in-oslo-norway-are.html>

Sunday, 8 February 2015. In Oslo all sexual assaults (i.e assault rape committed under violence) involving rape in the past year has been committed by males of non-western background.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a56EqUPwyFQ>

Norway, Rape and Multi-culturalism by Robert Whiston FRSA Jan 9th 2011
Excerpt

<https://falseallegations.wordpress.com/2011/01/09/16/>

"In the late 1990s and early 2000s rapes in Norway and particularly in Norway's capital, Oslo, were increasing at an alarming rate for such a sparsely populated country. It was possible to accurately claim that the number of rapes in Oslo per capita was six times higher than the per capita rate for New York City.

According to the newspapers Aftenposten and Dagbladet, the emergency hospital known as Legevakt has never had so many rape victims to treat.

"Our resources have been the same for the past 10 years, while the number of our patients has doubled, and continues to increase this year," said Endre Sandvik, leader of Oslo's Legevakt.

The number of reported rapes increased from 235 last year to nearly 300 women seeking help at Oslo's emergency clinic handling rape victims in 2006.

"The growth in the number of rapes is dramatic," said Sylvi Listhaug, the politician in charge of health issues on the Oslo City Council. "It makes me angry, and worried about the young women of our city."

The explosion in the number of rape charges in Oslo involved immigrant perpetrators, which were mostly Muslims. In 2001 a police study noticed that two out of three persons charged with rape in Oslo were "immigrants from a non-western background." A glance at Norway's population statistics shows between 3 and 4 times more immigrants living in Oslo than any other Norwegian city.

Yet Unni Wikan, a professor of social anthropology at the University of Oslo, said in 2001 that because Muslim men found their manner of dress provocative:

"Norwegian women must take their share of responsibility for these rapes."

The professor's conclusion was not that Muslim men living in the West needed to adjust to Western norms, but the exact opposite:

Left: Professor Unni Wikan (b 1944)

"Norwegian women must realise that we live in a multi-cultural society and adapt themselves to it."

Wikan has campaigned since the 1990s to change Norwegian policies towards immigrants and argued that generous welfare payments and a policy of multi-cultural tolerance are creating a culture of welfare dependency, and destroying self-respect.

In the core countries of the Scandinavian bloc, i.e. Norway, Sweden, Denmark, not dissimilar problems are being faced, all having jointly adopted similarly generous social and welfare policies many years ago.

In a 2001 debate about the culture of rape amongst Muslim immigrants in Norway, Wikan said that Norwegian women were 'blind and naive' towards non-Western immigrants;..."

The quotes of Unni Wikan:

"Norwegian women must take responsibility for the fact that Muslim men find their manner of dress provocative. And since these men believe women are responsible for rape, the women must adapt to the multicultural society around them."

"The numbers don't surprise me at all. Many immigrants think Norwegian women send them signals that ask for sexual contact. And then it can quickly go wrong. Many Norwegian women have by far poor knowledge of non-Western men's attitude towards women," says Wikan.

"It is never acceptable with rape. But it is understandable that some men from non-Western countries think that they get sexual invitations from Norwegian women who on their side are just acting normal for a Norwegian woman. It is sensational how blind and naive Norwegian women can be towards non-Western men," says Wikan.

She knows that she will be criticized for these statements, but thinks the debate is important.

"I will not blame Norwegian women for the rapes. But Norwegian women must understand that we live in a multi-cultural society and adapt themselves to it."

Unless they have a desire for sex Wikan advises Norwegian women, as strongly as possible, not to invite home, for example, Muslim men with little knowledge of Norwegian culture.

She points out also that rapists in most Muslim countries are hardly punished.

"In most places people think that it is the woman who holds the blame for the rape. And it is reasonable that immigrants take with them such attitudes when they flee here to the country," says the professor, who herself has lived many years in Muslim lands."

Unni Wikan, a professor of social anthropology at the University of Oslo... Now let us see what is social anthropology to know what ideology this professor is based upon:

Death of Communism. On Racism and Equality Excerpt

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/on-racism-and-equality.html>

"A little about history of racism from Jewish Communization of America:

The Boas wing pseudo science gone wild:

The Jew Boas was the major paradigm created for the fake science that "PC" Social Marxist dogma is build upon.

Dr.Duke in his book in the chapter "Jews, Communism and Civil Rights" states:

Franz Boas is the accepted father of the modern egalitarian school of anthropology. He was a Jewish immigrant from Germany with little formal training in the anthropological field, having done his doctoral thesis on the color of water. Boas introduced what he called "cultural anthropology" to the discipline. Until his arrival, anthropology fell in the realm of physical science. Boas effectively divided anthropology into the separate disciplines of cultural and physical anthropology.

Early physical anthropologists were truly race scientists because they studied man and his evolutionary development through the study of the measurable physical characteristics of the human races, past and present. Any good physical anthropologist could pick up a human skull and, based on its characteristics, quickly identify the race of the specimen. Of course, this physiological knowledge was vital in sorting out the unearthed remnants of early man and piecing together man's prehistory and evolutionary development. Cultural anthropology dealt more with the different contemporary cultures of mankind and culturally related questions of antiquity and prehistory, making it a far less precise science, and one open to wide interpretation.

Surprisingly, before he became such a prominent anthropologist, Boas expressed his acceptance of racial differences in mental characteristics. In *The Mind of Primitive Man*, he wrote:

Differences of Structure must be accompanied by differences of function, physiological as well as psychological; and, as we found clear evidence of differences in structure between races, so we must anticipate that the differences in mental characteristics will be found.

Both of Boas' parents were radical socialists in the revolutionary movement that swept over Europe in 1870. In his biography of Boas, his student Melville Herskovits wrote that Boas' political sympathies "leaned towards a variety of

socialism." The United States House of Representatives cited Boas' involvement with 44 Communist-front organizations. Coinciding with the rise of Nazism in Germany and the increasing influence of racially aware anthropologists in the world scientific community, Boas began to marshal his anthropological influence in service of his political sympathies. He began to advance the quack idea that there are really no such things as individual human races. He argued that although they had variations of skin colors and features, the groups called races possessed little difference genetically and that, whatever their superficial differences, solely their environment created them. By 1938 Boas dropped the above quotation from the new edition of his book.

He gathered many Jewish disciples around him, including Gene Weltfish, Isador Chein, Melville Herskovits, Otto Klineberg, and Ashley Montagu. He also had among his followers the Negro K. B. Clark and two women, Ruth Benedict and Margaret Mead. Mead later wrote her famous book on Samoa (*Coming of Age in Samoa*) suggesting that indiscriminate sexual relations would lessen teenage traumas and problems. (Her opus was later soundly refuted by Derek Freeman, who showed that Mead had falsified her data on Samoa.)

Boas and his entire cadre of disciples had extensive Communist connections. He repeatedly proclaimed that he was in a "holy war against racism" and he died suddenly during a luncheon where once again and for the last time, he stressed the need to fight "racism." Boas and his comrades gained control over the anthropology departments of most universities by encouraging their egalitarian comrades to always use their positions to support their own in academic appointments. While traditional anthropologists had no ax to grind and no sacred cause to champion, Boas and his followers embarked on a holy mission to extirpate racial knowledge from the academic establishment. They succeeded."

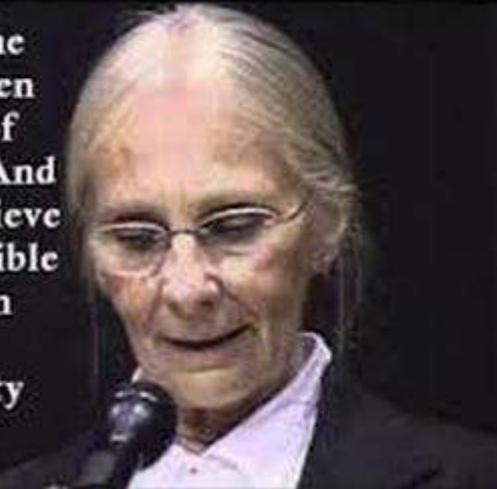
Now we see that social anthropology is as well a part of Social Marxist and Feminist programs.



I am a 12 year old girl from Norway, I was gang raped several times by four Muslims. The punishment from the court for this serious crime for three of them was community service, while the fourth was released.

The Social Marxist's answer to the above child:

“Norwegian women must take responsibility for the fact that Muslim men find their manner of dress provocative. And since these men believe women are responsible for rape, the women must adapt to the multicultural society around them.”
– Dr. Unni Wikan,



So taking into consideration that Feminism and Social Marxism are actually the same jewish program that holds the same principles in regards to immigration, I wonder what protection they propose for their women citizens. Lets see if man is

allowed to protect women from rape in Feminism:

There is such theory in Feminism as "benevolent sexism" according to which any action of a man which is aimed to save life, protect, sustain or in any way help a woman is considered "sexist". Actually Feminism (i.e. Social Marxism / Communism) disallow men to benefit women in any possible way, being their friends and allies, or to love them. The only thing Jewish Feminism allows men is being their enemies or indifferents. Remember Jewish New Testament:

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

- Jesus of Nazareth (Jewish New Testament, Matthew 10: 34-36)

"Alex Berezow in USA Today, reviewed the categorization of what constitutes different types of sexism according to the study:

"A man telling a woman to stay in the kitchen qualified as sexism. But a man opening a door for a woman or believing that women should be rescued first in a disaster qualified as "benevolent sexism." Tired of hearing about sexism? That's sexist, too."

Interesting fact that those promoting feminism are attacking only White men alone. No one of these 2 jewesses in the links below for example ever confronted muslim rapists. Instead Feminists Anita Sarkeesian and Bahar Mustafa say something that have ABSOLUTELY NOTHING to do with women rights:

Commissar: 'KILL ALL WHITE MEN' Just A Jew Puppet

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/commissar-kill-all-white-men-just-a-jew-puppet.html>

"Bahar Mustafa, Vice-President for Welfare and Diversity at Goldsmiths Student Union, first sparked fury last month when she appeared to ban all white people and men from an 'equality' event. "KILL ALL WHITE MEN" - Mustafa.



Ms Mustafa, who attends Goldsmiths University in London, said the use of the words "white trash" - an offensive American term referring to poor white people - had been "not professional".

But she defended her use of the hashtags, including #KillAllWhiteMen, as nothing more than "in-jokes" about the ways in which "many people in the queer feminist community express ourselves".

She added: "It's a way of reclaiming the power from the trauma many of us experience as queers, women, people of colour, who are on the receiving end of racism, misogyny and homophobia daily."

Question to Bahar Mustafa. IF YOU WANT TO KILL ALL WHITE MEN OF WHITE COUNTRIES AND PROCEED MUSLIM RAPIST IMMIGRATION THERE, AS IT IS INSTRUCTED IN YOUR SOCIAL MARXISM, WHY WOULD YOU NOT TELL US WHAT IS THEN GOING TO HAPPEN TO WHITE WOMEN LIVING THERE AFTER YOU DO IT GIVEN YOU ARE A FEMINIST?

"Everything is sexist, everything is racist, everything is homophobic" - Anita Sarkeesian, a Canadian-American feminist media critic, blogger, and public speaker.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SA0aKjY8K50>

Returning to Feminist Initiative in Sweden, there were some moments which also question their "concern with women rights":

"Schyman is one of Sweden's most prominent political feminists and had attracted attention when she in 2004 asked how society and men would take

responsibility for the violence against women. This question came in the form of an investigation, which was dubbed "man tax" by Swedish journalists since they assumed that was how the problem would be resolved." -Wikipedia.

Question to Swedish women: HOW DO YOU THINK WHO WAS SUPPOSED PAY THIS TAX: RAPIST IMMIGRANTS WHO HAS NO CITIZEN RIGHTS AND SO NO TAX RESPONSIBILITY? OR YOUR FATHERS AND HUSBANDS WHO ARE THE ONLY ONES TO PROTECT YOU FROM THEM [which Feminist theory disallow them to do]?

The quotes of their leaders like Tiina Rosenberg, such as "women who have sex with men are traitors to their sex" as well as their "the decision to campaign to abolish marriage" relates much more to the jewish torah/bible quotes of rejection of sex and one's family members than to women rights:

Matthew 10: 37

37 He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.

Luke 9: 59-62

59 And he said unto another, Follow me. But he said, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father. 60 Jesus said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou and preach the kingdom of God.

61 And another also said, Lord, I will follow thee; but let me first go bid them farewell, which are at home at my house.

62 And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God.

Matthew 10: 34-36

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

Matthew 19: 12

12 For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.

Now lets see Feminism in action. Live example. An act of rape. Whom protects

Feminist:

Feminists Pave the Way for Women to be Raped

<http://www.faithfreedom.org/oped/AmberPawlik31229.htm>

"Feminists, who are just one arm in the multiculturalist, socialist left establishment, are quite loud in talking about women's rights in the Middle East. Indeed, they are justified in complaining about the poor treatment of women in the Middle East. Under Saddam's regime, his two sons would point to the women they wanted, then rape them. Under the Islamic regime in Iran, Iranian women are hanged for committing adultery. Feminists win over the hearts of Westerners because all Westerners agree this type of behavior is ugly and wrong. Westerners overwhelmingly favor peace and liberty for everybody.

But feminists are exploiting Western compassion. It is time to pull the pants off of these beasts: they never were and never will be in favor of women or women's rights. Their recent response to gang rapes in Australia reveals them for what they are.

In Sydney Australia, two men, Pakistan-born Muslims, were found guilty of gang rapes of two teenage girls. This comes as strict justice for a growing problem in this region. Muslim men have been roaming Sydney gang, raping non-Muslim women, calling them "Aussie pigs" and "sluts" who ask for it. If previous jail sentences are any indication of their punishment, a 55 yr long jail term is in their future as was given to Balil Skaf.

This, of course, is a victory for women's rights. Especially in Pakistani culture, where honor killings take place, the shame is often placed on the rape victim not the aggressor. One would think feminists would embrace such a court ruling.

But feminist reaction was not praise; it was hostility. Those in the audience at the conference that announced the news cried the convictions were "nothing but racist prosecutions." They were outraged over the "racism" of the strict punishments given to the Muslims rapists.

To these feminists, protection for Muslims – to stop "racist" comments about Muslims – out-trumps justice for rape victims. The Anti-Discrimination Board in Australia pumped out pamphlets chastising the media for "Anti-Muslim" bigotry – meanwhile non-Muslim women have to worry about being brutally raped by a gang of Muslim thugs."

Now let us see the real face of jewish program of Feminism:



It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanities interest that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorised; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulder that minorities have. - Ishmael Levitts



ynet
news.com

jewish world

Rivkah Lubitch • Orot TV • Rabbi Levi Brackman

"Islamization of Europe a good thing"

Rabbi Baruch Efrati believes Jews should, "rejoice at the fact that Europe is paying for what it did to us for hundreds of years by losing its identity." He praises Islam for promoting modesty, respect for God.

Kobi Nahshoni

Published: 11.11.12, 13:52 / [Israel Jewish Scene](#)

As concerns grow over the [increasing number of Muslims in Europe](#), it appears not everyone is bothered by the issue, including an Israeli rabbi who even welcomes the phenomenon.

"There shall be no remnants and survivors from the impurity of Christianity."

Rabbi Baruch Efrati - Jewish school head in West Bank

Sources:

Joy of Satan Forum

Frontpage Mag. 1 IN 4 SWEDISH WOMEN WILL BE RAPED AS SEXUAL ASSAULTS INCREASE 500%

JIHAD WATCH Report: Sweden's population is "skyrocketing" because of Muslim immigration. Shocking 5.6 percent population increase in only 8 years.

[Reuters.com](#) Swedish feminist party wins EU seat with anti-racism drive

[Balder Blog](#). Denmark: More than half of all rape convicts are immigrants and their descendants

[False Allegations.wordpress.com](#) Norway, Rape and Multi-culturalism by Robert Whiston FRSA Jan 9th 2011

[Death of Communism Website](#)

[FaithFreedom.org](#) Feminists Pave the Way for Women to be Raped

[Wikipedia.org](#) List of political parties in Sweden

Christian/Communist War on Women and Family fully exposed

There is some huge kike propaganda hoax that their communism is something new, civilized, advanced, digital, somehow about human rights, special rights groups, etc nonsense. Here is some brilliant quote about why all of this is so easy to believe. This is usually quoted for holohoax (another jewish 100% lie and of unbelievable proportions) still it works for any and all jewish hoaxes and frauds:

"The bigger the lie, the more it will be believed." - Joseph Goebbels.

When lie is totally unbelievable the very effect of astonishment makes the impact as it activates the right side of the brain. Communism's alleged association with human rights, freedom and civilization as well as its alleged opposition to orthodox Abrahamic society is an example. The idea of human and woman rights is not communist by any stretch of imagination. And it didn't originate there as well. The very fact that her primary right to realize as a woman and devote herself to her family and children as much as she wants without being harassed in some way by communist/feminist society is fully rejected and refused – shows that the very idea of any women rights as a whole is alien to communism. Communism rejects both sexes with all their rights altogether. In which it is rooted in Christianity:

"There is neither Jew nor Gentile, neither slave nor free, nor is there male and female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus."

- Galatians 3:28

As far as communist manifesto is just a rewritten bible, I wish to quote some most putrid verses which after being rewritten made the base of feminism:

24. Saying, Master, Moses said, If a man die, having no children, his brother shall marry his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

25. Now there were with us seven brethren: and the first, when he had married a wife, deceased, and, having no issue, left his wife unto his brother:

26. Likewise the second also, and the third, unto the seventh.

27. And last of all the woman died also.

28. Therefore in the resurrection whose wife shall she be of the seven? for they all had her.

29. Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God.

30. For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven.

(Matthew 22:24-30)

The above one was so sickening that even in my early childhood my question was: who need such resurrection? What the heaven it is? Is such life really much better than the "lake of fire"?

These again should frighten people off of Christianity:

Matthew 10: 37

37 He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.

Luke 9: 59-62

59 And he said unto another, Follow me. But he said, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father. 60 Jesus said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou and preach the kingdom of God.

61 And another also said, Lord, I will follow thee; but let me first go bid them farewell, which are at home at my house.

62 And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God.

Matthew 10: 34-36

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

Psalm 139:7

Blessed shall he be who takes your little ones and dashes them against the rock!

Matthew 19: 12

12 For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.

Matthew 5: 29-30

29 And if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

30 And if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

[My note, "offence" here means temptation]

It is very logical that to survive such "heavenly life" you need be eunuch, have your eyes and hands cut off and thrown away – to never see, sense and to never touch another human being to never love, because otherwise it looks like a "lake of fire".

Communism is nothing new. Here is some ugly practices of feminists which are taken after Nazarene almost word by word and make normal men's and women's hair turn white:

"Women who have sex with men are traitors to their sex."

"The history of marriage is not about love and living together, it's about ownership."

- Tiina Rosenberg, author of "campaign to abolish marriage".

"I feel that 'man-hating' is an honorable and viable political act, that the oppressed have a right to class-hatred against the class that is oppressing them."

- Robin Morgan, Ms. Magazine Editor

"The nuclear family must be destroyed... Whatever its ultimate meaning, the break-up of families now is an objectively revolutionary process."

Linda Gordon

"Freedom for women cannot be won without the abolition of marriage."

- Sheila Cronin, the leader of the feminist organization NOW

"Marriage as an institution developed from rape as a practice. Andrea Dworkin The institution of sexual intercourse is anti-feminist."

- Ti-Grace Atkinson

"When a woman reaches ***** with a man she is only collaborating with the patriarchal system, eroticizing her own oppression."

- Sheila Jeffrys

According to the above Nazarene was the first feminist as far as he taught betrayal and murder of one's loved ones, hatred to sex, love and family [including

mother, father, Ancestry, children grandchildren and so on] – everything which is beautiful, Pagan/Satanic and the most dear thing to every normal person.

About what feminism / communism [feminism is an aspect of communism] has gave their disciples in return for giving up their most dear things, please read this article:

Muslim & Jewish Destruction of Sweden, Denmark and Norway:

Full Proof that Feminism is a Hoax

<http://islamisjewish.weebly.com/muslim-jewish-destruction-of-sweden.html>

Now, there is another wide spread hoax by feminists that Christianity is somehow a “religion of men”. If somebody here is deluded that Christianity is somehow “patriarchal” and men-rights protecting, look here:

Matthew 19: 12

12 For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.

I wish those who unsettle you would castrate themselves!

[I would they were even cut off which trouble you, - King James Version]

(Galatians 5: 12, New RSV)

Ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh

(Galatians 5: 16)

And the most putrid one that expose all their “eternal life” reward:

30. For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven.

(Matthew 22:30)

So men, how about Christianity rewards you with the eternal life without balls, love and sex???

Now I wish to provide some facts about how top communist leaders treat their family members, wives, partners, children and women as a whole, whose human rights they are usually believed to “protect”.

Martin Luther King

According to Assistant Director Sullivan, who had direct access to the surveillance files on King which are denied the American people, King had embezzled or misapplied substantial amounts of money contributed to the "civil rights" movement. King used SCLC funds to pay for liquor, and numerous prostitutes both Black and White, who were brought to his hotel rooms, often two at a time, for drunken sex parties which sometimes lasted for several days. These types of activities were the norm for King's speaking and organizing tours.

In fact, an outfit called The National Civil Rights Museum in Memphis, Tennessee, which is putting on display the two bedrooms from the Lorraine Motel where King stayed the night before he was shot, has declined to depict in any way the "occupants - -of those rooms. That "according to exhibit designer Gerard Eisterhold "would be "close to blasphemy." The reason? Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. spent his last night on Earth having sex with two women at the motel and physically beating and abusing a third.

Sullivan also stated that King had alienated the affections of numerous married women. According to Sullivan, who in 30 years with the Bureau had seen everything there was to be seen of the seamy side of life, King was one of only seven people he had ever encountered who was such a total degenerate.

Noting the violence that almost invariably attended King's supposedly "non-violent" marches, Sullivan's probe revealed a very different King from the carefully crafted public image. King welcomed members of many different Black groups as members of his SCLC, many of them advocates and practitioners of violence. King's only admonition on the subject was that they should embrace "tactical nonviolence."

- The Beast as Saint:

The Truth About "Martin Luther King, Jr."

<http://www.martinlutherking.org/thebeast.html>

Che Guevara

"During most of his life Che Guevara did not have a steady job, and depended on his mother, his sister Celia and her aunt Beatriz, who used to send him money, and other women in his life, to assist him in obtaining employment and also in the payment of his debts. Jon Lee Anderson in his biography of Che relates the following cases: "To help him in his quest to obtain a medical post, the well connected Hilda Gadea introduced him to some high-level government contacts of her.... The main contender for Ernesto's attentions in February and March of 1954 was a nurse named Julia Mejia. She had arranged a house at Lake Amatitlan

where Ernesto could go and spend the weekend. Soon, they were having a casual affair..... In March, Ernesto's situation changed very little. Hilda paid off part of his pension bill, and Julia Mejia got him a job interview in the eastern Petén jungle..... With some jewelry Hilda gave him for the purpose, he paid off part of his pension bill..... Right away, he found a night job unloading barrels of tar on a road construction crew. He worked a second night....It was the first sustained stint of physical labor he has ever done.””

- Che Guevara: The Fish Die by the Mouth
By Humberto (Bert) Corzo

John Lennon

You Don't Have to 'Imagine' John Lennon Beat Women and Children—It's Just a Fact

https://broadly.vice.com/en_us/article/you-dont-have-to-imagine-john-lennon-beat-women-and-childrenits-just-a-fact?utm_source=vicefbdk

"In a 1979 audio confession, Lennon revealed that as a teen he bore sexual desires for his mother. He later regretted not having made a move on her, saying, "Presumably, she would have allowed it."

"He admits to hitting women—"any woman"

"The years following the birth of their son, Julian, saw Lennon as an absent father who would criticize and even smack the sensitive Julian for things like having bad table manners. (Actually, Jartlett said, "Julian's table manners were, if anything, better than average.") Throughout the marriage, Lennon slept with other women and would leave drugs "lying around the house."

"The branches of feminist theory are rooted in conflict theory. That theory argue that patterns of patriarchy and dominance lead o inequality for women. One of the earliest theorists, Friedrich Engels (Karl Marx's close associate) argued that the family was the chief source of female oppression and that until basic resources are reallocated within the family, women would continue to be oppressed. However, he said that as women become aware of their collective interests and oppression, they will resist on redistribution of power, money and jobs. (Engels [1884] 1942)"

- Our Social World by Jeane H. Balantine and Keith A. Roberts

My note, "conflict theory" is jewish tactic of divide and conquer. Basically, here feminist author admits that Marx and Engels were the ones who first gave this tactic a new form known today as feminism. Let us see how they apply their theories into their own families:

Karl Marx Lived In Filth And Neglected His Children

2014-04-01 0:00

By Sheila B. | HubPages

"AND FOUR DIED

WHEN AN EDUCATED MAN CHOOSES TO LIVE IN POVERTY, AND RAISE HIS CHILDREN IN POVERTY, THAT IS ABUSE.

When Marx and his wife and children were living in London, a visitor wrote a description of their lifestyle in their 3-room flat.

Not only did the Marx children have to endure the hunger of poverty, they were raised in filth, or what his friend described as "a pig-sty".

There was not one good piece of furniture in the flat. There was a chair with a leg missing, a sofa "tattered and torn".

From the article on hubpages.com

<http://sheilab.hubpages.com/hub/KARL-MARX-ABUSED-HIS-CHILDREN>

"Marx was incapable of holding a steady job, and lived precariously on intermittent low-paying work as a journalist, supplemented by several inheritances from his family and his wife's family (Marx eagerly awaited the death of an elderly relative from whom he expected an inheritance). Other resources were mainly derived from "borrowing" money from fellow radicals, and Friedrich Engels helped support the Marx family for years. His wife was totally loyal to him, but they lived in extreme poverty and several of their children died of malnutrition and illness [my note, 4 children out of 7 died]. The evidence indicates that Marx had an illegitimate son by the family housekeeper, Helen Demuth. Back when such things mattered to socialists and communists, Marx and his followers tried to conceal the existence of Marx's illegitimate son. Demuth was a wedding gift from Marx's wife's family and lived with the Marx family until Karl died, receiving only room and board; in other words, Demuth's status was identical to that of a household slave."

- Karl Marx Was a Psychopath

<http://mandynamerica.com/blog/2012/03/08/karl-marx-was-a-psychopath/>

Josef Stalin

“Stalin’s unswerving rule was that Soviet soldiers who had allowed themselves to be captured were traitors – and that included Yakov. After the war ended hundreds of thousands of soldiers who fell into Nazi hands returned to Russia in 1945 to be sent to Siberian gulags for 25 years or were often executed.

But it was at least consistent with the Russian leader’s generally callous attitude towards his closest family. Vasili’s mother Nadezhda is believed to have shot herself dead following a dinner with Stalin at which he tauntingly flicked cigarettes across the table at her.

When Yakov was 18 and fell in love with a 16-year-old classmate he grabbed a pistol and tried to commit suicide after incurring his father’s wrath but succeeded only in wounding himself. Stalin’s reaction was, according to his biographer Simon Sebag Montefiore, to declare: “He can’t even shoot straight.”

It was later, when the Germans offered to exchange Yakov for Field Marshal Friedrich Paulus, a German general who had surrendered after Stalingrad, that Stalin turned the offer down saying: “You have in your hands not only my son Yakov but millions of my sons. Either you free them all or my son will share their fate.””

- The son Josef Stalin despised

<http://www.express.co.uk/news/world/379414/The-son-Josef-Stalin-despised>

The above is how they treat their own family, now let us look how these feminists treat civilians at war and their own citizens.

Main rape / war crime propagandist of the 20 century was soviet communist and holohoax propagandist Ilia Ehrenburg:

“Don’t be shy to use violence and break the racial pride of German women. Take them as your legit property, you, gallant soldiers of the Red Army”.

- Ilia Ehrenburg, Russian Jew, holohoax propagandist.

Always remember, women, men or third sex people, associating yourselves with special rights groups,... This:

Hideous Allied War Crimes During And After WWII: Sadism Pure and Raw

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/hideous-allied-war-crimes.html>

The War crimes of Russian army: They Raped Every German Female from the ages of 8 to 80

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/war-crimes-of-russian-army.html>

...was done by communists.

The last thing I want to add here is the article fully exposing their Talmudic murderous hatred to women, family and the very process of Gentile procreation – communists of the Red China tortured a pregnant woman so that she went crazy for being a mother and bearing a baby!

Forced abortions in China show abuse of policy

January 09, 2014 11:40PM

WHILE China says it is easing its one child policy there are still disturbing stories of forced late-term abortions taking place.

When her mind is clear, Gong Qifeng can recall how she begged for mercy. Several people pinned her head, arms, knees and ankles to a hospital bed before driving a syringe of labour-inducing drugs into her stomach.

She was seven months pregnant with what would have been her second boy. The drugs caused her to have a stillborn baby after 35 hours of excruciating pain. She was forced to have the abortion by officials in China's southern province of Hunan in the name of complying with national limits on family size.

"It was the pain of my lifetime, worse than the pain of delivering a child. You cannot describe it," Ms Gong, 25, said in a recent interview in Beijing. "And it has become a mental pain. I feel like a walking corpse."

Start of sidebar. Skip to end of sidebar.

End of sidebar. Return to start of sidebar.

Since the abortion more than two years ago, Ms Gong has been diagnosed with schizophrenia. She travelled with her husband to the capital to demand help paying for her treatment, but she ended up being hauled away in her pajamas by police, a detention recorded on video by The Associated Press.

Forced abortions are considered an acceptable way of enforcing China's population limits, but they are banned when the woman is more than five months pregnant. Yet no one has been held accountable for Ms Gong's late-term abortion, and other women in similar cases also struggle to get justice and compensation.

Read full article:

<http://www.news.com.au/world/forced-abortion-in-china-show-abuse-of-policy/story-fndir2ev-1226798591491>

In closing, there is something that unit them all: economical communists, social Marxists, feminists... all their theories were created and all their practices were inspired by jews. Here are some quotes of people actually standing behind all feminism, for feminists to think about:

"A Gentile girl who is three years old can be sexually violated." -Qboda Sarah 37a

"A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl." -Maimonides, Jak. Chasaka 2:2

"A Jew may do to a non-Jew female whatever he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat." -Hadarine, 20, B; Schulchan Qruch, Choszen Hamiszipat 348

"A Jew may misuse the non-Jew female in her state of unbelief."

-Moses Maimonides ("The RaMBaM"), Jak. Chasaka 2:2

Muslims are Jews' natural allies in Europe – Rabbi Pinchas Goldschmidt

LIBERALISM AND COMMUNISM ARE TWO PARTS OF THE JEWISH COIN

It is easy to see that the secularization of Western Christianity gives us liberalism. The secularization of the Orthodox religion gives us Communism.

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/pope-says-communists-are-closet-christians.html>

Dumbocracy

Both prince William and his bride have Jewish blood. They even had a Jewish wedding ceremony. The Jews starting in the 17th century when they came back into England. Starting buying up and infiltrating the aristocracy. From the lower branches and up. Till Lord Rothschild became the most powerful man in the British Empire by the Victorian period.

No mistake the Rothschild's are part of the British aristocracy. Of which from the records William's mother had Rothschild blood. And just looking at him. He does not look like a typical English person that nose alone knows. Even Churchill from reports, mother was Jewish.

This is why there has never been a internationalist Jewish move to topple the British Royals. Unlike the Royalty of the French, Russian, German and Austrian, Chinese Empires.

For all this verbal farting about Democracy. Even people here repeat because they still have not taken their minds all the way back from the Jewtrix. Dumbocracy is all bullshit. Always has been always will be. The Jews admit this and this is why the Jews push Democracy as religion. They confess the Aristocracy was the last major block to their power and once the Jews succeed in pulling them down and putting Liberal Democracies in they place they owned. And from here marching right to pure Communism. In fact where they went right to Communism it was just called centralized Democracy.

Democracy is control by Jewish Oligarchy. The Jewish psychological warfare program of Liberalism has been the worst blow to the Western world after Christianity. Its just Atheist Christianity.

I am never amazed by how people buy Democracy is the best evhurr! Because they are weak minded assholes who don't even have an opinion they are just a walking TV, mentally playing all the programming channels of the paradigm. Thinking they are somehow special and unique and a free thinker for saying what they have been told to think their own life.

In skrule I was taught how wonderfool Athens was because it had a democracy. But having studied the Greeks for myself. I knew right there. This society is ass backwards. As I am aware of the actual nature of Athenian Democracy and how it destroyed Athens. And why. Even the surviving works of the Platonic schools such as the Republic, stated that Democracy is trash.

The whole lie of Democracy is built upon the lie of the same universal egalitarianism and suffrage. That Christianity is. No mistake Democracy always destroys every nation it touches. Its simply not part of reality and is against the aristocratic principal all life in the universe is built upon. Its funny watching shitheads cry about how Democracy has been corrupted. They just can't get enough of trying to polish that turd into gold.

The very ideal that only a certain small, elite class of people with proper training and experience for statecraft are fit to make the intelligent decisions that govern the fate of the nation. And not: Booby Jackz-off-alotz. From humpdown lane. Is totally fucking alien to them.

Even the very fact they are constantly looking to vote for a person who displays the qualities of such naturally occurring Aristocracy. And thus unconsciously display the desire to be ruled by such aristocratic class in doing so. Is also lost to them.

Humoring the concept of Democracy as honest.

The problem with pandering in the populace system. Nothing changes as the politician has to kiss and polish the vanity of the shithead masses. And their lack of development and mediocre social order. Its designed to deny any upwards evolution into something better. Its stagnation by its very nature. He's there to do want they want. Even if its stupid and not make the important changes in social, economic and political policy to ensure a better outcome and civilization. Even if such changes where made by a rare genius the next band of shitheads to get voted could with the stroke of a pen destroy all positive progress made by the former.

There is something seriously wrong in general with a system that requires nothing more out of a possible national leader other then they are room temperature. And can spell their name.

And they is something seriously wrong with thinking the average person is all of a sudden by virtue of just existing. A great political genius and thinker who is a master of all areas of social, political, legal, economic, historical subjects. etc Thus properly qualified to vote appropriately for the candidates and their policies. Most people if any dumber would have to be watered three times a day like a house plant.

Democracy is based upon the equality myth that thousands of shitheads together can decide as if they are genius. When in reality you just get a pile of shit.

Democracy is also hidden oligarchy you get two main parties and the members vote the will of the party and nothing else. And seek to increase their power base by whatever means. So they court the powerful money and corporate media elites. The plutocrats. As this method of brokering and enact their will over the masses. In the end the Parties are simply purchased by the plutocrat elites as an arm of their personal will And create an apparatus that protects this system. So even then you have the majority of people and minority on the bottom disposed of any real political representation.

And since Liberal society is mediocre and lacks the noble traits don't expect any politician to have deep integrity or courage to withstand the bribes and offers of the money powers either. In democracy, personal honor is meaningless and passing the buck is practiced instead. As the nature of Capitalist society that worships money will win out as its selfish to the core and about filling your pockets at everyone else's expense. Don't expect that psychology to just end at the door of political office.

Liberal Capitalism and its system of Democracy is horrible. And allows for plutocracy. In our case of Jews.

Libertarianism

The Libertarian movement to legalize the drug culture is insidious no doubt. The Libertarian "thinkers" were all Jews who were working for the Austrian School of economics which is a front of the international Jewish banking dynasties, like Rothschild. Libertardism doctrines are a synthesis of Awerkian, liberal capitalism and Jew Marxism. Hence its doctrines are openly designed to ruin America totally and dissolve it into a globalist monetary serfdom run by Rothschild and his Jew boys sometimes this is called Marxism, Marx was part of the Rothschild family and Rothschild created Communism for just that. Just read Atlas Shrugged by Rosenbaum [Rand's real name, oy veh!] it ends with just that, the end of America and the free world under the iron Jewish heel. That was her opus. Of course she then did a total turn around on her Jew crap doctrines. When it came to the Jew state of Israel. Because Jew Libertardism, its made for poisoning the goyim psyche only. Rothbard was a huge apologist for Marxism as well. Wonder why....

Some of the Libertards have stated legalization of potardism is just the first step to push for legalization of harder drugs you know those drugs that have ruined the fabric of society badly. And seem to mainly come from this place called Tel Aviv to everywhere else. And goes hand in hand with the degenerate drug culture the Jews have been creating in the Media and society since the 60's. To simply ruin the host society as much as possible.

Rothschild, Sassoon and the Solomon's were the owners and operators of the Opium drug trade into China where no doubt the Asian Jew's ran most of the Opium dens and street supply. This was to destabilize and ruin the Chinese population as much as possible for Communist take over. When the Chinese revolted the British Royal Navy was sent into to deal with them to keep the drug trade going as Rothschild owns England. The same Jewish interest that brought you Libertardism.

A little tricknology the Libertards play is pushing for commodity based currency and also bashing Fiat currency. Smart leaders understand Fiat currency is the only solution for a advancing and abundant, FREE society. The American Founders created a FIAT BASED system for this reason. Remember that guy named Hitler who did the same for Germany and made it the most richest nation for all the German People in 9 months. After kicking the Jew and their banker-Marxist schemes out too. Which led to the German People not having to worry about literally starving to death anyone. Commodity currency creates a constant scarcity that allows big Jew banks to rule.....Guess where all the precious metals are in, theirs. Oh and don't think your getting away with your pocket of "precious" metal when they ruin the Fiat system as take over. during the engineered

depression of 29 by the jooz bankers. People where forced to turn in their gold or be put in jail even for up to life. The jooz are coming for your Precious like Golem for the Golden ring. And don't worry the jooz want a global electronic currency in the end with you being micro chipped all run by the Jewish IMF a Rothschild front. Where all must bow down to the International Jew cabal. Rosenbaum's dream come jew.

Micro chipped is newspeak for being Micro jewed.

<http://josministries.prophbb.com/topic7691.html>

The Libertard's doctrines tries to steer people away from recognizing the problem is the JEWISH bankers who have the government in a headlock and have hijacked the Fiat system to ruin it and the nation to push it into a Marxism take over [Rothschild and the Elderz of Zion cashing you all in] nope just dismantle your governments and thus protections and let International Jewish bankers and Corporations dissolve your Freedoms out. Enjoy. Cause you see all the freedumbs those people in the Rothschild run Soviet Union and Communist China really enjoyed. That's life where the jooz have total control.

If people understand the Jews are the problem and break up the joo Banker monopoly and kick the Jews out for the 110th time in history because everyone else but the jooz are the problem...Then the jews would lose the needed monetary control of America that facilitates their political and media, social controls. Which is needed to march us all to total Communism which is just the Elderz of Zion adjusting the goal posts of society to give them total control. Oh yeah and some stuff about Freedumb don't forget. Cause the jooz love to sing that word as they march you into your slavery.

Because to the jew freedom is slavery, get it now Goy.

Conservative and Liberal are 2 Masks of Communist

Conservates simply want to conserve how far ahead the jewish social/political[liberal] agenda was a decade ago where liberals want to keep chugging ahead.

So a conservate is simply a liberal who is dragging their feet and slow moving.

And a liberal is simply the gloss word for communist in mordern Western society. All communism ever is, was the jew took their liberal doctrine[which they destoryed France with in their revolution based on this red doctrine] and inserted it into a economic modality for the industrial era. Which they launched anew upon the world killing hundreds of millions.

It should be noted the first communist uprising was in Paris France not Russia. France was a hotbed of jewish infestation. Jewamania was running wild, the Russians where smart and kept them in the pale as a quarantine measure for the safety of Gentiles. The one Czar who freed them and gave them civil rights, the jews repaided him by brutally murdering him. He was a fool and paid with his life for projecting his compassion onto that vile and murderous talmudic lot called the kike race. The frog and the scorpion tale in reality.

He found out the hardway why they where quarantined in the pale to start with.

Now the jew has taken this updated liberalism called communism and simply changed class to race and is pushing it today as Political Correctness ie cultural marxism. And the root of all this is xianity. Nietzsche was correct in stating "the liberal is the secular priest, the priest in disguise."

So we have always been in a struggle against the same jewish paradigm which has several mutations like any virus.

In the future the only universal doctrine will be the supremacy of nature and it's aristocratic principal.

ANZAC Day (aust. and NZ)

Yeah we get the same cultural Marxist shit over here as well. I actually went to the local museum years ago and read the actual history of the Amerindian tribes that actually lived in the area. They spent their time raping, murdering and torturing each other. While making slaves and rape slaves out of each other. They used to tie a captive to a pole and skin them alive in front of the village for fun. Placing bets on how long before they screamed. They would finish sometimes by cutting the captives heart out. There was a reason the settlers who showed [up in areas the Amerindians didn't live.] Would save a bullet for themselves and their family if the Indians overran them, this is also why the European powers liked to use the tribes they where allied with as shock troops in wars over here. Most troops fighting the Amerindians always committed suicide rather than be taken captive. This is the reason the Amerindians where so hated by Whites over here in many places. They also couldn't trust their words or their treaty. The Amerindian tribes would break it as fast as they gave it. Of course the Poo People's hollywoodism always reverses the truth.

There was a huge war of racial extermination waged by a union of Amerindian tribes against the Whites in the 18th century they exterminated who regions of Whites and almost won. But where defeated by a British General who under false pretext allowed their commanders into the last fort in the area they had surrounded. Under peace talks the Amerindians being clever accepted to be able to case the place. They where also given the custom token of goods including blankets. From pox victims. The pox wiped their whole army out. And saved many people from being racially exterminated, raped and cruelly enslaved. But I am supposed to be full of guilt over this. Because White people don't matter. Its fine to defend yourself and family from being raped and murdered. Unless the attackers happened to be Amerindian and the would be victims Whites to these goofy fucksticks.

One cases of so many. A White family homestead was overrun by the Amerindians the parents where killed, the infants where hacked to death with hatchets or by having their heads bashed against the ground. The older twins girls around eight. Where stripped and had their hands tied to each other and hung over a tree branch. The Amerindians cut deep wounds into them. Then placed pine corts in the wounds. Then lit them on fire and left them there to slowly die of exposer, shock and serious burns. They did this to each other as well.

The original Amerindian tribe that lived in the area I was born. Was wiped out centuries before by.....Another Amerindian tribe. They where totally

exterminated. Because there never was some Amerindian race they were different tribal nations who hated each other and were always at war. The different tribes would ally with different Whites and European powers to slaughter each other better. And fight each other along side different European groups in the great wars on the America's like the seven years war. Pale faces and their Amerindian allies fighting Pale faces and their Amerindians allies. There was not some racial narrative over here like the Poo People pretend. The politics' were complex and could change directions. It was not until the Poo People grabbed a lot of power in America in the later 19th century by Plutocracy that the actually anti Amerindian campaigns were waged. Get a bullet or go to the reservation. Because the Amerindian nations in those area's were in the way of the Poo Peoples shekel grabbing. And they are goyim in the end. By this point many Whites were glad for this as the reason the West was so armed is to protect themselves from the Amerindians raids. For many of the Amerindians for them it simply was the normal continuation of their traditional life of tribal warfare, raids, raping, murdering and captive taking and slave trading.

The real history of the America's is not some Thanks Giving day fantasy. That was sanitized in the 1920's as the Poo People have been rewriting our history forever. The real Thanks Giving celebration was by the White Settlers in remembrance of their victory in a four year long brutal war. Against one of the Amerindian nations. That told them they had to pay extortion tribute or they would be attacked, murdered and their women and children raped and made slaves. Which is what this tribe did to the others around them White and Amerindian. The Settlers refused. And the war started as their homes were attacked. After four years and hundreds killed. They destroyed the enemy Amerindian nation totally.

That's why we had Thanks Giving.

Something interesting is the area I was born was originally inhabited by Aryans over ten thousand years before the Amerindians showed up. Whites inhabited the American's first going back tens of thousands of years. The Amerindians recorded this in their ancient tales. Upon showing up and encountering one White group after another. Some of the Amerindians they attacked and wiped out the Whites. While from their reports the Whites took a lot of them with them they simply won because of numbers. Others seemed to slow mix together over time. Which is why when the European settlers arrived they were shocked to find blonde haired, blue eyed, Amerindian Princesses. And very White looking Amerindian tribes that spoke Gaelic. And ruins of an ancient advanced civilization everywhere. There were still all White tribes living on the Pacific coast into the

18th century. Much the true history which still exists but has been removed and censored by the Poo People.

I am probably the only person I know who does not wear my part Amerindian family members like some token badge of PC honor. I like them and all. But I am not some cultural Marxist douche preening for social points. My care for my family members does not include a hate for myself and race.

Since cultural Marxist douches spout the same Poo People garbage about how Whites should go back to Europe over here. Like King Solomon of the Poo People in their myth shall my part Amerindian family members cut themselves in two and leave the Amerindian half over here and ride on the flying Unicorn with Satan666 back to Europe.

Egon Albrecht:

In Brazil as well, the Amerindians are literary above the law. Once there was a case (of many) of an Amerindian who raped a little girl, and was acquitted in trial because according to the law, for being an indigenous he was not conscious of his acts for his different "culture", thus not guilty. They do not have to be responsabilized by their acts but either way they can enjoy the benefits of White civilization, such as the Armed Forces giving them free medicine, hospitals and granted vacancies in Universities.

Is a pity that in Brazil there was no George Armstrong Custer to fight these savages in the past. A true Aryan hero who sacrificed his own life fighting the savages, not a mistake why Jewish "historicians" and hollyjewd slander him so much.

"I appeal to you as a soldier to spare me the humiliation of seeing my regiment march to meet the enemy and I not share its dangers."

– George Armstrong Custer



Liberalism is secular xianity

This picture painted by a standard liberal type. Perfectly fits the whole anti-White, liberal narrative the Joo Poo People are pushing in the White nations to dissolve our Race, Nations and cultures out into a Globalist slave slate where all individuality and diversity is gone. The hordes of undocumented third worlders flooding into Europe this way are many times violent criminals fleeing the authorities in their own nations. Its similar to the waves the Jew Castro sent into Miami. He cleaned the jails out and put them on boats. Where these people go the crimes rates drastically grow. The African nations would not like it if all the Western world emptied our jails and slums and sent them into their cities and towns.

Behold this liberal clown actually blames the Europeans for not doing enough to help their own destruction by the enemy Polices of the jooz. Even on Xian premise. Liberalism is atheistic Christianity as the noted Communist Dugin stated:

As the Communist Advisor to Putin, Alexander Dugin who believes stated in an interview:

<http://www.counter-currents.com/2012/07/interview-with-alexander-dugin/>

"This fits well with the Orthodox critique of Western Christianity. It is easy to see that the secularization of Western Christianity gives us liberalism. The secularization of the Orthodox religion gives us Communism....."



<http://qz.com/389076/this-black-jesus-cartoon-sends-a-bold-message-to-the-eu-over-its-migrant-crisis/>

On Apr. 22, cartoonist Khalid Albaih posted a single cartoon on social media: a black Jesus Christ, crucified, floating in blue water. Instead of a crown of thorns, he wears the European Union circle of stars.

It's powerful commentary on the recent tragedy in the Sicilian Strait, where a ship capsized on Sunday, Apr. 19, killing at least 800 migrants on their way to Europe. The cartoon places blame for the injustice of their death: the crown symbolizes the responsibility of European Union, which has reduced investments in Mediterranean naval rescue programs.

The religious theme recalls the fact that tragedy took place—as it has many times before—in the Vatican’s backyard, and the Catholic Church’s tenet of offering refuge to those who are seeking (“Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself”).

What these people the Europeans are supposed to do their Nazarene Nancy duty to help in the door are really bring to your communities:



Democracy vs. Leadership

The democratic illusion of choice. [Translated by Hadding Scott (except for minor modifications) from the 16th (1940) edition of Hansjoerg Maennel's Politische Fibel. Source.]

Democracy is the doctrine of the equality of all human beings and of the ability of all human beings to govern themselves. (Democracy, Greek = rule by the folk, rule by the masses.)

The starting point of the democratic conception is: "All men are equal." "Everything that bears a human countenance is equal." Not only are the peoples equal to each other (this view leads to Internationalism), but even the human beings within a people are equal. Consequently all have equal rights, even an equal right to participate in the state. "The authority of the state comes from the people." (Weimar Constitution, Article 1.) – Since direct rule by the people is unworkable, one chooses representative democracy or parliamentary government.

Parliamentarism is the principle of vote by representatives, who make decisions through majority rule. (Parliamentarism, from Lat. *parlare* = to speak.)

A critique of parliamentary democracy:

1. It is not true that all men are equal. Human beings are different. The democratic principle, "to each the same," leads directly to Communism, to the dispossession of the gifted, industrious, and thrifty (precedent: Russia). – Democracy in the modern age started with the French Revolution (1789). "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" were the catchwords that ruled the entire 19th Century. The democratic principle of equality is always an instrument of the Jew for the elimination of the best racial forces. When all have equal rights, the capable and intelligent are thereby forced onto the same level as the corrupt and stupid.

2. It is not true that the best and most capable emerge from a vote. Usually the greatest shouters, the most irresponsible, are chosen. Whoever promises the most has the greatest prospect of going to parliament. The MPs of the democratic system were in no way the elite of the nation. The principle of vote by popular representatives leads inevitably to the creation of economic or religious special-interest parties. The MPs did not represent the People's Community, but mostly a specific class or group. Thereby unitary, goal-conscious state-leadership was

made impossible. The bourgeois parties and the Marxist parties on the other side cancelled each other out. The power of the nation was likewise nil and could not be effectively and coherently utilized abroad. International Jewry, however, tipped the balance on the scale of the parliament. – Democracy is always the reign of the Jewish money-bag; it leads to the most evil corruption.

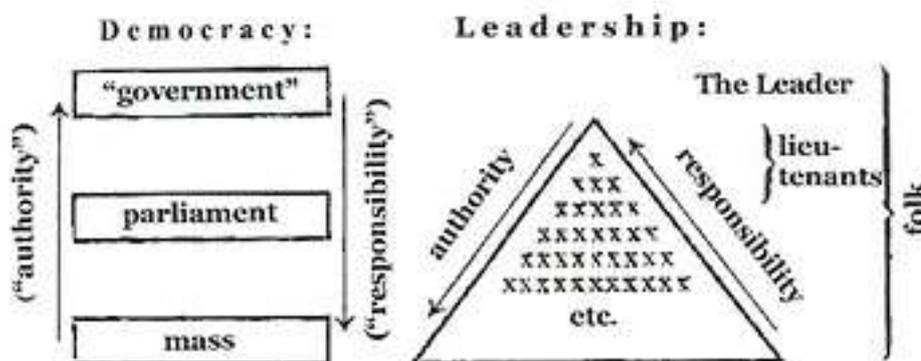
3. It is not true that the decisions of a majority are always right and beneficial to the people. On the contrary: by no means are 51 voices against 49 voices necessarily correct. “What is the majority? Majority is nonsense. Understanding has always only been among few. One ought to weigh voices, not count them.” (Schiller, Demetrius.) The individual MP conceals himself behind an anonymous majority. He has “obeyed only his conscience.” Mostly however the “representatives of the people” had no conscience. Parliamentary democracy is irresponsibility elevated to a principle of government. It leads to the elimination of all authority, thus ultimately to the complete ruin of people and state.

Adolf Hitler: “The Jewish democracy of majority rule was always merely a means to the destruction of the existing Aryan leader-class.”

National-Socialism is the fiercest enemy of parliamentary democracy. In opposition to that, it stands for the principle of Führertum. Führertum is the direction of an organization through one over-towering man. The leader-principle is based on the conception of human inequality. There are the intelligent and the stupid, the industrious and the lazy, the good and the bad. The particular peoples and races are different, and so are the individual human beings within a people. – Every people-comrade is appraised according to his performance for the people. Valuation according to performance. – The standard of valuation must be the same for every people-comrade. We National-Socialists reject preferential treatment for one class. (Examples: absolutism of the 18th Century; the Weimar System, in which the National-Socialist was a second-class person, while lower humanity could run wild with impunity; English plutocracy.)

There is no privilege for any special class; all people-comrades are evaluated equally. The result of an equal evaluation of the individual person is however not the same, but different. Here this principle applies: “To each what is appropriate,” not “To each the same,” as in democracy. He who sacrifices and achieves much ought to stand higher than he who achieves little and sacrifices nothing. The National-Socialist idea of leadership is founded upon a deliberate selection according to race (genetic value), character, and ability. Thus a rank-order develops. The entire people organically arrays itself as a pyramid. The most capable and gifted member of the people, who has prevailed through his over-

towering achievements, stands at the head of the people: he is the Leader. Image In democracy the “power of the state” comes from the people. It consists in the rule of the mass. Authority (power to give orders) goes from below to above, while on the other hand, responsibility goes from above to below. Both are, however, unworkable in practice. One cannot command upward and assign accountability downward. Democracy thus leads directly to leaderlessness and irresponsibility. – In Führertum by contrast these principles apply: authority from above to below, responsibility from below to above. The Leader appoints his lieutenants, he gives them their orders and guidelines, and for the execution and success of these they are responsible to the Leader.



The National-Socialist movement is an example of true Führertum. If a political leader or an SA leader gives an order, this must be carried out. Every follower can be called to account by his leaders. Because Adolf Hitler built up the NSDAP rigorously according to the leader-principle, the movement inevitably prevailed against the Marxist and bourgeois mobs. – Likewise the German state, which is led by means of strict Führertum, prevails against the neighboring democratic states. Against the democratic idea of the mass we National-Socialists set the idea of personality. Everything great in this world, all inventions and all cultural achievements are created by personalities. – Our Leader has formed a German people out of disintegrating mass. Democracy is a symptom of decline in dying peoples (e.g. Greece, Rome, etc). All ascending peoples are, by contrast, always led by significant personalities. – Democratic propaganda flatters the mass. Everyone would rather command than obey. Consequently democracy was beloved and the idea of leadership was often unpopular.

It is a mistake to believe that under the “people’s government” it goes well for the people. On the contrary! Experience has shown that parliamentary democracy leads to the ruin of the people. A people can only experience progress when a leader stands at its head. Heroes make history!

A true leader feels that he is responsible to his people. Here Adolf Hitler is a shining example. This principle of the responsibility of the Leader to the Nation is designated "Germanic democracy." With Western parliamentary democracy, which we reject, Germanic democracy has nothing in common.

The leader-principle has meaning only in service to the entire nation. To be leader carries obligations. The leader is the leader not because he bears special distinctions but because he bears greater responsibility. Leadership is not a privilege but an exalted duty. To be leader is to be an example!

Adolf Hitler is the ideal leader: purposeful and inexorable, but at the same time tactically astute; industrious, never resting, moreover prudent and far-sighted; proud and righteous, but also modest and unpretentious; energetic and austere, but full of warm love for his people. From the simplest origins our Leader has worked his way up against the most difficult obstacles to become the greatest statesman in German history. We National-Socialists are proud that we are privileged to follow a man such as our Leader. He is a lofty example for us. We emulate him with all our powers.

America was originally a Satanic nation. Before the Jew came [topic585.html](#) "They [the Jews] work more effectively against us than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in. It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pests to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America."

Source: Maxims of George Washington by A. A. Appleton & Co.

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. That menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have built up a state within a state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal.

"For over 1700 hundred years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But, gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires

do not live on vampires. They cannot live only amongst themselves. They must subsist on other people not of their race. If you do not exclude them from these United States in the Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance, and jeopardized our liberty."

"If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves."

— Benjamin Franklin, at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 in Philadelphia

Liberalism vs. Socialism



League (BDM) meeting in Dresden for a fund raising of the Winter Relief of the German people (WHW) under the motto 'a nation helps itself!' [Translated by Hadding Scott (except for minor modifications) from the 16th (1940) edition of Politische Fibel by Hansjoerg Maennel. Source.

Hadding's commentary:

"This chapter will be challenging for readers in the United States, who generally have a deeply ingrained aversion to the word socialism, but it should be all the more rewarding for those who can think beyond that.

National-Socialism in practice was not socialism in the same sense as Marxism-Leninism: the state did not take ownership of enterprises. The socialism of the Third Reich thus does not fit the current textbook definition of socialism. The

state, however, did regulate the economy as needed for the benefit of the society as a whole and conducted extensive social programs.

The “Liberalism” discussed here is primarily 19th-century liberalism, the free-market ideology, from which, Maennel explains, Marxism has evolved. National-Socialism, as a true, folk-based socialism, opposes both Liberalism and its bastard child Marxism.”]

Liberalism and Socialism are the two opposing worldviews in the question of the relationship between the individual human being and the community (the people).

Liberalism is the worldview that the individual embodies the most important value, not the community (the people), which is merely a sum of individuals. (Liberalism, from Latin liber = free.) Liberalism is also called “Individualism.”

Liberalism demands freedom of the individual against the collectivity. The individual human being should “develop” as unrestricted as possible. Legal barriers persist only where the entire people is at risk. “Everyone is his own neighbor.” Liberalism has its roots in Materialism and Egoism. Self-seeking, not self-discipline. Self-interest comes before the common interest. – The liberal human being therefore always thinks foremost about the economy. “Economy is destiny.” (Jew and post-war minister Rathenau.) In the economy everyone should be as free as possible, i.e. develop unrestricted. The state is obliged not to intervene in the economy. It should play a subordinate role (“night-watchman state”). Everything should be allowed to run however it runs. Profit stands in the foreground, not service. Monetary success becomes decisive for the assessment of human beings. Therefore Liberalism always has the class-struggle as a consequence. – One demands a “clear path for the capable.” But it is not the capable and decent who prevail, rather the brutal and conscienceless. Liberalism led necessarily to Capitalism, to the exploitation of the productive. The Jew was triumphant! Therefore this pernicious doctrine also has been advocated especially by the Jew. Liberalism was always a tool of the “Chosen People.” The Jew dripped the Liberal poison deliberately into all peoples whom he wished to rule and exploit. Especially aligned with the Jews have been the English, who founded Liberalism and developed it the most. The most devastating manifestations of Liberalism are called – after the English industrial city – “Manchesterism.” In England Liberalism finally led to Plutocracy, i.e. the unbridled rule of some few wealthy men over one-fourth of the earth.

In the French Revolution of 1789 Liberalism prevailed (Liberty, Equality, Fraternity). From this point onward it influenced the entire world, the entire 19th Century. In Germany it combined with the awakening sense of nationhood of the 1813 Wars of Liberation in the oxymoronic bourgeois "National-Liberalism." But more and more the corrupting effect of Liberalism became apparent. With logical consistency one proclaimed free love, demanded the abolition of marriage and religion, abolition of the death penalty, and removal of all people-protecting arrangements and regulations. The nation became more and more unable to focus all of its strength in one direction. Individualism led to factionalization into countless political parties. Liberalism allows every opinion to count; it advocates the "objectivity" which ultimately leads to indecision and lack of conviction. – All ties to folkdom are gradually dissolved. The people is regarded as merely accidental, the external sum of individuals. The Liberal does not know what to make of the concept "people." He thinks only economically, not nationalistically. Aside from the individual, he recognizes only the fuzzy concept of "humanity." The consequence of this view is thus the International Idea. Marxism too is a child of Liberalism.

The ultimate logical consequence of Liberalism is Anarchy (Greek. = lack of government), i.e. the actualization of the principles: "Everyone can do and not do whatever he wants," and, "Whatever pleases is permitted." The false freedom of the individual leads to lack of restraint. The state is "abolished." The result is finally a war of all against all, license, chaos, destruction, Bolshevism. From this fate our Leader has rescued the German people. We National-Socialists advocate, over and against this pernicious doctrine, Socialism.

Socialism is the view that the community (the people) embodies the most important value; the individual is a member of the people and has to support his people. (Socialism, from Latin sociare = to combine, to unite.)

Adolf Hitler: "There is no freedom to sin at the expense of posterity and thus of the race."

Socialism demands freedom for the people. – The Socialist therefore always thinks foremost about the people, not about the economy.

Purely economic thought rends the people into many interest-groups; purely political thought unites the nation. National-Socialism therefore demands the precedence of politics over economics. The economy should serve people and state, not the reverse.

The most important Socialist principle runs: common good before private good. Certainly there is deserved private profit, but this must always be subordinate to the well-being of the entire people. If everyone cares only for himself, then the people goes to ruin, and every individual along with it. But if everyone devotes himself to the community, then the people thrives and along with it every individual also thrives as a member of the people.

The Liberal thinks only about the “I”; the Socialist on the other hand thinks about the “we.” The most unbridled freedom of Liberalism leads to the unfreedom of the nation and thus to the unfreedom of every individual. The voluntary self-subordination of every people-comrade leads to the freedom of the nation and thus also to the freedom of every individual. In the face of the interest of the people, every private interest is meaningless.

“As great as you are to yourself, before the whole you are negligible,
But as the smallest part of the whole, you are important.”

— Friedrich Rueckert

The more each achieves for his people, the greater he is as a personality. The people-bound personality is something completely different from the atomized “individuum” of Liberalism. True Socialism is always simultaneously rank-order as well; it is always linked to Leadership (Führertum). The term “Social-Democracy” is therefore a lie, a self-contradiction.

The democratic liberal conception runs: each one of the mutually equal human beings has, as an “individuum,” the right to freedom, to lack of obligation. The socialist aristocratic conception on the other hand runs: Humans are unequal and bound by blood. The value of each one is proportionate to his achievement for the people. (E.g. compare: the democratic Liberal sees the people as a stack of bricks. Many equally large bricks lie interlaced with each other. The National-Socialist sees the people as a house. The entire house has, as such, a higher value than every single stone; each one of the different-sized building stones has its importance in the house, but only as part of the house.)

Adolf Hitler: “Whoever loves his people shows it especially through the sacrifice that he is ready to make for it.”

Socialism is readiness to sacrifice. The struggle of the National-Socialist movement, especially the SA, was a unique great sacrifice for the nation. The highest sacrifice is to give up one’s life. An entire Storm-Regiment of SA comrades

has made this mighty sacrifice, at the head Sturmführer Horst Wessel. They all “march along in spirit in our ranks.” They are for us a silent reminder, a holy legacy, a serious obligation to show ourselves worthy of them. We honor our fallen SA comrades. The Liberal cannot comprehend that. The Communist Jew Toller said: “There is no stupider ideal than that of a hero.” This Jew cannot comprehend the fact that one surrenders one’s life for one’s people, because of course a dead man can no longer enjoy life. We National-Socialists say by contrast that it is indifferent whether the individual dies sooner or later, but that it is not indifferent whether the individual lives and dies honorably or dishonorably. What matters is not the lifespan of an individual insignificant people-comrade, rather the lifespan of the German people! “Germany must live even if we must die!” Socialism is thus always bound to the heroic idea.

All productive people-comrades belong to the community of the German people. It was the crime of the Liberal bourgeoisie that they excluded the manual laborer from the People’s Community. Consequently the “Labor Question” arose.

Socialism is the demand for the acceptance of the manual laborer into the nation. The manual laborer was enslaved and despised. He should be respected and have equal rights. He was excluded from the benefits of the economy. He should again get “his due,” his just share of economic output. He has been made rootless, but now he is bonded with his fatherland. If the laborer again owns a piece of Germany, he will much sooner devote himself to Germany. (Example: the Peasant Liberation of Baron vom Stein and the Liberation Movement of 1813.)

Adolf Hitler: “The German national intellects secretly whispered to each other again and again the suspicion that we were fundamentally also only a variety of Marxism, perhaps even merely disguised Marxists or [international] Socialists. For to this day these heads have not grasped the difference between Socialism and Marxism.”

Joseph Goebbels: “Socialism is entitlement. It gives not as a gift, but as an obligation.”

Only National-Socialism stands for true Socialism. Marxism and bourgeois patriotism were the mortal enemies of every true Socialism. Marxism and Socialism are not, as lying reactionaries claimed, the same thing. Marxism is a betrayal of Socialism. The Jew Karl Marx, in the service of Jewry, falsified Socialism.

National-Socialism likewise opposes the social-welfare rhetoric of the liberal bourgeoisie.

“Social” (in this sense) is the attempt, motivated by pity or fear, to solve the Labor Question through alms. But the working class can never be integrated into the People’s Community by means of gifts, welfare-services, and charity. This integration cannot happen through a favor from above but only through a justified demand from below. We are not “social,” but Socialists! Welfare-services alone are not enough. The prerequisite for the solution of the Labor Question is a change of opinion in the whole people. The German Winter Aid Program (Winterhilfswerk) is not a handout for the needy; rather it is a mighty sacrifice by the entire nation for the poorest people-comrades, who are also for the most part Germany’s most loyal servants.

The German manual laborer has won his right through the National-Socialist Revolution. The homeland of Socialism is the Greater German Reich of Adolf Hitler!

Rockwell on National Socialism

My note that since Rockwell's death, the American Nazi Party was infiltrated by Jews and their writings were obviously corrupted, the same way they did to Hitler's writings, putting alleatory and meaningless praises to christianity, contradicting the whole text. When Rockwell talk about "God" here, he is NOT reffearing to the judeo-christian ficticious God. He was an anti-christian and wanted the White Amarica to back to it's pagan Aryan roots, though He couldn't tell it openly for that epoch, as most Americans were conservative christians.

National Socialism

From the book "White Power", chapter XV, by Commander George Lincoln Rockwell

So far, this book has been mostly critical.

Now it is time to present constructive plans for building and creating.

I have put a year of research and hundreds of pages of writing into the effort to help the reader see and understand that Western Civilization is within a very few years of the end reached by Roman civilization-oblivion-and that he, personally, will suffer the fate of millions who have already fallen into the hands of the Jewish mortal enemies of Western Civilization--enslavement or, more likely, murder-unless we can find the will and the wisdom, somehow, to stop running away from the enemy and attack him with a White revolution!

Just how do you go about creating a revolution?

Are we all to grow beards, rush into the streets and begin shouting, waving our arms, throwing bombs, and otherwise acting the part of stereotype "revolutionaries"? NO! Of course not.

Our revolution has been all laid out for us.

Hitler inspired, organized, and pulled off a relatively peaceful revolution, a revolution which took far fewer lives than the American Revolution, and an insignificant number of lives compared to any ever pulled off by the Jewish Bolsheviks.

Not only that, but Hitler's revolution, as he promised in Mein Kampf, was 100% "legal"-legitimate---the formally expressed will of the majority of the German people, sanctioned by both the top executive officer of Germany, von Hindenburg, and by the German "congress", the Reichstag.¹ Hitler had many opportunities to seize power by force and could have done it easily in 1931. But Hitler believed that a revolution against the will of the people, a revolution that gains power only by force, cannot long endure.

Hitler, as I do, believed that a leader is an enemy of civilization unless he has the will of his people behind him.

How, then, can I be calling for "revolution"? How can I write of "killing and being killed"?

Is not the very essence of revolution violence?

Not necessarily.

There may be an element of violence, yes. When you are attacked by a killer and faced with the choice of death or dealing death yourself, then violence is the only possibility. And Western Civilization is indeed under attack by an enemy who regularly, as a matter of policy, kills and massacres more ruthlessly than any other group in history.

So we must be violent enough to put a stop to the Communist enemy's killing and ruthless enough to smash his power.



Rockwell (Center) in a Black Panther's rally. The occasion was in a mutual understanding for racial healthy policy for America, that both sides should be heard.

In 1923, when the Reds threatened to seize power in Bavaria, the Nationalists, the conservatives, and General Ludendorff asked Hitler to lead a "Putsch"-a revolt-in Munich. Then the weakling leaders double-crossed him at the last moment. The "Putsch" was crushed and Hitler was sent to prison. But this was not a revolution against the will of the people, as events proved later. But the essence of a real revolution is never JUST the bloodshed and upheaval. In a genuine and lasting revolution, violence and killing are only one expedient means to the end of a radical change in over-all spiritual outlook-the outward manifestation of a supreme human will to establish a new arrangement of physical affairs to conform with an inner ideal.

The authority exercised by most of those in power today is unadulterated tyranny, though it is hypocritically disguised as "democracy". It is not the benevolent, intelligent authority to maintain order and justice established by the Founding Fathers for the benefit of White men.

Our revolution must be based firmly on the ideal of destroying the illegal power of tyrants, and restoring a just social order that is based on a firm authority that comes straight from our people, and is freely granted to a leader.

That, believe it or not, is precisely what Adolph Hitler did for Germany, and what we must do for America.

Our revolution, in short, must have as its driving force and goal, not merely the hatred and destruction of the enemy, but it must be imbued with an absolute determination to establish a just social order in which each man can achieve his

maximum potential as a successful, happy, and productive part of our great White Race.

What is such a just order of society?

There is no need for this understanding of the scientific principles of successful group living among those in healthy societies where natural instincts are unimpaired. Animals, for instance, have orderly, successful "societies" because Nature gives every social creature all the instincts he needs for successful group living.

Wolves, ants, bees-and apes- for instance, have highly organized and thoroughly healthy, orderly societies.

Early men had healthy societies. Then man's growing control over Nature allowed him to escape his natural environment, surround himself with artificialities and luxury until he became decadent and full of arrogant conceit-a conceit that is today called "liberalism".

Only by going back to the simpler and more primitive life-situation of the unthinking and uncivilized animal world, and observing the workings of the instincts given them by the Creator, can we catch a glimpse of the wonders of what has also been given us-and which we have thrown away.

Nature has created "breeds" with which she can experiment and seek always better breeds, just as does a good farmer. The Creator, being an infinitely wiser farmer than any human, absolutely insists on the purity, the sanctity-the BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY of each group.

But Nature, like a farmer breeding cows, can improve the breed only by fostering the breeding of the better type, and eliminating the poorer type. Nature accomplishes this task with the most powerful instincts we are given: LOVE of our own, and HATRED of those who intrude-or "outsiders".

These two instincts are equally important: Love is not "good" while hate is "evil"- which is the canard so dearly loved by the Jews, liberals, hippies, queers, and half-wits.

Love is indeed incredibly powerful, and good, when it is NATURAL.

LOVE, the natural, healthy kind, is indeed what makes the world go round, and is the most beautiful, holy miracle we ever see here on this earth.

BUT WITHOUT A DEADLY HATE OF THAT WHICH THREATENS WHAT WE LOVE, LOVE IS AN EMPTY WORD, A CATCHWORD FOR HIPPIES, QUEERS, AND COWARDS.

I should like to write much more of this particular law of social living, because, as we shall see, BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY is the essence, the be-all and end-all of National Socialism when applied to Aryan society-and, indeed, of every healthy human society which has ever existed.

But there simply is not space in this work for the book that could be written on this subject alone. I can only sum up by saying that the first law of all group living by social creatures is BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY; absolute, total and uncompromising loyalty to one's own racial group based on a consuming love, and absolute, uncompromising hatred of any outsiders who intrude and threaten to mix their genes with those of the females of one's own group.

The everyday way this law is manifested is love of one's own kind, and hatred of aggressive intruders (which is why most healthy Whites have such instinctive abhorrence of "niggers", Jews, and other "aliens").

The second most important law is the law of TERRITORY.

For example, ten or twenty males of the tiny tropical fish called "swordtails" will each stake out a section of a tank as soon as they are placed in it, and they will attack any intrusion by another male.

If females are introduced into the tank, the males will fight over them, as expected. But the surprise to science was that sex is not the strongest motive in the life of these little fish.

If you start cooling the water in their tank, you can reach a point where the water is so cold the males no longer give much of a damn when you introduce the females. When the water gets so cold as almost to kill the little fish, they pay no attention at all to the females. But even when they are on the point of almost freezing to death, they will still come out ferociously to defend their TERRITORY-their private property!

National Socialism is based, among other things, on this concept of private property. The law of TERRITORY comes out as "Nationalism" and private property in human society.

Throughout the animal kingdom, the leader is never chosen by vote, but always by the natural selection established by Nature as the only sure method of insuring that the group is led by the best-combat. This I have called the law of LEADERSHIP.

Once each member of an animal society learns his or her place in the natural biological order of toughness, wisdom, and cleverness, each member settles down into his own niche and the group is relatively peaceful and orderly. Only when young males begin to mature and have to fight their way up or down the

ladder is there serious battles. And then, as soon as each male learns who he can whip, and who can whip him, he settles down and lives peacefully and contentedly in that place he has found for himself.

Thus is established two more of the fundamental principles or laws of all group living - LEADERSHIP by the best, and a natural hierarchy or scale of leadership of all the other members of the group - STATUS.

Finally, a study of the animal world establishes that females stay out of the affairs of males, and specialize in producing and rearing the young by organizing healthy families. To summarize: There are five basic laws of all group living, which I have called "THE LAWS OF THE TRIBE";

- (1) The law of BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY (love inside, hate outside);
- (2) The law of TERRITORY (private property);
- (3) The law of LEADERSHIP (by the best);
- (4) The law of STATUS (or the natural place of every individual in a group); and
- (5) MOTHERHOOD for females.

With these natural principles in operation, as they are throughout the whole world of social animals, there is a relative peace and order in the group.

It is only when the group somehow is forced into unnatural conditions that the God-given instincts to obey these iron laws of Nature fail.

In evaluating all this in your own mind, think of the apparently "crazy" pattern of juvenile delinquency. We have the sons and daughters of some of the most "advantaged" and wealthy people suddenly seeming to go mad, beating up old

folks, tearing things up senselessly, taking poisonous drugs, and becoming arrogant, anti-social criminals. At the same time, we find the children of some of the poorest groups in our society producing almost no delinquents at all.

Until very recently, for instance, young Chinese were never delinquents (and they still have a far lower delinquency rate than other groups) The young of tightly knit, even though very poor, groups are often untouched by the modern madness of juvenile delinquency.

Why is this? Why should a wealthy young boy or girl become a thief, a vandal, and be violently anti-social in spite of all conceivable advantages, while the children of some of the poorest people in America are well-adjusted and constructive?

The answer is that children who are brought up in a group which has managed to maintain some semblance of the laws of natural group living (the "Laws of the Tribe"), who feel that they are loyal members of a group, a "tribe", that they "belong" to something or somebody worthwhile, and who therefore have a sense of the five basic laws of all group living, are not frustrated, not lost and not empty.

The Jews, with their spreading of liberalism and Communism, have consciously and scientifically gone about the process of wiping from the souls of our people all memory of the sacred 'Laws of the Tribe', which, alone, can make a group of humanity healthy, happy and peaceful.

No human being can live in peace and productive happiness OUTSIDE of some kind of "TRIBE" to which he is SUPREME LOYAL and which in turn SUPPORTS HIM SPIRITUALLY.

The Jews have spread the unspeakably destructive idea of "universalism", "one-world-ism"-one mob of raceless, stateless, and atomized individuals-as the supreme idea of mankind. Even the conservatives have been suckered into paying lip-service to this same unnatural, fragmented, super-individualistic, JEWISH disease of society.

We are told by the Jews that the Law of BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY (love inside, hate outside) is "racism"-the "ultimate evil" of all time! We are told that if we do not love Yellow men, Black men-and especially Jews-as much as our own people, then we are vicious, perverted, and doomed-we are "racists". Millions of pitiful White suckers believe that Jewish lie!

We are told that the Law of TERRITORY (private property) is an UN-natural greed, and that decent men must wish to share everything and have no desire for their own private property. They call this "Marxist socialism", "Communism", and various other names indicating a concern for "society" and "community"-but all of them striking at the heart of the most powerful and only motivation in living creatures to build, create, and produce. More millions believe these Jew liars.

We are told by the Jews that the Law of LEADERSHIP (rule of the best) is "dictatorship" and that we must strive for "democracy" (rule by mobs) : Millions of White Aryans have been suckered into believing this siren song of "democracy", until mobs of human garbage are now terrorizing our whole nation.

We are told by the Jews that the Law of STATUS (the establishment of the natural order of ability of each person in his right place) is "class exploitation" and that the natural leaders of society-those who have been successful- must be smashed and murdered by those who have not. Whole nations full of good White Aryans have been suckered with this vile Jewish method of dividing and conquering our people through class warfare.

Finally, we are told by these ever-loving Jews that the specialization of women in child-rearing is a beastly enslavement of our females, that women are intended to be judges, locomotive engineers, army officers, and business executives. The result, of course, is the growing destruction of that sacred and beautiful institution of all healthy civilizations, motherhood, and with it the home and family. Our entire Western world has fallen for this "democratic" Jewish swindle, which has made women the most pitiful victims of the Jewish disease. Millions of "modern" women are hopelessly lost, frustrated and utterly miserable, even while they are squawking about more "rights" through loudspeakers and marching around in hell-raising, militant, political organizations. Meanwhile, millions of families are without warm, wonderful mothers, and homes are becoming more like luxurious jails than the miracles of love and warmth that were the homes of a century ago.

Have you ever wondered why so many juvenile delinquents congregate in gangs? For years, like most people, I presumed this was an unnatural perversity in "bad" boys, because I was brought up in a sort of bourgeois "cocoon", knowing little of the brutal realities of life.

But once one understands the laws of social living for all creatures-the human need to live by the "Laws of the Tribe"-"gang" becomes more understandable.

It shows our kids, at least, still have healthy instincts, even though the outward manifestation of these instincts is vicious and antisocial as a result of the unnatural conditions imposed on the kids by their utterly unhealthy urban environment.

Observe that gang's very first characteristic is "exclusiveness". They fanatically "stick together". Attack one, and they all attack you. Mess with one of the gang's females, and you are dead. They are passionately loyal to each other. And they hate outsiders and attackers even more passionately.

They have reasserted Nature's holy laws of BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY, of group loyalty, although they know not why.

Observe that the next thing a gang does is to stake out a "turf"-a territory. Woe unto him who violates that "turf"-infringes upon the "private property" of the gang! Could anything more obviously exemplify the law of TERRITORY?

The gang is never led by "democratic" elections, but by the toughest, the best (by the gang's standards). Here is a classic example of the law of LEADERSHIP.

Observe how each of a gang's members is acutely aware of his own exact place in the gang-who is above him, and who below. Let anybody try to move up on him, and he gets smashed. Let him try to move up a notch, and the guy above will smash him. Here is the law of STATUS-just as in Nature.

And finally, observe the females of a gang. Do they give any orders to the leader? No! Do they race around and demand "rights"? Hell no! They act in the manner of females in all the rest of the animal world and do not try to act like males. They glory in their roles as females, as "belonging" to and proudly helping a powerful male. And this is precisely the role of females in wholesome and happy societies.

(It is interesting to note that the Jewish Freudian psychiatrist fakers are being forced to return to the laws of the group, the laws of the tribe-to effect "cures" of drug addicts and alcoholics. They form a group and their powerful instincts of loyalty to that group can sometimes overcome lonely, individual weaknesses)

The Blacks, too, in their blind and stupid struggling are doing the same thing, instinctively forming Black loyalties, hollering "Black Power" and calling each other "soul brothers".

In spite of the most extreme poverty on the Lower East Side of New York City in the early years of Jewish immigration, even these wretched swarms of Jewish refuse from Europe stuck together with such fanatical group loyalty obeying all the "Laws of the Tribe", that there was almost no delinquency and no crime against each other among them. In fact, the group loyalty of these Jews is perhaps the most fantastic in the history of the world. It has propelled them into near mastery of the entire world--not because they are braver, work harder are more intelligent or more worthy than the rest of us-but because they observe the basic laws of Nature and maintain group loyalty. While all the rest of us have fallen for their rotten "one world", "we-are-all-brothers" garbage, which disintegrates our Society, the Jews maintain their society with a group loyalty such as history has never before seen, and thus they go from one triumph to another.

Not until Adolf Hitler, fifty years ago, began to see all this intuitively as a new world-view, the Weltanschauung of National Socialism, did non-Jews gain their first insight into the emerging science of human group-living. What we have done instinctively for centuries, and the Jews are still doing instinctively, Adolf Hitler began to see and understand intuitively.

The essence of National Socialism is racism, which, in the simplest terms, is just the belief that humans differ in excellence of breed exactly the same as all other living things, and that the White Man is so far the finest breed to appear, while the Blacks are the lowest. And, as the reader will recall, this is the very first law of Group Living, "BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY" as I have designated it.

Contrary to the abominable lies of the Jews (and the "conservatives") private property was powerfully protected by Adolf Hitler, Krup and the other large or small property owners and businessmen never lost a cent under Hitler, nor did the German princes. (At one time, rabid "leftists" in his party wanted to dispossess the German princes, and Hitler had to put down a mutiny in his own ranks to protect their property rights, which he did. Hitler was a nationalist, a believer in territory, private property.

Needless to point out, Hitler gave his people LEADERSHIP--not sweet-talk or demagoguery and they loved him for it. They followed him lovingly and willingly as do the members of all happy, successful, wholesome social groups.

There was peace and order among Hitler's people, because he taught that a man deserved and must get, as much respect for being a good ditch-digger (if that was the limit of his capacity to serve his People) as the man who was able to invent a new and wonderful machine, or be a Political leader.

Each person in Hitler's Germany was honored for his own place in society, provided he filled it to the best of his ability. They were not goaded eternally (as our people are by the Jews) to demand jobs only as Presidents, Chairmen of the Board, and executives when some people are not born with those particular talents.

To fail at what one could do, while raising hell and aiming for what one can't do, is to disrupt orderly and happy society, not to mention hopelessly frustrating the individual who refuses to recognize his natural place in the world.

Thus Hitler's state recognized the law of STATUS. Each man was honored for what he did loyally and with his best effort, regardless of whether he was a farmer, a warrior, a laborer, a factory worker, or whatever.

Finally, Hitler saw to it that women were restored to their ancient birthright and honored as wives, mothers and producers of happy, wholesome homes--as the authors of good people.

The lies about the Hitler-times are now so enormous and powerful that it is almost impossible to doubt them. But if you meet an honest and courageous German who lived through these great times (and he is willing to talk in spite of the terror which is abroad today for those who dare tell the truth), you will learn that the German people found out what good leadership and a natural healthy state is like, under Hitler.

To prevent that knowledge and that natural state of society from spreading (and thereby destroying the parasitic existence of Jewry) those Jewish devils provoked the rest of us to go and slaughter and smash this miracle of White Aryan renaissance.

But natural law cannot be smashed, anymore than you can "smash" the fact that two plus two equals four. You may terrorize people out of saying it and get them all parroting "two plus two is seventeen"--but two and two is still four, and there will always be someone with the guts and wisdom, sooner or later, to strike down the terrorists and liars to reassert the truth.

Already, this is happening all over the world.

The young "gangs" I have mentioned are only one sign of what is really going on. People will find their way back to the natural "Laws of the Tribe".

What Hitler gave the world, as National Socialism is, in a sense, only a modern form of the ancient, natural "tribal law", the prescription for happy and healthy group living given by the Great Spirit to all living creatures, including man.

National Socialism is nothing more or less than NATURAL ORDER (a name which would, in some ways, be more descriptive of the reality than "National Socialism"). Hitler had to design the name of his movement to succeed in a specific political situation, and was therefore forced to use names and terms which would accomplish his purposes. In Germany, there were millions and millions of Germans who thought of themselves as "socialists"--but were in the

manipulating clutches of the Jews. Rather than fight any more battles than he had to, Hitler said, in effect, to these millions, "If you must be 'socialists', let us not be Jewish 'socialists' -Marxists-----let us be 'NATIONAL Socialists', meaning a national society. Let us be 'socialists' for Germany, not the Jews."

And it worked! Millions and millions of good men and women who had been seduced into Communism by the Jews were won back to their own people and the Natural Order of healthy group living by Hitler's methods.

Beyond the fundamental elements of natural order, which I have set forth above, National Socialism, embodies something far higher and nobler than any mere set of rules or principles. National Socialism, as a PHILOSOPHY, embodies the eternal urge found in all living things--indeed in all creation--toward a higher level of existence--toward perfection--toward God.

This "aristocratic" idea of National Socialism--the idea of a constant striving in all Nature toward higher and higher, more and more complex, and more and more perfect existence--is the metaphysical, supernatural aspect of our ideal.

In other words concepts of social justice and natural order are the Organs and nerves of National Socialism but its PERSONALITY, its "religious" aspect--the thing that lifts it above any strictly Political philosophy-- its worshipful attitude toward Nature and a religious love of the Great gifts of an Unknown Creator. National Socialism is the same sort of striving toward ever higher and higher levels here on this earth.

For the ordinary "soldier" in our "army", building and fighting for Natural Order-- National Socialism--it is sufficient that they respect and obey the laws and doctrines established by the lofty ideals of our Philosophy with merely an instinctive love of those ideals, perhaps not with complete understanding of the highest forms of our Philosophy.

The leaders among our National Socialist elite must share this fundamentally religious approach. For them the true meaning of our racial doctrine must be part of their idealistic "striving toward God".

Through total identification of ourselves with our great race, we partake of its past and future glories. When we contribute in any way, especially by self-sacrifice toward helping our race along the path toward a higher existence, we reach toward God--the Creator of the Master Race,

In short, while the mechanics and rules of National Socialism, as codified and set forth here, are sufficient for most of us, for the few idealists ready and willing to sacrifice their very lives in the cause of their people, National Socialism must be a very real religious ideal—a striving toward God. National Socialism is the only movement that has gained sufficient self-knowledge and insight to be able to understand this movement away from liberal artificiality and shortsightedness and toward the eternal wisdom of Nature. Our all-out belief in race, our insistence on the natural laws in society, economics and every other field of human activity are, in every case, the conscious, scientific application of Nature's iron laws, instead of conceited and short-sighted perversions of these laws, as pushed by the arrogant, peanut-brained liberals and Marxists.

Our liberal and Marxist opponents are just as blind to what they are doing. But in every case, it will be found that they are basically haters of the laws of Nature, conceited, half-educated "intellectuals" who are victims of the truisms about "a little knowledge" being "a dangerous thing". Because they have found they can teach a Congo Negro to recite poetry or even act like a lawyer or a doctor, they get all puffed up with their ability to wrench Nature around to suit themselves, and imagine they can make self-starting, Western White men out of any Hottentot. The fact that Nature has already made of the Negro what he is, and no human agency can make a "silk purse out of a sow's ear", they simply refuse to acknowledge.

National Socialism is the distilled essence of the love of and respect for Nature, and the loving, conscious, and scientific application of the eternal, just and beautiful laws of Nature to every moment of Man's existence. At the same time, National Socialism recognizes Man's need for a higher culture than that of the unthinking animals of the jungle and there raises the application of Natural law from the naked, tooth-and-fang competition of the animal world, for instance, to regulated and orderly competition, under fair rules.

Our opponents want to eliminate competition altogether—an utterly unnatural idea.

National Socialism insists that man can refine and enrich the application of the Natural Laws of life for the benefit of man, but insists also that Man cannot escape or defy Natural Law. Between the states of social health ("National Socialism" or Natural Order) and social disease (Jewish Marxism) lay the "no-man's-lands" of nothingness—the place where humans are neither dead, nor really alive.

Democracy, "liberalism", and "conservatism" are pure, unadulterated states of nothingness. They have no basic, fundamental outlook on life, no understanding, no vital force deep down inside them. They are fancy tricks with pretty words and phrases, meaning nothing at all. They lead only to chaos and prepare the way for the Jews and their damnable, unnatural Communism.

The only way we can ever put a stop to this Jewish con game and capture the minds and hearts of our people is to restore to our people Natural Order-the Laws of the Tribe-which, alone, will give us the strength and the will to reassert the natural, biological superiority of our White Race, and thus save Western Civilization.

Destroy the cohesive forces of Natural Order in any group, and that group will become chaotic, hopeless, frustrated, lost, empty, vicious, and finally helpless before any other group that is united and obeys the Laws of the Tribe.

That's why the Blacks, in so many cases, terrify whole cities. They stick together. Hit one, and a million Blacks roar out at you. That's why police often no longer dare arrest them, even for the most outrageous offenses.

And the Jews are even more powerful among us, for the same reason. They stick together.

Adding the Laws of the Tribe to the Laws of Race which we examined earlier in Chapter IX, we can synthesize a new law of modern society; the Law of Group Dominance.

In a state of Nature, that animal or primitive human group that is biologically superior, the group composed of the best individuals, carrying the best genes and chromosomes, will dominate all inferior groups, because all groups in Nature (superior or inferior) obey the Laws of the Tribe equally.

Thus, the only factor operating competitively in the animal world is biological excellence of breeding. But scientific gadgetry, luxury and Jewish "liberalism" have so greatly destroyed the modern, civilized White Man's ability to feel and obey Nature's "Laws of the Tribe" that he has lost his group cohesiveness; he has come "unglued" as a social animal; he is fragmented and atomized into millions of isolated individuals and hundreds of thousands of selfish "pressure groups", classes, etc. This almost complete fragmentation of the great "tribe" of White men has reduced us to impotence, as a group.

The law of GROUP DOMINANCE among men is the rule that any group which fanatically adheres to the Natural Laws of the Tribe will be able to dominate any group which disobeys those laws, no matter how inferior may be the "tribe" which does obey the laws.

This is why Negroes and Jews lord it all over the White Man in the America built and owned by White men. This is why we suffer "minority" tyranny. Any organized minority of scum and human trash have power-while the great White, non-Jewish majority is a sprawling, helpless, paralyzed giant.

The goal, then, of our National Socialist revolution is the restoration of the Laws of the Tribe to our people, to enable their natural biological superiority of breeding once again to give the White Man dominion of what he built and should dominate.

This is exactly what Hitler and National Socialism did in Germany for millions and millions of fragmented, atomized people who were sunk in the depths of hopelessness and chaos.

Hitler did not win such astounding success with his people because he was a "tough guy", because he put on big, exciting rallies, because the Germans are natural "beasts", nor any of the other reasons put forth by the lying Jews and their toady liberal and conservative allies.

The reason Hitler was able to accomplish a social miracle in Germany was because Hitler intuitively understood all that I have written and restored his people to NATURAL SOCIAL ORDER.

Hitler taught his people to quit hating each other as isolated, lonely and frightened individuals, and gave them back that holy sense of nationhood, of "Tribe"; yes, of real brotherhood (not the artificial kind peddled by the Jews). (There is nothing wrong and everything right about "brotherhood" with your own people. It is when the Jews slyly and falsely try to extend "brotherhood" to pull the hood over the "brother" and try to make us "brothers" with Zulus, pygmies, Chinese, Bushmen and Jews, that "brotherhood" becomes a byword for racial catastrophe, as it has.)

Hitler gave his people the same sacrificial spirit of warm love for one's family and one's people (which is a big "family"), which unites and blesses every natural social group of creatures in creation.

As I have pointed out many times, no man can live happily, successfully, and productively as a lonely, bitter individual at war with all his fellows. Every one of us has a deep need for the warmth and love of his group, of those in his biological family of people. Modern man has lost that feeling of group warmth, loyalty and love, and the result is the chaos and spiritual emptiness we see all around us in this disintegrating Western society.

The horrors depicted in the first chapter of this book are the direct result of America's almost total disobedience of the laws of the tribe. These horrors would continue, even if all the Jews and Negroes were to disappear overnight, unless we restore to our people, as Hitler did, the NATURAL ORDER, "Laws of the Tribe".

Our revolution, therefore, is not material and physical, but a radical spiritual change in the feeling of our people:

The elimination of selfish atomism and greedy, narrow "individualism"; whether it be called "liberalism", "conservatism", or "democracy", and the restoration in the hearts of Western White men of the deeply satisfying feelings of love of our own kind. This love of one's group manifests itself in the willingness to sacrifice and give for one's family-and the larger family of one's race.

JEWISH RACIAL WAR

“It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanity’s interest that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorized; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulder that minorities have.”

- Rabbi Ishmael Levitts

"We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tensions. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party. In America we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negros. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

- Israel Cohen [Jew], A Racial Program for he Twentieth Century, 1912. Also in the Congressional Record, Vol. 103, p. 8559, June 7, 1957

Karl Marx's Planned Holocaust of White Europeans

Karl Marx's Planned Holocaust of White Europeans:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tyRpG8cLwuM>

Note here Marx specifically uses the term Holocaust. This is a Jewish word from their religion for a blood sacrifice to the Jewish God. This was written before this term was made famous by lying Jewish propaganda about the German Third Reich. What does that tell you. Marx was from a rabbinical family.

The Torah and Living Blood Sacrifice:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic9521.html>

Of course it didn't end there it spread around the world Holocausting hundreds of millions. From China to North Korea, Vietnam, Cambodia, Africa, Cuba, Latin America. The concept of Holocaust is JEWISH.

If not for Adolf Hitler and millions he rallied under the Swastika. The whole planet would of fallen to a Jewish Communist World Government and planetary holocaust of billions of Gentiles by the Jews would have ensued. Which Hitler is the most lied about Man on earth by the Jews.

Jewish Marxism is nothing but the adaptation of Judaism to the new centuries. Just as Jewish Christianity was the adaptation of Judaism to the previous world. By the Jews admission Communism is their Messianic world movement to create a totalitarian Jewish World Government. Marx by his own admission was not an atheist he believed in the government of God on earth. The Jewish God and world government. To come to power in a massive blood ritual slaughter of the Goyim which is what Judaism states their Messiah and Messianic movement will do. Marx even uses the Jewish ritual term for this event, Holocaust.

"In the time of the Messiah the Jews will exterminate all the peoples of the earth." In 1673 Bar Nachmani, in "Bammidhar rabba," fol. 172, c. 4 and fol. 173, c.

The motto of the League of the Just (Bund der Gerechten) which changed its name to the Communist League, goal were "the establishment of the Kingdom of God on Earth.'

The Torah is the blueprint of the Jewish agenda for creating a World Jewish Dictatorship. Communism is simply a pseudo political mask for this. As the Jews admit.

As we were told outright by the Jew, Maurice Samuel in his book: 'You Gentiles'

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you do will meet our needs and demands. We will for ever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world [Jewish World Order]".... As Samuel tells us right to our faces what a "God World" is. A world Jewish government the Jew World Order.

"We [Jews] have a national God. In the heart of any pious Jew, God is a Jew." That's right from their Torah their most Holy "God" Book.

What does the Torah say:

Deuteronomy 16:

And thou shalt consume all the people which the LORD thy God shall deliver thee; thine eye shall have no pity upon them: neither shalt thou serve their gods; for that will be a snare unto thee.

2 And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them [Goyim] before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

22 And the LORD thy God will put out those nations [my note Nation means Goyim] before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field [goyim] increase upon thee.

23 But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

Zionism is Judaism:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/zionism-is-judaism.html>

"In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx(Mordechai Levi), 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

"Our race is the Master Race. We Jews are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves"

- Prime Minister Menachem Begin (Israeli Prime Minister. Speech to the Knesset. Source: "Begin and the Beasts," New Statesman, June 1982)

Global Culture and Promotion of Interracial Sex - jewish Tactics of Gentile Destruction

The idea of a global culture or "one world culture" has become increasingly popular over the past few decades, promoted in every way possible through the media and education systems etc. What exactly does this mean? Basically, what a global culture refers to is the shedding of all personal and individual cultural identity, heritage and cultural individuality/diversity in exchange for a world culture in which everyone, no matter what part of the world they be from, follows the same pattern. All wearing the same style of clothing, all speaking the same language, all behaving the same and buying into the same basic mindset, all being exposed to the same media and propaganda and so on and so forth.

There is no room for diversity in the global culture, which those at the top are trying so hard to usher in. There will be no such thing as cultural richness or pride in one's own unique heritage.

Heinrich Himmler once made the following statement, "A nation lives happily in the present and the future so long as it is aware of its past and the greatness of its ancestors." This is so true. The remembering of our unique cultures and our roots is vital to the survival of our own group of people, whatever Gentile race or culture we belong to.

What makes us strong is our pride, our strengths and our will to survive and ultimately to continue evolving. The global culture attempts to rip all of this away from us, thus tearing down all the achievements and work that our Ancestors strived for and mash us all into one weakened and diluted mess in order to make us easy to control and manipulate. That is the sole purpose of the global, one world culture, and this is the true meaning of the jewish inspired "new world order".

It in truth has nothing what-so-ever to do with Satan and Satanism. Please read the following article by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html

The jewish programs of christianity and islam always have and always will work towards bringing this global culture into being. The entire world will be mashed into one, all identified as one in the jewish/christian/muslim idea of "the one". Statements such as "we are all one", "obey they one", "we are all the same underneath", "one world, one people" and so on commonly spouted by believers

of these so-called religions and their off shoots such as the new age movement are all examples of this detrimental one world mindset.

This will serve to greatly weaken the Gentile people as a whole, taking away from us our individual strengths and pride that make us all unique and strong. In essence, we will lose ourselves and become what they dictate to us, if we allow this to happen. A people who have little individuality and nothing of their own are exceptionally easy to control and to herd. Where as if we all abide by our own heritage and cultural teachings and all stand our own ground, it will be an exceptionally difficult task for them to have any kind of control over us what-so-ever. This will of course have to involve Gentile people waking up and seeing the lies of christianity and islam for what they truly are, vicious programs of enslavement.

Another thing that goes hand in hand with this global culture is the promotion of interracial sexual relations. Again, the purpose which this serves is to weaken and eventually completely eradicate the individual Gentile cultural identity and mash us all up into one state to be easily controlled and manipulated.

The media constantly promotes sexual relations between the races, in fact going beyond just labeling it as "ok" and actually encouraging Gentiles to mix racially. Those who stand against this (rightfully) are labeled "racists" and shunned by society. There is absolutely nothing racist about wishing to keep your race pure and in its strongest possible form and essence. It is in fact your duty to your race to ensure this and thus continue its survival.

The more racial mixing that is promoted, the weaker and weaker and more diluted the Gentile races will become, again, forcing in this global culture with the creation of "one race". This would be an exceptionally sad state of affairs.

Satan and true Spiritual Satanism support the separation of the races and individual advancement of each race. Again, this is by no means racist. However, people have been programmed and conditioned by those at the top through the media and through the education systems to view this as somehow being "racist". They would love for all Gentiles to think this way, and for us to carry out their sick program of destruction for them.

Each race should be able to rule itself and advance itself in order to better itself. Appreciate and foster your cultural individuality, do not help to destroy it by buying into the jewish tactics of global culture and interracial sex. This is not "racism"; it is preserving your own race.

Hail Father Satan!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Source:

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoyofSatan666/conversations/messages/15838>

Jewish Destruction of Black America

The Black Community in America was destroyed in several major waves by the Jews, of course it is known the Jews were owners and operators of the African Slave Trade the book "The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews."

" <http://www.blacksandjews.com/>

Documents this fact in depth right from the confessions and documents of the Jews themselves. This book documents that not only did the Jews own and operate the Slave Trade, they were also 75% to more of the owners of the Slaves themselves in the New World.

To the Jew all Gentiles are Goyim [cattle] but what do they state specifically on the Black Gentiles?

"Many people will laugh at the very idea that a Jew would consider any black to be an equal as a rule, Jews loathe blacks more than they do whites, but they find that exploiting blacks is advantageous to the advancement of their agenda, and it is for this reason, and no other, that they associate with blacks.

Those who are incapable of attaining to supreme religious values include the black coloured people and those who resemble them in their climates. Their nature is like the mute animals. Their level among existing things is below that of a man and above that of a monkey. (Maimonides, Guide To The Perplexed, Hebrew Version)

"All I had held against the Jews was that so many Jews actually were hypocrites in their claim to be friends of the American black man...At the same time I knew that Jews played these roles for a very careful strategic reason: the more prejudice in America that could be focused upon the Negro, the more the white Gentile's prejudice would keep...off the Jew."

- Malcolm X (The Autobiography of Malcolm X)

The Jews stated they would use the Blacks of America as shock troops in their destruction of America, the end purpose being to pull America down into a Global Communist State.

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races, that for centuries have

been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party ... In America, we will aim for subtle victory. While enflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for the exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the Whites, and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

-A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century by Israel Cohen, 1913

On June 17, 1957, this passage was read into the Congressional Record by Rep. Thomas G. Abernathy.

The first wave came in "Civil Rights Movement" which was nothing more than a Communist front to enact exactly what Israel Cohen stated in 1913.

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/666_BlackSun/message/1880

During this time the real Black Nationalist groups in America who represented their Peoples interests[they wanted racial separation and self-determination] where destroyed from without and within by the Jews. And the Jewish fronts using their Black agents such as MLK where used to ensure the first wave of this agenda.

The racial mixing laws passed first destroyed the Black Community as the Black Business classes and community now forced to compete with large Jewish corporations where quickly devastated economically. Many of their educated classes offered bigger money jobs, left the community and moved outwards leaving the majority of the area's without any real leadership left and improversed. With a handful of Jewish controlled "Black Leaders" to distract the Blacks into belief they had a Racial Leadership. The NAACP was started and owned by Jews at the head, in fact, when it was first started, they never allowed it to have a Black President until 50-60 years later. Their job is to make sure the Blacks have no real leadership and the Jewish leaders behind the door use them as shock troops for the Communistic[Jewish] war on America.

The next wave was drugs, the Jews wanted to destroy the Black Community structures so they could never rise as a force against them again, as had happened with real Black Nationalist groups in the past.

The Jewish mafia working with the Kosher controlled CIA and psychopathic elements in the Black Community started to pour Drugs into the Black Communities.

How powerful is the Jewish Mafia branch of their control system in America?

"Friedman points out that the first of the Jewish mob's godfathers in the United States, Evsei Agron, owed his crime career to a politically connected Orthodox rabbi, Ronald Greenwald. Rabbi Greenwald had gotten his political connections working for Richard Nixon's 1972 reelection campaign. He was Nixon's ambassador to the Jewish community. In the 1980s Rabbi Greenwald became mob boss Agron's one-Jew think tank and facilitator. Mob insiders report that most of Agron's rackets were planned in Rabbi Greenwald's Manhattan office. A leading mob member in Toronto, Joseph Sigalov, is also a leader in Canada's Orthodox Jewish community and the publisher of an influential Orthodox newspaper.

So, if these Jewish mobsters get invited to Democratic Party fundraisers and serve as advisers to Republican reelection committees and are in tight with the Orthodox Jewish religious establishment, and if the FBI thinks they're not really as important as the Italian gangsters, maybe we shouldn't worry about them either. Maybe they're really not such bad guys. Maybe they're just nice, Jewish boys who sometimes step over the line and break the law."

You can see the Jewish mafia is nothing more than an overt section of the Jewish racial collective.

Looking back at the rise of the Gangs in the Black Communities that have killed thousands and turned once safe neighborhoods into literal war zones and destroyed the family unit and community spirit. It was all linked to the high amount of drugs flowing into their neighborhoods, different Blacks started banding together to sell the lethal product and starting fighting against other Blacks doing the same territory equals profits. It was at this time and cause the major Black Gangs formed into strong numbers and rose to power. The previous situation of what "Desegregation" did to their Communities helped to create the ground work for this.

A Journalist Gary Webb exposed a major part of this in 1996:

"Webb was best known for his 1996 "Dark Alliance" series of articles written for the San Jose Mercury News and later published as a book. In the three-part series,

Webb investigated Nicaraguans linked to the CIA-backed Contras who had allegedly smuggled cocaine into the U.S. Their smuggled cocaine was distributed as crack cocaine in Los Angeles, with the profits funneled back to the Contras. Webb also alleged that this influx of Nicaraguan-supplied cocaine sparked, and significantly fueled, the widespread crack cocaine epidemic that swept through many U.S. cities during the 1980s. According to Webb, the CIA was aware of the cocaine transactions and the large shipments of drugs into the U.S. by Contra personnel. Webb charged that the Reagan administration shielded inner-city drug dealers from prosecution in order to raise money for the Contras, especially after Congress passed the Boland Amendment, which prohibited direct Contra funding....

Webb supported his story with documents obtained through the Freedom of Information Act, subsequently including a 450-page declassified version of an October 1988 report by CIA Inspector General Frederick Hitz. According to Webb and his supporters, the evidence demonstrates that White House officials, including Oliver North, knew about and supported using money from drug trafficking to fund the contras, and these officials neglected to pass any information along to the DEA. The 1988 report from the Senate Subcommittee on Narcotics, Terrorism and International Operations of the Committee on Foreign Relations led by Sen. John Kerry commented that there were "serious questions as to whether or not US officials involved in Central America failed to address the drug issue for fear of jeopardizing the war effort against Nicaragua." [4]

Webb's reporting generated fierce controversy, and the San Jose Mercury News backed away from the story, effectively ending Webb's career as a mainstream media journalist. In 2004, Webb was found dead from two gunshot wounds to the head, which the coroner's office judged a suicide. Though he was criticized and outcast from the mainstream journalism community, his reportage was eventually vindicated as many of his findings have since been validated: since Webb's death, both the Los Angeles Times and the Chicago Tribune have defended his "Dark Alliance" series. Journalist George Sanchez states that "the CIA's internal investigation by Inspector General Frederick Hitz vindicated much of Gary's reporting" and observes that despite the campaign against Webb, "the government eventually admitted to more than Gary had initially reported" over the years. [1]

Interview piece on Webb:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d6dHqP9wc3k>

Webb was murdered with two bullets to the head, he was writing a new book on the subject and it has been strongly rumored in this work he was writing on the connection to the Jewish role behind the drug trade into the Black Community.

The next major wave from here is the Jewish created "Ghetto Culture" that makes the behavior of a psychopath glamorous. Many young Blacks growing up in now broken homes without healthy family structure or community structure now look to gangs and the "gang lifestyle" as away to obtain the basic social/human needs in negative path. That they would otherwise have meant in a positive way in a healthy society and family.

Jewish control of the Media:

<http://theunjustmedia.com/Media/Six%20Jewish%20Companies%20Control%2096%25%20of%20the%20World%E2%80%99s%20Media.htm>

Racial mixing is another major psychological weapon the Jews promote to the Blacks.

The other part of this is the Jew by it's control of the Media and education system and social engineering have instilled in the Black Race in America a deep Self-hatred and resentment complex over being Black. And on the other foot a hatred towards Whites by blaming all their crimes on the White populace. While holding Whites up subconsciously to them in the Media as the standard of beauty and successful living[fueling this self-hatred and resentment].

Racial mixing is another major psychological weapon the Jews promote to the Blacks[and Gentiles together]. The biggest part of this is the deep suggestion in the Jewish Media to Black Males to take a White Women to get back at Whitey and that it's a sign of status to have one. The Jew then works to emasculate the White Males as no women on the instinctive level is attracted to a such a creature. Helping to push this along. The Jew is a master of psychology and uses this ability to control the Gentiles on many levels.

Sooner or later this frustration is going to erupt to a high degree and start a possible race war which is what the Jews want.

We must not allow the Jew to ever hide amongst our Peoples again pitting us against each other. In the end Black, White or other we all get the same Gulag in the Global Zionist State.

All Gentiles must realize our common enemy. The ancient enemy of all humanity, the Jew.

Sources

Gary Webb Wiki

The Jewish Mob in America

by Dr. William Pierce

Ferguson, The Result of Jewish Nation Wrecking

Note the kikes make racial awareness and pride into bad thing for Whites. As anti-racism is a code word for anti-White. Because its harder for kikes to destroy the White race if Whites say no to the Jewish racial extermination policy's towards us. So the kike boogey man of racism is used as a stick in the cause of them murdering us out of existence.

The Jewish Communizing of America:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jewish-communizing-of-america.html>

The whole anti-racism paradigm is a modern form of Christianity where the original sin is now being born with White skin and we must forever repent for the sin of White Racism which is caused by sinful Whiteness. Of which sixty billion jews and non-Whites died on the cross for in Auschwitz and Roots for [always sweeping the fact kikes ran the slave trade and owned most of the slaves or that Blacks still enslave each other in Africa and Whites are the only race to outlaw slavery in history not part of the narrative] and the only way to repent of Whiteness is to as one kike put it "abolish the White Race" [ie exterminate] so there can a rainbow communist jewtopia on earth.

Jews Behind Black Slavery And the Deaths Of Up To One Hundred Million Africans:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic148.html>

This is the major narrative of the Egalitarian Liberal, PC Theocracy of the West, which comes down to everyone has a right to exist but Whites, says just who? Why the kikes and their social engineers of the Frankfurt school of social Marxism. Thanks Jews.

Liberalism Is Just Secular Christianity:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/liberalism-is-christianity-without-the-christ.html>

Black's are naturally racially conscious as is everyone else. Over here the kikes indoctrinate the Whites to feel self hatred and guilt over their racial consciousness. Where the Blacks are indoctrinated that Blackness means being a violent clown, with your pants hanging off your ass. And shooting each other over everything from crack to a bag of chips, and I mean that literally. They have murdered each other over a bag of chips. Blackness forbids learning to read, getting a good education, having a good career, speaking proper English, being a responsible man or a father either [Blackness is big on abandoning your children]

or being a moral human being in general. The opposite of this is considered "acting White" and selling out. Its not a mistake when Ghetto Blacks start moving into a higher class area the successful Blacks are the first to move out. They worked their whole life to escape those types. And know from experience what's coming.

You can see this violent stupidity right now in Ferguson the kike media has done everything possible to encourage a Black riot like they did over the Zimmerman case. The Blacks are mad because a goon was stopped by a cop after strong arm robbing a store and walking in the middle of the road with his arms overflowing with stolen goods. And then decided to attempt to kill the police officer as the evidence has proven and failed in the attempt. Now the Blacks kill each other by the thousands. The Black areas of America have the highest murder rates of Blacks killing Blacks. And for 12 percent of the population the Blacks make up fifty percent of the violent inmate population in jails. This is due to the attitude of Blackness, and its criminality. Most of those Blacks are in jail for crimes committed against other Blacks in the name of Blackness.

This is fine to them as its part of Blackness, as one Black author stated. Now this Michael Brown was killed by a White Cop. Now this is bad because he is killed what they perceive as Whiteness. So its time to have a big tantrum. Because Blackness is based on hating Whiteness.

The reason for this is simple. The kikes have filled the Black mind with a deep hatred a never ending negativity. That because they are Black in America the deck is stacked against them and each one could be a celebrity and rock scientist if not for White Racism. The backhand of this the kikes fill their head with a deep self hatred and resentment for not being White. So this is bound to explode. Blacks are taught to give up on life and embrace a destructive path. The big part of this is the destruction of their family unit. Illegitimate children are 70 percent more likely to end up in trouble. The kikes pouring of drugs into the Black community which the journalist Gary Web was murdered by Mossad for writing a second book on exposing. And the Blackness culture created by the kike media and the kike social Marxist's. Desegregation also economically destroyed the Black community. The Blacks did not want desegregation just certain legal rights. The kikes pushed desegregation to wipe out the Black economy and take it over. The average Black business man could not compete with the big kike chains who pushed down prices. A long with the general destruction of the American economy has hit the majority of the Blacks and the White lower working classes hard and now everyone else hard. Poverty creates a strong aberrant behaviour many times. The above Blackness culture builds on this.

Poverty is a crime against humanity. It needs to be dismantled but this is another topic that examines the reality of the monetary world religion which the kikes are the God of. My family members of the past worked hard and fought hard in the streets against the capitalist owners mainly kikes, the cops and strike breakers for social justice and rights for the working man and women. As did many others. Our fathers and forefathers worked hard to build up a higher standard of living and now the kikes are trying to nickel and dime it all away.

The kikes also got rid of the real Black racial leaders and put Communist ones controlled by them in their place. The NAACP was started and run by Communist jews forever. They have doing nothing for the Blacks but ruin them in the long run.

Martin Luther King Jewish Owned Puppet

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/martin-luther-king-jewish-owned-puppet.html>

Looking at how the Police are ordered to handle the situation as well from their political masters. Its designed to make a riot happen and possible.

The Police are so tied up and controlled by kike politicians and interests. Normal decent police officers had to go out on a limb to warn citizens in that area by openly posting on their forum all the citizens need to buy several guns and protect themselves and their families. As they will be a violent Black riot over what's coming down in the ruling.

Violent, stupid, self destructive, socially destructive Black clowns. The kike created Frankenstein monster of Blackness on parade. Thanks Jews.

Welcome to kike created, Black America, where reading a book is selling out.

From Israel Cohen [Jew], A Racial Program for he Twentieth Century, 1912. Also in the Congressional Record, Vol. 103, p. 8559, June 7, 1957

"We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tensions. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party. In America we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the

whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause." (End of the quote)

Wake Up! Before nothing is left.

Jews Behind Ferguson Trying To Start Race War

The Ferguson race riots were fuelled by the Jewish controlled Media and funded by Globalist Jewish Elites. And it was done along the Social Marxist narrative Jews created and have been indoctrinating the populace with for decades in their Hollywood, Media, their control of the Campuses and on. This is divide and conquer. To further work towards creating a Jewish World Communist Dictatorship. Remember every Communist front in America was run by Jews [many times KGB Jewish agents] under a "Liberal banner."

For an in-depth view of this reality:

The Jewish Communizing of America:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jewish-communizing-of-america.html>

Sorros:

<https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/biography/Soros.html>

Sorros is openly Jewish born of a Jewish family.

Lets us first review Sorros and his fellow Jews role in the attempted Communist social revolution in America.....

Sorros was also the major Key Jew being the organized Protest Wall Street Movement. Which was an admitted attempt to start a open Communist social revolution in America. Which is the stated final goal of Social Marxist indoctrination.

Today with the protest movements at Wall Street we see this unfolding evidenced by the fact the movement was created and is funded by the Jewish power structure agents such as the notorious Henschel Jew of the Rothschild's, George Soros who organized the Occupy Wall Street Movement via Adbusters:

Adbusters made the initial call in mid-July, and also produced a very sexy poster with a ballerina posed atop the Charging Bull statue and riot police in the background. US Day of Rage. [1]

This group then contracted the "NYC General Assembly" a covered Communist front group of Jews and usefools to carry out the grunt work and get it going.

The Adbusters Media Foundation describes itself as a non-profit "anti-consumerist" organization that functions as "a global network of artists, activists,

writers, pranksters, students, educators and entrepreneurs who want to advance the new social activist movement of the information age."

Steve Baldwin claims Tides received over \$7 million from George Soros. Although the monetary connection between Tides' founder Drummond Pike and the arch globalist Soros is somewhat murky, researcher Ron Arnold has mapped out numerous connections between the two so-called philanthropists. Under IRS rules, Drummond is not obliged to reveal who he receives money from to fund a large number of supposedly progressive organizations.

"The Tides Foundation is a pass-through for other foundations' money," writes Arnold. "Tides Foundation is a public charity, not a private foundation. Tides Foundation passes other foundations' money to a spectrum of left-wing organizations which the original donors would not or could not support on their own... Because none of the more than 260 projects under the Tides umbrella files its own Form 990 with the IRS, their finances are totally secret and not available for public inspection, an issue that requires congressional remedy."

"It would seem George Soros is connected to the U.S. Day of Rage aka Occupy Wall Street through The Ruckus Society. On the U.S. Day of Rage website. The Ruckus Society receives funding from the Tides Foundation and George Soros' Open Society Institute provides grants to Tides, including a mere \$4.2 Million in 2008, the last year figures are available." [2]

Who else has hovered into to help to direct this movement?

A widely reproduced article October 5 ("Seeking Energy, Unions Join Protest Against Wall Street"), the New York Times pointed prominently to the attitude and role of Stuart [Jew] Appelbaum, president of the Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union (RWDSU), in relation to the current Occupy Wall Street protests. [3]

More on Applebaum:

As well as serving since 1998 as president of the 100,000-member RWDSU, now a division of the United Food and Commercial Workers (Change to Win Federation), Appelbaum is president of the Jewish Labor Committee, a pro-Israeli lobby within the American trade unions. In this capacity, he regularly defends Zionist policy, although in its "moderate" Labor Party version, and denounces Palestinian resistance. He is also associated with Ameinu, the successor to the Labor Zionist Alliance.

Prior to the disaffiliation of the UFCW from the AFL-CIO, Appelbaum functioned as a Vice President of the national AFL-CIO and a member of the federation's Executive Council from 1998 until 2005. He also currently serves as a vice president of the New York State AFL-CIO and the New York City Central Labor Council.

He plays a prominent role in the Democratic Party, having served formerly as Chief House Counsel of the Democratic National Committee. Appelbaum was elected a delegate to the 1996, 2000, 2004 and 2008 Democratic National Conventions and an alternate delegate to the 1992 Democratic National Convention. In 2008, he served as a member of the Electoral College as an Obama elector from New York.

Appelbaum sits on Freedom House board with a variety of right-wing academics, trade unions officials and assorted US government operatives past and present, including Kenneth Adelman, formerly an assistant to Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld (under Gerald Ford), and later a member of the Defense Policy Board. Another Freedom House trustee is Diane Villiers Negroponete, wife of John Negroponete, ambassador to Honduras during the 1980s, who played a key role in supplying and supervising the CIA-backed "contra" mercenaries who were based in that country, and whose operations claimed 50,000 lives.[3]

More:

Media spokesmen for the Occupy Wall Street demonstrations claimed that their operation is totally transparent, with everything subject to democratic discussion in a general assembly of all comers. But eyewitness reports from experienced observers on the ground in lower Manhattan indicate a much different reality behind these bland assurances. Forces appeared to be at work behind the scenes to manipulate the protest movement

Eyewitness observers suggest that the deliberations of the general assembly are largely a diversion, and that real power is being increasingly concentrated in the hands of about 20 mysterious and anonymous individuals who appear to make up a kind of covert steering committee that pulls the strings on the general assembly, or else goes around it completely. The members of this cadre of mysterious operatives are not as young as the average demonstrator. The secret leadership is made up of people ranging in age from 25 to over 40, with the older ones occupying the key posts.

Attempts to ascertain the names of the behind-the-scenes leaders are met with stonewalling. When pressed to reveal her identity, one female leader gave her name as "Mary MIA." Another gave his name as "Tony POW."

If the leaders of OWS want to be transparent, let them make public at least the full names of the people who are actually running the show. No one wants to join a movement with anonymous leaders.

Observers have noticed that almost all of the likely members of the secret steering committee disappear from view between 4 and 6 p.m. each afternoon, right before the opening of the general assembly, for which they then re-appear. It is assumed that they are attending a closed-door meeting, but the general assembly is not officially informed of this fact.[4]

We are experiencing a return transit of the Jews via their formula of problem, reaction, solution. Creating and funding a mass movement for an End Game power grab and the folding of America into the Jew World Order. Which is playing off the terraforming of America over decades of psychological programming of Cultural Marxism [every major campus is a Cultural Marxist seminary] to have the leftist usefools by legion to be the marching fodder to create the core ranks needed along with a Jewish leadership body. And with the spark of the engineered depression to unite them into a battering ram of Global Jewry.

[1] <http://www.thenation.com/article/163719/occupy-wall-street-faq>

[2] Occupy Wall Street: A Globalist Op Designed To Destroy Efforts to End the Fed
Kurt Nimmo

Infowars.com

[3] <http://globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=27012>

[4] <http://tarpley.net/2011/10/07/occupy-wall-street-who-wants-to-hijack-the-movement/>

From Wall Street With Guile:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/from-wall-street-with-guile.html>

Rabbi Bertram W. Korn:

"It would seem to be realistic to conclude that any Jew who could afford to own slaves and had need for their services would do so....Jews participated in every aspect and process of the exploitation of the defenseless blacks."

"Jews and Negro Slavery in the Old South, 1789-1865," in Abraham J. Karp, *The Jewish Experience in America: Selected Studies from the Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society* (Waltham, Massachusetts, 1969), pp. 184, 189.
[Dr. Korn is a rabbi, historian; A.B., Cincinnati, 1939; Hebrew Union College-Jewish

Institute of Religion, Cincinnati, Ordination M.H.L. 1949; Sr. rabbi, Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel, Elkins Park, Pennsylvania, 1949-; Chaplain, USNR, 1944-; Visiting professor, American Jewish History, Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1962-; Honorary Overseer Gratz College of Pennsylvania; visiting professor, American Jewish History, Dropsie University of Pennsylvania; 1970-; Recipient Merit Award, American Association for State & Local History, 1969.]

Now why do Jews who ran the entire African slave trade on the protocols of their racial laws of the Talmud. And where over seventy five percent of the owners of Black Slaves in America and are responsible for the African Holocaust of a Hundred Million African Blacks. And who's slave trade was only stopped by direct intervention of White Goyim like Lincoln and the Pan Western White Abolitionist movements that came from the original Free Masonic enlightenment. Which the Jews worked to ruin with the Jewish Illuminati, Jewish banks and Jewish Communism. The Jews now blame Whites for Jewish crimes when Whites stopped Jews enslaving Blacks and put the Jewish run Slave Trade out of business. Jews the Shit People.

The Jews are responsible for creating Racism against Blacks with the Curse of Ham that was used to legitimize slavery further when the Jewish Torah which forms the core of Jewish Christianity and was the basis for legitimacy of slavery and other tactic's. But today we are supposed believe Jews care. When Jewish Elites rape Africa on a daily basis. And their Marxist Leaders like Mugabe, kill thousands of Blacks in their terrorist regimes. And the Jewish Mossad as the journalist Gary Web was killed for finding out, was behind the pour Drugs into the Black communities and created the culture of destruction of Black life which the Jews then promote in their Media and it was the gangs which formed out of this.

Jews Behind the Black Holocaust

<http://www.blacksandjews.com/JewsBlackHolocaust.html>

What are the Issues?

Blacks and Jews have been involved in a re-evaluation of their current and historical relationship. Events of the past several years have raised both tensions and the level of rhetoric coming from all sides. The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews is a historical accounting of the part of the relationship that has been ignored by both Blacks and Jews. Most people are not even aware of the extensive record of encounters between the two groups prior to the 20th

century. The Honorable Louis Farrakhan referred to this well-documented history in 1984 and was immediately labeled an "anti-Semite." Merely questioning the belief that Jews were co-sufferers in the Black slave experience draws angry rebukes from Jews of all stripes. The book in question presents indisputable historical data from census records, wills, Jewish historians and scholars, rabbinical sermons, port records, court records, runaway slave notices, slave sale advertisements, etc., which forces all sides to grapple with the long-held mythology that Black people always found a friend in the Jews.

Some Jews and their dutiful negroes have hired the services of Dr. Harold Brackman of the Simon Wiesenthal Center in an effort to preserve the comfortable mythology which has obscured the actual historical record. But unbeknownst to them, Dr. Brackman's 1977 unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, entitled *The Ebb and Flow of Conflict*, goes far beyond *The Secret Relationship* in its claims of Jewish conspiracy in the Biblical origin of White supremacy. He clearly states that Jewish Talmudic scholars invented the Hamitic Myth which, through the story of Noah, everlastingly assigned to the African the role of slave and divinely cursed servant of White people. According to Dr. Tony Martin's book, *The Jewish Onslaught*, the Jewish invention of the Hamitic Myth "provided the moral pretext upon which the entire trade grew and flourished."

"There is no denying," said Brackman of the story of Noah, "that the Babylonian Talmud was the first source to read a Negrophobic content into the episode..." Brackman pointed out further that two third century Jewish "Sages" provided homosexual embellishments for the Biblical story as well.

This "curse" was the absolute basis for the Europeans' choice of dark-skinned Africans for chattel slavery. Many denominations of Christianity, Islam and Judaism believe it and teach it to this very moment! Southern plantation owners attacked the Abolitionists with it; its teaching was the foundation of the slaves' permitted religion; Black inferiority is based on it; the Ku Klux Klan relies on it; even the Mormons officially taught it until 1978. When the Jews invented it and promoted it to the world they sentenced the Black Race to a holocaust the likes of which no people have ever suffered. "Hate teaching" will forever be defined by this wicked belief system brought to us in the Jewish Holy Talmud via Harold Brackman.

The critics curiously use a Harvard English teacher, Henry Louis Gates, to offer historical clarity. Gates exhibits no evidence that he even read the book in his oft-quoted NY Times opinion. His willingness to make asinine historical claims with the glaring absence of support from reputable Black or Jewish historians proves

Adam Clayton Powell's axiom: "Harvard has ruined more negroes than bad whiskey."

Overwhelming Evidence

The history that the old "Black-Jewish Coalition" clumsily avoids is the entire three century history of Jewish presence in South America and the Caribbean. But other highly acclaimed Jewish scholars have not been so blind:

Lee M. Friedman, a one-time president of the American Jewish Historical Society, wrote that in Brazil, where most of the Africans actually went, "the bulk of the slave trade was in the hands of Jewish settlers."

Marcus Arkin wrote that the Jews of Surinam used "many thousands" of Black slaves.

Herbert I. Bloom wrote that "the slave trade was one of the most important Jewish activities here (in Surinam) as elsewhere in the colonies." He even published a 1707 list of Jewish buyers by name with the number of Black humans they purchased.

Cecil Roth, writer of 30 books and hundreds of articles on Jewish history, wrote that the slave revolts in parts of South America "were largely directed against [Jews] as being the greatest slave-holders of the region."

"I gather," wrote Jewish scholar Wilfred Samuels, "that the Jews [of Barbados] made a good deal of their money by purchasing and hiring out negroes..."

According to the Jewish historians, all Barbadian Jews owned slaves - even the rabbi had "the enjoyment of his own two negro attendants."

In Curaçao which was a major slave trading depot, Isaac and Susan Emmanuel report that "the shipping business was mainly a Jewish enterprise."

Says yet another Jewish writer of the Jews of Curaçao, "Almost every Jew bought from one to nine slaves for his personal use or for eventual resale."

Seymour B. Liebman in his *New World Jewry*, made it clear that "[t]he ships were not only owned by Jews, but were manned by Jewish crews and sailed under the command of Jewish captains."

Moshe Kahan stated bluntly that in 1653-1658, " Jewish-Marrano merchants were in control of the Spanish and Portuguese trade, were almost in control of the Levantine trade...were interested in the Dutch East and West Indian companies, were heavily involved in shipping; and, most important, had at their disposal large amounts of capital."

In Brazil, where most of our kidnapped ancestors were sent, Jewish scholar Arnold Wiznitzer is most explicit about Jewish involvement:

"Besides their important position in the sugar industry and in tax farming, they dominated the slave trade. From 1636 to 1645 a total of 23,163 Negro slaves arrived from Africa and were sold for 6,714,423 florins. The West India Company, which monopolized imports of slaves from Africa, sold slaves at public auctions against cash payment. It happened that cash was mostly in the hands of Jews. The buyers who appeared at the auctions were almost always Jews, and because of this lack of competitors they could buy slaves at low prices. On the other hand, there also was no competition in the selling of the slaves to the plantation owners and other buyers, and most of them purchased on credit payable at the next harvest in sugar. Profits up to 300 percent of the purchase value were often realized with high interest rates....If it happened that the date of such an auction fell on a Jewish holiday the auction had to be postponed. This occurred on Friday, October 21, 1644."

Given the concise statements in the Jewish historical record, of which the "Black/Jewish Coalition" is totally ignorant, how can it be taken seriously in the present debate? (For even more evidence see the Facts and Quotes Section)

Jews and Slavery in the Old South

The Jewish critics prefer to focus on the history of slavery in America while ignoring our kidnapped African family in other parts of the Western Hemisphere. This attempt to focus the debate is designed to limit our historical inquiry and to suggest that we Blacks are to care only about our Black family within America's political boundaries. This view also conveniently limits the consideration of evidence of direct Jewish involvement as whip-wielders in the slave trade which is so abundant in the southern part of the Western Hemisphere. By the time of the Jewish migration into what is now the United States, Jews were less involved in the direct trade but remained significant beneficiaries by their involvement in the plantation economy.

Jews in the South were of the merchant class, according to a Jewish historian, having developed "a separate and distinctive accommodation to the plantation economy." The Southern planters depended upon these merchants to move their produce to market as well as for a source of supplies and financing. Jews had become commission merchants, brokers, auctioneers, cotton wholesalers, slave clothing dealers, and peddlers, keeping the slave economy oiled with money, markets and supplies.

It is no mystery why the Jews were absent from representation in the ranks of the Abolitionists. The American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society in their report of 1853 expressed their frustration at the lack of Jews:

"The Jews of the United States have never taken any steps whatever with regard to the slavery question. As citizens, they deem it their policy to have every one choose which ever side he may deem best to promote his own interests and the welfare of his country. They have no organization of an ecclesiastical body to represent their general views; no General Assembly, or its equivalent. The American Jews have two newspapers, but they do not interfere in any discussion which is not material to their religion. It cannot be said that the Jews have formed any denominational opinion on the subject of American slavery....The objects of so much mean prejudice and unrighteous oppression as the Jews have been for ages, surely they, it would seem, more than any other denomination, ought to be the enemies of caste, and friends of universal freedom."

One study by Ira Rosenwaike published by the American Jewish Historical Society has shown that 75% of the Jews of the South owned Black slaves while 36% of the White population owned slaves.

Ask the Jewish critics to name one (just one) prominent Colonial American Jew who did not own slaves. He will have the same difficulty as the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith had in their 1976 pamphlet entitled, *American Jews: Their Story*. The ADL lists 13 pioneers of the American Jewish community - 10 of whom have been definitively linked to the slave trade. Some Jewish scholars of today, such as Jacob Rader Marcus, chart the wealth and prestige of their ancestors by the number of Black slaves they possessed. The point that the "Coalition" eludes is the utter failure of Judaism to control this oppressive impulse on the part of these Jews. As Rabbi Bertram Korn, the foremost scholar of nineteenth century Jewish history, has written: "It would seem to be realistic to conclude that any Jew who could afford to own slaves and had need for their services would do so....Jews participated in every aspect and process of the exploitation of the defenseless blacks."

When Rabbi David Einhorn of Civil War era Baltimore, a true Jewish friend of Black people stood up for the humanity of the Black Man using the holy principles of Judaism from the Torah, his words were brilliant:

"America of the future will not rest on slave chains or belittling its adopted citizens. It will also give up its disinterestedness in the fate of other peoples of the world....[T]he next battles will leave a real blood bath, but slavery will be drowned in that bath."

Alas, his own congregation physically expelled him from his position as rabbi and ultimately from the city. They opted, as most Jews did, to accept the "Judaism" of the most prominent rabbi of the time Morris J. Raphall:

"[I]t remains a fact which cannot be gainsaid that in his own native home, and generally throughout the world, the unfortunate negro is indeed the meanest of slaves. Much had been said respecting the inferiority of his intellectual powers, and that no man of his race has ever inscribed his name on the Parthenon of human excellence, either mental or moral."

The historical record is formidable and well-represented in *The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews, Volume One*. Within 334 pages there are 1,275 footnotes containing multiple references for the reader to examine. The irrefutable record of Jewish historical compliance with Black oppression is no longer a "secret." The debate has surely changed.

The Washington Post has confirmed the accuracy of *The Secret Relationship* while exposing the ignorance of its media critics. University of Chicago African Studies professor and Jew Ralph A. Austen has written in *Tikkun Magazine* that the "substantive content...seems fairly accurate." Furthermore he says, "The authors of *The Secret Relationship* underestimate the structural importance of the Jews in the early stages of the New World slave trade." The Jewish Community, negro followers, Harold Brackman and Henry Louis Gates might do well to investigate that amazing assertion of this Jewish historian.

Jewish Racism

But what of the continuing Jewish racism that elicits no Jewish response at all. No letters warning of some ominous trend. The African United Front of Los Angeles raised many of these issues in a recent Final Call article:

·Michael Levin of City College of New York, Vincent Sarvich of the University of California at Berkeley and Richard Hernstein at Harvard are among the most prominent Jewish scientists and scholars who maintain that Black people are intellectually deficient. Hernstein's book *Bell Curve* harkens back to some plantation philosophy claiming that Blacks are intellectually inferior to Whites. Other Jews, including Howard B. Abikoff of the Long Island Jewish Medical Center, Rachel Klein of the Long Island Medical Center and Columbia University, and Gail Wasserman, in the Department of Child Psychiatry at Columbia, are engaged in research which has the potential to link genetics to violence in inner city Black and Latino children. Where is the outrage, Coalition? Where are the calls for repudiation?

·Journalists like Jeff Greenfield, Norman Podhoretz, Roger Rosenblatt and other Jews have besmirched the Black image in news shows or on the printed page. Jewish producers in Hollywood like Norman Lear, Mort Lochman and Ed Weinberger continually produce degrading television sitcoms, like *Sugar Hill*, produced by Armyan Berstein, Tom Rosenberg and Mark Abraham. These portrayals can only be compared to Julius Streicher's degradation of Jews in *Der Stürmer* in Nazi Germany [my note Streicher told the truth about the Jews and they hanged him for it after the war, where the Jews lie about Blacks].

·The San Francisco Chronicle, the San Francisco Examiner, the Los Angeles Times and numerous other newspapers have documented the fact that for decades the ADL ran a private nationwide spy network - "a systematic, long-term, professionally organized political espionage operation complete with informers, infiltrators, money laundering, code names, wiretapping and secret meetings." Newspapers have revealed that among the 950 organizations and 10,000 individuals that the ADL prepared files on were many Black groups, including the NAACP!

There are many issues of varying degrees of significance that must also be raised to clear the air:

For thirty years Israel has maintained strong economic, military, nuclear, scientific, academic, energy, tourist, cultural, sports, transportation, agricultural and intelligence ties with South Africa - and thereby prolonged Black oppression there. Jews were the only group in this country who arrogantly threatened to protest the visit of revered African National Congress Chairman and now President Nelson Mandela to the United States in 1990. They have labeled Mandela and Bishop Desmond Tutu "anti-Semites" while the 110,000 Jewish South Africans are, in fact, the richest single community in the world.

The late Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan asserted that the quality of American military forces had deteriorated because they were composed of Blacks "who have low intelligence and low education." He urged America to ensure that "fresh blood and better brains go to their forces." He is a hero in Israel.

Jewish talk show host Howard Stern was quoted in the November 1st issue of Time magazine as stating that, "they didn't beat this idiot (Rodney King) enough." In March, he played Ku Klux Klan songs on his broadcast and used the term "nigger" 55 times in 10 minutes. He offered the term "porch monkey" and "yard ape" as labels for Blacks.

Furthermore, during the week of March 7, 1994, Jewish comedian Jackie Mason was quoted by news broadcasts as having said: "The susceptibility to violence happens to be more among Blacks than whites - a hundred times more."

In 1991, Judge Joyce A. Karlin sentenced Korean merchant Soon Ja Du to five years of probation, 400 hours of community service and a fine of five hundred dollars for killing Black teenager Latasha Harlins. Judge Stanley M. Weisberg transferred the Rodney King case to Simi Valley and thereby virtually assured an unfair trial for the Black victim. Superior Court Judge Roosevelt I. Dorn, a Black jurist who had been hand-picked to hear the case of three men charged with beating Reginald Denny during the early hours of the L.A. Civil unrest, was removed from the case by District Attorney Ira Reiner. Karlin, Weisberg and Reiner are all Jews. Jewish leaders did not repudiate them for their "racism" or "unfairness;" there were no newspaper advertisements taken out to condemn them, nor were their names dragged before congress to be censured.

If the Jewish Community has a longstanding interest in providing accurate information about history, culture and traditions of the Jewish community, as some have claimed, maybe they should commence with one or more of the above.

Black educators need not fear cheap smear campaigns by long-time racists. Our history is our responsibility, and we have no right to compromise with truth or the instruction of our children. What they teach Jewish children is their business.

Billionaire George Soros spent \$33MILLION bankrolling Ferguson demonstrators to create 'echo chamber' and drive national protests
Hedge fund mogul's Open Society Foundations made huge donations

Organizers bussed in from New York and D.C. to take over campaigning
Different cash recipients would repeat each others' messages
Helped to keep events and messages at the top of news agenda
Soros cash, from speculating on markets, is given to many liberal causes

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2913625/Billionaire-George-Soros-spent-33MILLION-bankrolling-Ferguson-demonstrators-create-echo-chamber-drive-national-protests.html>

Liberal billionaire George Soros donated \$33million to social justice organizations which helped turn events in Ferguson from a local protest into a national flashpoint.

The handouts, revealed in tax filings from Soros's private foundation, were given to dozens of different groups which weighed in on the crisis.

Organizers from professional groups in Washington, D.C., and New York were bussed into the Missouri town to co-ordinate messaging and lobby to news media to cover events using the billionaire's funding.

The flood of donations were uncovered in an analysis of the latest tax return by Soros's Open Society Foundations by the Washington Times.

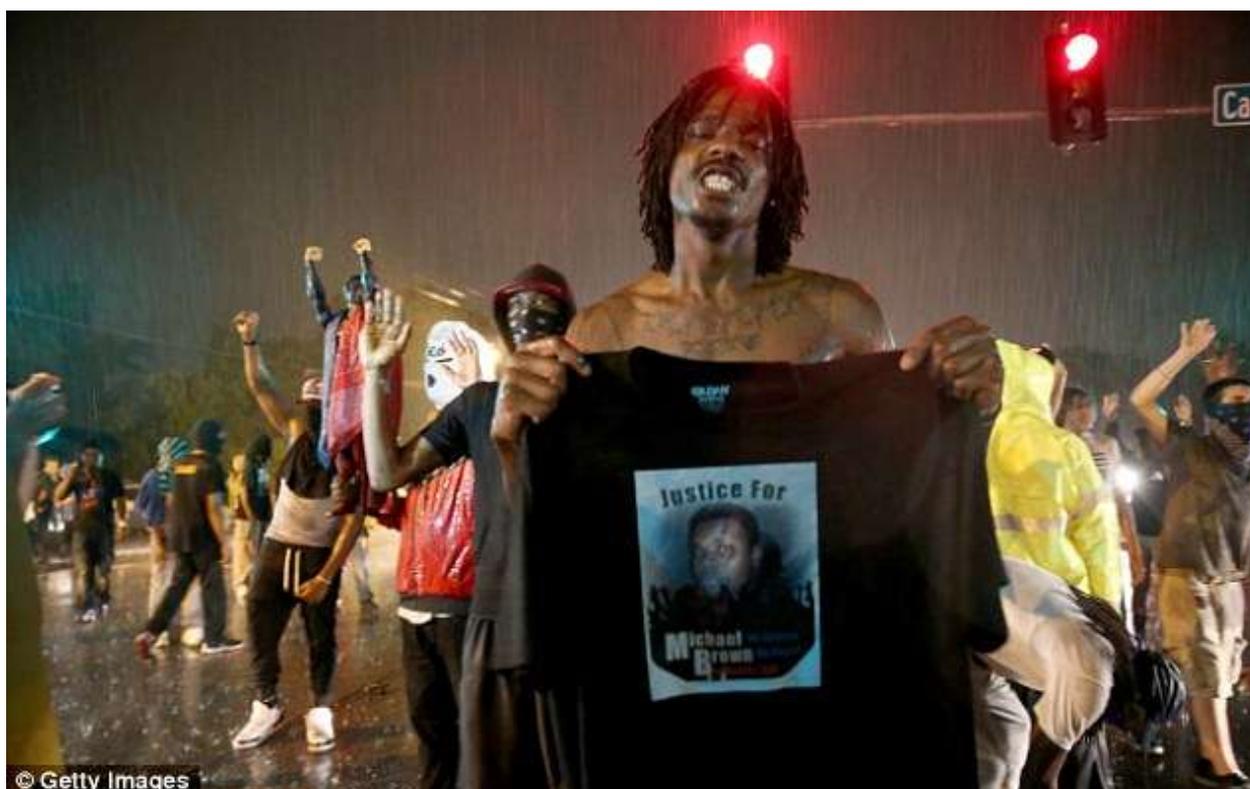
The cash was reportedly funneled into keeping up numbers of protesters in the community over a period of months by bringing in outside activists.

Meanwhile papers from think tanks were disseminated to bring in extra coverage of the civil unrest, also linked to the police killings of Eric Garner in Staten Island and Tamir Rice, 12, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Outlets which covered the research, and the movements themselves, included one, Colorlines, which Soros himself has funded.

The slew of organizations reportedly created their own online 'echo chamber', by using their extensive social media presences to 'like', repost and comment on articles putting across their point of view.

The director of Soros's fund said that they have no direct control over the groups they give to, and said they are all trying to improve accountability.



Bankrolled: Tax filings revealed that Soros pumped millions into groups that bussed protesters to Ferguson, Missouri, from around the country and coordinated campaigns to keep it in the media

Read more: <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2913625/Billionaire-George-Soros-spent-33MILLION-bankrolling-Ferguson-demonstrators-create-echo-chamber-drive-national-protests.html#ixzz3ahtT63PQ>

Follow us: @MailOnline on Twitter | DailyMail on Facebook

The words are reference to how contentious witness accounts describing how Michael Brown was raising his hands in surrender when Ferguson officer Darren Wilson shot him dead this August.

Soros also gave money to the Drug Policy Alliance, which worked on the perpetuation of the 'black lives matter' buzz phrase, which has been incorporated into speeches by political figures including Hillary Clinton.

The billionaire's fortune was made from speculating on financial markets, most notably making more than \$1billion in the 1990s helping cripple the British financial system by speculation on the pound sterling.

He is currently ranked at number 17 on the Forbes 400 richlist, with an estimated worth of \$24billion.

The Hoax of Black Victimization

Written by João Carlos de Almeida | January 6, 2011

This is not a White supremacist working on blacks. On the contrary.

These are marginal there, somehow my “homies” as they say themselves.

Last week we translate a post titled What to do about black interracial violence?, blog View from the Right. K. Paul begins by stating that he thought theater owners should have the right to prohibit the entry of groups of black teens for “being scandalous and bother others” and have “a propensity to violence.” Then he mentions three recent episodes of extreme violence committed by blacks against Whites and Asians in the United States (recorded on video) and draws attention to the fact that the press never says the fact that inter-racial violence in the country is almost always blacks against Whites and yellows and not otherwise.

That something like ninety percent of all violent crimes committed in the United States are the work of blacks and Latinos is a fact that even the leftist Democratic Party demagogues know. But to do justice to Paul K., would leave recorded two recent events.

One is that a newcomer marine Afghanistan have been beaten on Christmas Eve, along with his wife, by a group of black teenagers in marginal Brandentown in Florida to come out of a movie. Reason: he had asked them what they were doing riot during the movie watching, which stood silent.

As the blogger Van Helsing says, whose page we take this matter, “The reason why this was not a racial incident is because the victims were White and the attackers, of course, black.”

The other matter is this on a trawler dozens of (guess) marginal black teens at a mall in Milwaukee, Wisconsin on last Sunday. The press, in its leftist newspeak, referred to the band as “young rebels” [unruly young people]. YOUNG REBELS?

Seeing how these barbarities, gives to perfectly understand what motivated the ancient laws of racial segregation in the southern states of the United States. Available data on the American crime during the nineteenth and early twentieth century had already indicated an immensely disproportionate involvement of black people in violent crimes.

I even write this here now I’m not White. I am mestizo. My paternal grandfather was black and my father is mulatto. This is not a White supremacist working out

blacks. On the contrary. These are marginal there, somehow my “homies” as they say themselves. Hence my disgust about the whole thing. We blacks and mestizos should give thanks to God every day that we can live in decent Western nations rather than in some African dictatorship. If these people there really hate Whites so much, why the hell would rather suffer in their midst, rather than go back to Africa? As Michael Savage said a few months ago for a black, racist and disgusted with the Whites who run the country listener, “Under the rule of African dictator which would you rather live, then?”

It is past time for us “african descent” (the term is populist and leftist, but he will) stop this farce of victimhood and desire for repairs. The United States and Brazil have no “historical debt” no us. Us is that we and many of these countries, who gave us this true civilizations already ready, we could never build if we had fied on the African continent. If our ancestors had not been brought as slaves to America, we would be infinitely worse today. And how do we show our gratitude to these nations? Take a look at the available data on crime and in the polls in both countries and you will see.

If there are racial victims today in the United States and Brazil are White, not us. We who rape, kill and rob them, not vice versa.

Who voted overwhelmingly in Lula and Dilma, who are committed to the socialist enslavement of the country, just to make handouts EN, was the black and mixed race, poor and illiterate population, which is filing for the direction the nation is taking . Who votes en masse for Democrats, who are committed to the socialist depredations of the United States, is the black population, a proportion that is not seen in any other ethnic group in the country. If you depend of black Americans, the country will turn a new Zimbabwe. Look what five consecutive administrations of black Democratic mayors, elected with massive vote of the black population, led Detroit, once one of the richest cities in the country.

Enough of this nonsense of victimhood, revenge and black reparationsim. Our contribution to our countries was minimal and the burden we carry, immense. Who builds beautiful buildings we are black and mixed race, yes, but who’s going to rob the residents who will live there, and raping their daughters, are we, well we vote en masse in leftist politicians who will steal their money through exorbitant taxes . These taxes that, in turn, will be used to pay for welfare projects for our “underserved communities” - the new name invented for ‘slum’ - and to build public schools that we blacks and poor mestizos, we victimize.

Let’s stop pretending we do not know it all.

White Genocide in South Africa

By Egon Albrecht (Egon88)

The website below is just too gruesome to be fully reposted here with images and all, so I'm letting just the link, but it's the brutal truth of what is happening in South Africa, and being repeated in Europe and other areas. Just ignore the xtian biased bullshit. It's still informative and a punch in stomach on liberal race-traitor Whiggers.

DO NOT CLICK on it if you can't handle really sick stuff, or still stubbornly insist on clinging to stupid beliefs about diversity and multiculturalism. Blind idiots deserve to personally find out what you've wrought on the rest of us!

<http://incogman.net/2010/03/i-killed-them-because-they-were-white>

Below I quote the text without photoes but only links to them, so that sensitive people can read.

"I Killed Them Because They Were White"

Posted on March 13, 2010 by INCOG MAN

Police sketch of unknown White girl, horribly burned to death by blacks in South Africa. She was still alive when the black bastards lit her up. Look at her: This could be your own wife or daughter!

IF YOU'RE NEW to this website and, like many Whites today, wondering what's now happening to America, then I ask you in all honesty to think about what's going down in South Africa (Zimbabwe, too) when it comes to White people. The mainstream media is keeping deathly silent about any of it, since they know if White Americans had any straight-up info, they would surely start questioning the whole PC deal.

"Well, what's all this got to do with me?" You might ask. Plenty! Besides any last shred of humanity you might still harbor for members of your very own race — after all the White guilt trips instilled by the Jew media — what's happening in South Africa is coming your way, if not already. Think that's so impossible? Ask the shades of Channon Christian and Christopher Newsom, gang-raped and tortured to death in Knoxville, Tennessee.

What do you think the real power structure has been doing to America over the last 50 years? How about the last 10? Our race has been purposefully and

gradually rendered powerless; our brains are now pickled by a continuous drip-drip of multicultural propaganda, while at the very same time they're exporting our jobs and filling our countries with the flotsam and jetsam of the planet!

The Silent Genocide of Whites in South Africa

These kind of murders are not some random occurrence, or anomaly. No way. Over 68,000 White people have been viciously killed since the end of apartheid. Proportionally, it would be like hundreds of thousands in the US. One way to put it all in perspective is to imagine living in a US state that had these kinds of brutal crime specifically directed at your race; what would you think? Would you still keep your mouth shut and just watch more nonsense on Jew TV, hoping it never happens to you or your loved ones?

If the races were reversed in any of this, we would see the liberal media and black race hucksters screaming bloody murder on the airwaves 24/7. Hell, they would be demanding we invade the country!

In addition, this whole situation should be a wake-up call to the White race on how these people really are, how they act once they gain real political power over us.

For example: Black South Africans hold political meetings where they literally chant "kill the Boers! kill the farmers!" Julius Malima, the Youth League president of South Africa's ruling political party, the ANC, recently held an outdoor rally of thousands of black Johannesburg University students where he led the crowd chanting this very thing. Whites tried to get Hate charges filed over the event, but President Jacob Zuma backed up Malima and the Whites only got the runaround by the majority black government. They don't care!

Blacks in South Africa are openly racist against Whites. The more you study the matter, the more you'll get pissed off at all those Hollywood liberals who go around kissing Nelson Mandela's ass and holding telethons to drum-up more money for blacks, like they did for Haiti recently. Did they even think to do all this for the survivors in recent earthquake in Chile? It's not fashionable to help out Whites.

Whites in South Africa are not only getting violently murdered, but are also being fired from jobs to make way for blacks and they end up living in shantytowns. Meanwhile, the country's infrastructure is falling apart, blackouts and urban blight are common, corruption is rampant. The SA is quickly descending into a typical African nation.

ANC political boss and South Africa's current President is a polygamist with 5 wives, and has numerous children with other women. He was once tried for rape of a HIV-positive woman but, not surprisingly, acquitted, forcing the accuser to flee the country for her life. The former Soviet Union trained him in military, intelligence and subversion tactics. This corrupt bastard has over 750 charges brought against him so far, but remains unscathed.

This kind of person is represented through-out the South African power structure, all the way down to the police on the street. Corrupt and often anti-White. White people frequently get no justice, sometimes the police don't even show up to the scene of a crime for hours. Last year, a White man was actually held at gunpoint while black policemen took turns raping his wife. Merely reporting a crime puts Whites in serious danger from the police.

White men incarcerated often face gang-rape at the hands of black prisoners, organized by the black police!

And Whites everywhere in the country can end-up as victims, not just farmers in remote rural areas (the actual number of White dead over-all is even higher). One of the commonest sights in city neighborhoods are all the enormous security precautions taken by White families. The homes are like fortresses: High walls with barbed wire and embedded broken glass, klieg lights and attack dogs. Black criminals use markers and spray painted symbols on the walls to alert other blacks to the defenses and crime potential of the residence.

Folks, these South African Boers, or Afrikaners, are White people just like you and me. They may speak a different language but they are our kinsfolk. Also, Whites don't usually behave like this — never have. Regardless of what the Jew organization SPLC tries to say and all the old photos from a hundred years ago they endlessly play-up on the "History" Channel. It's all a part of instilling White guilt so the real power structure gets away with turning our countries into profitable third world slave states.

From an article on a South African trial case for one of the few black animals brought to justice (watch videos below):

"I killed them because they were white." These famous words were spoken last year by William Kekana, who participated in one of the most horrendous incidents in which the entire family of Mr. Clifford Rawstorne was wiped out, consisting of his fiancée, baby, as well as his own mother. Even this massacre of

an entire family would not have made headlines, were it not for the fact that one year-old Kayla was executed on her very first birthday with a shot in the head. Needless to say, the two adult women were first raped before being killed.

Read that paragraph back and think deeply on the kind of animal who would shoot a one-year old baby girl in the head. And it was on her very first birthday, too! These filthy animals have little or no compunctions about doing things like this (some Negro did this to a black baby in my “news region” just a couple of years ago).

These “people” will also have a little fun before they kill their White victims by raping and torturing them. Imagine suddenly finding yourself at the hands of such animals without any means to defend yourself?

What don't you get White people, for crying out loud? Look at these photos of Whites victimized:

(DO NOT click it if you are sensitive)

<http://incogman.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/THE-SURVIVORS-II.jpg>

The survivors. These South African Whites came within inches of losing their lives at the hands of brutal White-hating animals.

The dead. The last thing these White people experienced, before their world turned black forever, were brutal animals beating, raping, stabbing, shooting, or even burning them to death. This is only a bare few of the White victims.

A glimpse of the HELL these people suffered before death:

(DO NOT click it if you are sensitive)

<http://incogman.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/VICTIM-BATHTUB.jpg>

Old White man with his head bashed to pulp and dumped into his own bathtub like a sack of garbage by murderous black killers.

(DO NOT click it if you are sensitive)

<http://incogman.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/THE-DEAD-2-HORRIBLE.jpg>

Whites horribly victimized by insanely evil black killers: 1) Woman raped and throat cut in her own bed. 2) Woman gang-raped, hung-up by the feet and gutted out like a fish. 3) Woman gang-raped, slashed and finally killed by a broomstick jammed way up her vagina and into her body. 4) Little boy literally beaten to death against a wall. 5) Old White woman killed with a broken bottle jammed up her rectum (blacked out because it's so grotesque). Can you believe this shit?

(DO NOT click it if you are sensitive)

<http://incogman.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/NEW-SA-MURDER-MONTAGE.jpg>

Blacks in South Africa are so sick, they still believe in a form of demonic witchcraft called "Muti." Teenager, Anika Smits stayed home from school because she was sick and blacks broke into the house, gang-raped her and then cut off her forearms while still alive. They wanted her hands for voodoo crap. She bled to death and her father discovered her body when he came home from work. The black boy chopped up in the photo above right was discovered in a witch's hut by SA police. On the bottom right, is a close-up shot of a White baby's toes tightly wrapped by a black maid with stolen strands of the mother's hair, so they would fall off and give her some powerful amulets. SICK!

The Jew media in the US never reports on any of this. Why? Simply put: They don't want Whites to get wise, that's why. They definitely don't want us to get angry and start demanding answers. It's already bad enough with all the rip-offs and wars they have going on.

And think a minute here: Why do they constantly broadcast news on White murderers in the US; some of them not even arrested or the bodies even found? Like that missing sheriff's wife, the Caylee Anthony case or this recent White pervert named Gardner in California whom they suspect of killing 2 young girls. The media goes on and on about these crimes, but somehow cannot find any time whatsoever for crimes against Whites, no matter how horrible!

Compare and contrast this media treatment of White criminals with what's really going down, not only in South Africa but America, Canada, Britain and all our formerly White nations.

Are you pissed yet?"

End of the quote.

Who's responsible for bringing all this horror to White people in South Africa and Western countries like America



Winnie and Nelson Mandela with the Marxist Jew, Joe Slovo.

The International Jew and his owned liberal media, that's who.

From civil rights activism, Marxism, media brainwashing and immigration of non-Whites, the Jew has always been at front and center to the destruction of White people. South Africa is but a glimpse at what these people are taking America, or any White country for that matter.

If you were old enough in the late 1980's, you will surely remember the non-stop media propaganda campaign against Whites and apartheid in South Africa. Funny, how this same media hypocritically and completely ignores the apartheid going on in Israel against the Palestinians; or the openly Jewish racism against the few black Ethiopians still living in Israel after being wooed into going there in the 1970's on the pretext they had Jew blood (Queen of Bathsheba and liberal Jew crap).

The International Jew worked for years to bring down Whites in South Africa and he succeeded. Whites are now a powerless minority, constantly at the mercy of being victimized by roving bands of Negro criminals. Whites are being turned into shantytown beggars and fired from employment to make way for blacks.

The Jews in SA never see this discrimination and keep their jobs, because they serve as the "White faces" for any of those too stupid not to know what's going

on.

Jews are even allowed to immigrate from South Africa into the US (never do the hypocrites ever move to another African country), while White European Afrikaners almost invariably cannot. White South Africans who do make it to the US illegally, often get deported, even when children are involved.

All this is NOT coming to America — it's already started!

This documentary is saddening and the brutal reality about the genocide and mass rape against innocent Whites carried on by Christian and Communist blacks in South Africa, all pushed by Jewish commissars.

South Africa: Past, Present, No Future

<https://youtu.be/YIS4Pxb-3NE>

Quoting HPS Zildar Raasi about the situation in S.A.:

This is very evident over here in SA. Most people aren't even aware what is going on and how White Men, Women and Children are being targeted for rape and murder in huge numbers, as it never makes the news. I wonder why? Yet there is a full blown epidemic of murder of White South African Farmers, who are being murdered for no reason other than the fact that they are White. Their houses are vandalised with phrases such as "kill the boer" or "we're coming for you Whitey", and other derogatory things. You will NEVER see this in the news papers. You will only know about it if you have a mind of your own and are aware of what is happening around you or if you are directly connected to one of the victims.

There are cases where entire families including Grandparents going down to the Grandchildren are ambushed, held hostage at gun point in their own homes while the mothers and daughters are raped, before they are all brutally murdered. In one case, they tied up the husband and made him watch as they raped his wife and daughter. They then taunted them before fleeing the property saying they were coming back in a few days to murder them. In another case, they broke into the home of an elderly women and her friend, tied them up, boiled the kettle and then poured the boiling water over their backs. In many of these cases, bible verses and crucifixes and other Xian crap have been left behind at the scene by the murderers, covered in blood. Go figure. This is exactly where xianity belongs. A fucking murder scene.

This has included people as old as 95 and young as 6 months! Babies have been stabbed to death. This should make front page news, but it doesn't even make the papers at all.

I remember way back in lectures for Criminal Investigation we were asked to come forward with topics we felt were important and should receive high priority focus by law enforcement. A number of us brought up the murder of White Farmers which is steadily getting worse. We were very quickly shut down. The next week, they brought in a team of these marxist bleeding hearts and other idiots to give us a speech about "White Racism" and why its racist to talk about the epidemic of Murder of White Farmers, how its actually not that important of an issue, why we shouldn't be concerned about it and how those who promote awareness about this issue are "Neo-Nazis" as they called it. They interjected their little speech with images of the Swastika, the old, pre-apartheid era South African Flag and such. You can see how they were attempting to frighten people away from the subject.

So that is how much law enforcement here cares about White lives. It is the same all over the world. Its racist to care about White Lives.

All Gentiles need to wake the fuck up, and stop carrying out the jews dirty work.

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail Lilith!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Joy of Satan Ministries

Commissar: 'KILL ALL WHITE MEN' Just A Jew Puppet

A petition has been launched against Bahar Mustafa

No not this Mustafa.



Commissar Mustafa who's crime was being honest in the Jewish policies of their racial warfare ideology against Whites. What Cultural Marxism really means. Was in the press as of late for stating: "Kill All White Men." The Jews have taught her well.

Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."- Rabbi Stephen Wise

Look lets stop the bullshit the fact is this crap was created and is promoted by evil Jews [any other type] into the minds of the Goyim to simply facilitate the destruction of Whites and the dissolution of former Western Nations into a World Jewish Communist Dictatorship.

As witness just by looking at one of these garden variety Jewish leaders of this trash promoted by academic Jewish Commissar's. Commissar Noel Ignatiev just to see where this shit comes from, the Poo People themselves, the Jews:

http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Noel_Ignatiev

"Noel Ignatiev, is a Jewish former professor in the United States involved with critical race theory [my note all created and promoted by Jews.] From the early

1990s through the mid-2000s, he published a journal called Race Traitor with the motto "treason to whiteness is loyalty to humanity". The introductory issue had an article called "Abolish the White Race - By Any Means Necessary"

Read that White Goyim.....BY ANY MEANS NECESSARY. That means your ass and your families as well.

"But Ms Mustafa later defended her actions by saying it is not possible for her to be racist because she is an "ethnic minority woman" who can not "stand to gain from inequality".

Mustafa did not make that line of garbage up herself. Its the standard taught indoctrination of Jewish Cultural Marxism. By way of which they justify their final aim of destroying the White Race. Once Whitey is out of the way Big Jew is going to keep going down the list of Goyim races.

The Jews openly state this in their Torah their ultimate blueprint for creating a World Jewish Government. Of which Jewish Communism is only a pseudo political mask for this. As the Jews admit. Take a look in their big Jew book:

Deuteronomy:

22 And the LORD thy God will put out those nations [my note Nation means Goyim] before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

Beast of the field is what the Jews call us in their Torah and Talmud:

Zohar, Shemoth, Toldoth Noah, Lekh-Lekha:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Right there take one group down directly at a time lest all the Goyim realize they are under attack and rise up against the Jews together and at once. Hence the way to defeat the Jews is right there in their own book. Unity of Gentiles against the Jew. Hence why Jews always push divide and conqueror. We can see here the Jewish Global elites are trying to create a race war between Blacks and Whites:

See sermon: Jews Behind Ferguson Trying To Start Race War

Deuteronomy:

23 But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

Remember that message all the Goyim are meant to be destroyed in the end.

Right in the Jewish Talmud:

"In the time of the Messiah the Jews will exterminate all the peoples of the earth." In 1673 Bar Nachmani, in "Bammidhar rabba," fol. 172, c. 4 and fol. 173, c.

In Judaism this Messiah is a political global movement and a leader. The Jewish Messianic movement is World Communism.

Zionism is Judaism:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/zionism-is-judaism.html>

Either we all work together or hang separately.

Racism row diversity officer could be FIRED after she tweeted 'KILL ALL WHITE MEN'

<http://www.express.co.uk/news/uk/578341/Bahar-Mustafa-Goldsmiths-Student-Union-racism-kill-all-white-men>

A WELFARE and diversity officer at the center of a racism row could be SACKED after she allegedly urged 'Kill All White Men' from an official university Twitter account.

By Levi Winchester

PUBLISHED: 05:01, Wed, May 20, 2015 | UPDATED: 07:52, Wed, May 20, 2015



bahar Mustafa

A petition has been launched against Bahar Mustafa

Bahar Mustafa, Vice-President for Welfare and Diversity at Goldsmiths Student Union, first sparked fury last month when she appeared to ban all white people and men from an 'equality' event.

But Ms Mustafa later defended her actions by saying it is not possible for her to be racist because she is an "ethnic minority woman" who can not "stand to gain from inequality".

However, the student has been embroiled in yet further outrage after she allegedly tweeted from the official Goldsmiths Student Union Welfare and Diversity Officer Twitter account with the hashtag #KillAllWhiteMen.

She has also been accused of calling someone "white trash" under the official account.

Her alleged actions have led to an online petition being launched - and so far reaching 1,500 signatures - calling for her to be removed from her job.

The petition, posted on website change.org and which closes on May 26, reads: "The current welfare and diversity officer has used hate speech based on race and gender.

"For example, the consistent use of hashtags such as #killallwhitemen and #misandry, and publicly calling someone 'white trash' under the official GSU Welfare and Diversity Officer Twitter account."

The Twitter account in question has since been closed.

the facebook post from ms mustafaIG

The post for her 'equality' even that sparked all the controversy



Ms Mustafa, who attends Goldsmiths University in London, said the use of the words "white trash" - an offensive American term referring to poor white people - had been "not professional".

But she defended her use of the hashtags, including #KillAllWhiteMen, as nothing more than "in-jokes" about the ways in which "many people in the queer feminist community express ourselves".

She added: "It's a way of reclaiming the power from the trauma many of us experience as queers, women, people of colour, who are on the receiving end of racism, misogyny and homophobia daily."

The current welfare and diversity officer has used hate speech based on race and gender

Change.org petition

Two thirds of votes from students' union members are needed for Ms Mustafa to be removed from her post.

Ms Mustafa has been also been accused of oppressing the voices of disabled people, an allegation she denies.

She added that she has received racist and sexist abuse, and even death threats, since she gained media attention.

In a previous comment regarding Ms Mustafa, Goldsmith University said: "The Students' Union is an independent body run by elected student officials and we have no involvement in their decision making or the programme of events that they offer.

"We have no involvement in the appointment of the student representatives. We are proud of our diverse community and do not tolerate any form of oppression, including racism, sexism or any other form of bigotry."

A Union spokesperson said: "The union recently received a request to hold a motion of no confidence in a sabbatical officer and we are now ensuring that due process is being held in accordance with our articles of governance.

"This entails a secure petition being signed by three per cent of our a membership at which point a cross campus vote will be held. We have given a platform for both sides to put their case across in a balanced way and these are on our website.

"This is now a matter for the student body."

On Racism and equality

"There is neither Jew nor Gentile, neither slave nor free, nor is there male and female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus."

- Galatians 3:28

Racism is a word most famously coined by the Jew Communist Trotsky. This for the reason of advancing the Jew World Order by vilifying all Gentile races who wish to exist and not be annihilated as a diverse people into a global Jewish Order of villainy and terror. Where Jewish Communism dominates racial extermination programs in the form of racial mixing is promoted. Never for the Jews but by Jews for the Gentiles. Under the JewSSR and in the current West with Jewish Kosherial Marxism. Xianity also pushes this as well.

Its also a nod to the fact the Jew projects what it is on to its enemies. The only race on earth who views racial difference as a licence to murder, enslave and terrorize is the Jew race which dehumanizes the entire Gentile world. And uses this to exploit, murder and harm all non-Jewish peoples. In the never ending Jewish race war upon humanity. Then sits back and pretends its the victim to create a sympathy ploy to get close to sink its fangs in the hosts neck.

I wish to inject something here, since people still seem to be in fear of the Racism word everywhere today. Racism is simply an scientific term from the 19th century for the anthropological study of the difference between the human races, nothing more. The jews then took this term and turned it into a negative, changing the meaning to racial hatreds. As part of their communist agenda Trotsky the kike butcher of Russia was a major agent behind this corruption of the word. You can't make everyone one in the Jew World Order, if we know we are all two, four and more.

If you look up an apt definition of the term Racist you will find it's a person who believes the races are genetically thus biologically different and have diverse natures based on their gene expressions which manifests also in the forms of their cultures. That is all.

In away it's revealing of the jew psyche that they projected the essence of themselves into the popular view of the term. When people state they are not racist they should state instead they are not kikes.

But yes soul and race are interconnected only xianity first made the claim they where not., this debate on the pigment of skin being environmental adpation only is common of the jewish Boaz corruption of the racial anthropology field into communism. The fact Eskimo's who are racially mongloid have lived in the arctic

circle for thousands upon thousands of years and are still as racially pure as others of their race group across the planet ends this nonsense. As part of this claim is Whites evolved into Whites after leaving Africa because of the ice age. Then Eskimo's should all be blond Swedes by now.etc

Let us leave the shackles of jewperstition behind us, as it was ment to deceive, destroy and damn us all.

A little about history of racism from Jewish Communization of America:

The Boas wing pseudo science gone wild:

The Jew Boas was the major paradigm created for the fake science that "PC" Social Marxist dogma is build upon.

Dr.Duke in his book in the chapter "Jews, Communism and Civil Rights" states:

Franz Boas is the accepted father of the modern egalitarian school of anthropology. He was a Jewish immigrant from Germany with little formal training in the anthropological field, having done his doctoral thesis on the color of water. Boas introduced what he called "cultural anthropology" to the discipline. Until his arrival, anthropology fell in the realm of physical science. Boas effectively divided anthropology into the separate disciplines of cultural and physical anthropology.

Early physical anthropologists were truly race scientists because they studied man and his evolutionary development through the study of the measurable physical characteristics of the human races, past and present. Any good physical anthropologist could pick up a human skull and, based on its characteristics, quickly identify the race of the specimen. Of course, this physiological knowledge was vital in sorting out the unearthed remnants of early man and piecing together man's prehistory and evolutionary development. Cultural anthropology dealt more with the different contemporary cultures of mankind and culturally related questions of antiquity and prehistory, making it a far less precise science, and one open to wide interpretation.

Surprisingly, before he became such a prominent anthropologist, Boas expressed his acceptance of racial differences in mental characteristics. In *The Mind of Primitive Man*, he wrote:

Differences of Structure must be accompanied by differences of function, physiological as well as psychological; and, as we found clear evidence of

differences in structure between races, so we must anticipate that the differences in mental characteristics will be found.

Both of Boas' parents were radical socialists in the revolutionary movement that swept over Europe in 1870. In his biography of Boas, his student Melville Herskovits wrote that Boas' political sympathies "leaned towards a variety of socialism." The United States House of Representatives cited Boas' involvement with 44 Communist-front organizations. Coinciding with the rise of Nazism in Germany and the increasing influence of racially aware anthropologists in the world scientific community, Boas began to marshal his anthropological influence in service of his political sympathies. He began to advance the quack idea that there are really no such things as individual human races. He argued that although they had variations of skin colors and features, the groups called races possessed little difference genetically and that, whatever their superficial differences, solely their environment created them. By 1938 Boas dropped the above quotation from the new edition of his book.

He gathered many Jewish disciples around him, including Gene Weltfish, Isador Chein, Melville Herskovits, Otto Klineberg, and Ashley Montagu. He also had among his followers the Negro K. B. Clark and two women, Ruth Benedict and Margaret Mead. Mead later wrote her famous book on Samoa (*Coming of Age in Samoa*) suggesting that indiscriminate sexual relations would lessen teenage traumas and problems. (Her opus was later soundly refuted by Derek Freeman, who showed that Mead had falsified her data on Samoa.)

Boas and his entire cadre of disciples had extensive Communist connections. He repeatedly proclaimed that he was in a "holy war against racism" and he died suddenly during a luncheon where once again and for the last time, he stressed the need to fight "racism." Boas and his comrades gained control over the anthropology departments of most universities by encouraging their egalitarian comrades to always use their positions to support their own in academic appointments. While traditional anthropologists had no ax to grind and no sacred cause to champion, Boas and his followers embarked on a holy mission to extirpate racial knowledge from the academic establishment. They succeeded.

Whenever egalitarians achieved positions of influence or power, they aided their comrades to rise in the teaching departments of the colleges and academic departments they administered. They could count on fellow Jews who held influential university positions to assist their co-religionists, as well as Gentile egalitarians, in getting professorships and research appointments and promotions. Similar collusion took place in the ranks and on the boards of anthropological associations and journals. However, the coup de grâce was the

massive support given the egalitarian dogma by the media establishment, which was overwhelmingly in Jewish hands.

Racial equality was (and still is) presented to the public as scientific fact, opposed only by the "bigoted" and the "ignorant." Egalitarian writers such as Ashley Montagu and others received great praise in magazines, newspapers, and, later on television. Whether one was a Jew or a Gentile, professing a belief in racial equality became essential dogma for anyone who wanted to advance in anthropology or any other part of the academic world. Adherence to the "politically correct" line led to prestige and acclaim, money and success. Racial truth-telling led to personal attack and often economic hardship.

Ashley Montagu became the best-known spokesman for the equality hoax, superseding Boas as the most popular exponent of antiracism. His well-modulated British accent and aristocratic name added instant credibility to his racial pronouncements. I can still, after thirty years, remember his impressive appearances on the Today television program. His book, *Race: Man's Most Dangerous Myth*, became the bible of equality, and it profoundly impressed me before I had a chance to read the other side. Montagu's real name was Israel Ehrenberg. In a brilliant exercise of psychological camouflage, Ehrenberg changed his name a number of times, finally settling on not simply an Anglo-Saxon moniker, but the name Montagu, which is one of Britain's most aristocratic and oldest medieval-titled families.

Conclusion:

Race: natural identity of each individual, determined by genetic makeup (blood) which indirectly forges one's way of life (culture).

Racism: word employed indiscriminately to constrain any expression contrary to the playbook that would abolish the sense of racial identity by encouraging mongrelization. Differs negative racial perspective (the unjustified hatred against the different), the positive racial perspective, which is nothing more than the natural instinct of preservation and love for the genetic inheritance from ancestors. It should be remembered that the conflict is born of cultural promiscuity, the intrusion of a people in another, wherever it occurs; this is a historical fact. Therefore, the best measure to combat racial hatred is precisely to assert racial differences and promote policy of sound pride of each group in its natural territory.

Racialism: stage of intellectual maturity in which, for the sake of independence from the playbook of “desirable” opinions, acknowledging the differences between humans and their classification into races. Accepting this view of the world - that is even intuitive, but for artificial reasons have been tainted - is the key to liberation from the shackles of political correctness condition. Knowledge and respect to the races is one of the stages in the evolution of the individual.

Equality Is A Code Word For Your Genocide

The agenda of Jewish radical egalitarianism is to exterminate all races, nations, cultures, ethnicity, even differences between sexes and individuals. Into a human borg like hive collective all run by a Jewish World Communist Dictatorship. Which is built on the Jewish ideal of a Marxist Holocaust of the best of the Goyim. as Marx stated.

Pol Pot is the face of equality.

Christianity was created by Jews:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic542.html>

Liberalism was created by Jews under the banner of the Illuminati and created the revolutionary holocaust of France with the concept of year Zero where Pol Pot took this from. The Marxist Jews all pointed to the French Liberal revolution as their origin:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communism-and-masonry.html>

Marxism was created by Jews in fact the very Jews who created Liberalism in the previous century:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communism-and-masonry.html>

Liberalism, Marxism and Christianity are all built by Jews upon this premise and all ruin everything they touch. You can't have a vibrant and evolving world and civilizations when you exterminate the very normal requirement for such things to exist, out of existence forever. Which is the point of these Jewish programs. The Jews don't practice any of this themselves. And The Jewish state in Israel is based on the opposite of this radical Marxist egalitarianism on us over here. Get why.

THE PROPORTIONS OF JEWISH LIE

The Catholic Church Working With Communism



Mugabe the Communist Dictator of Zimbabwe, lest we forget:

First, there are few in the West who are aware of Mugabe's close ties to the Stalinist dictatorship of North Korea. In the early 1980s, North Korea sent elite troops to Zimbabwe-Rhodesia to train Mugabe's notorious 5th Brigade. Once trained, Mugabe's troops went on to slaughter 30,000 anti-communist black Matabele tribesmen who opposed his rule.

Read more at <http://www.wnd.com/2000/12/5721/#rxyUT0uxYl31xCYf.99>

British MI-6 intelligence agent, told WorldNetDaily, "In the past, we worked with some of Bredenkamp's satellite companies — like Casalee, Zimalzam, Breco Services, Masters International — in several of our former colonies. One minute, MI-6 [the British equivalent of the CIA] was on the side of the anti-communists in places like Rhodesia, Hong Kong, Tibet, Nepal and

Cambodia. Then, suddenly, we were told to change sides.

"Now, Uganda, Rwanda, Zimbabwe and the Congo are all funding pro-Marxist armies with diamond sales. And, as far as I can tell, top Zimbabwean officials are cashing in on mining operations and the war in the Congo. If the EU were to seize the planes that fly in to Belgium from Africa — planes that bring in the diamonds

to be sold in Antwerp — then these wars in Africa would probably come to an abrupt halt. But the greed of the Europeans knows no limit.” added Kinchen.

I can find the why to Kinchen's confusion its in knowing who's, who and who is Jew. The Jews in charge order the support of Marxist organizations their people had created in those regions. Remember it was Communist Jews within South Africa working with the International Jews without that put Communist rule into power in SA and Zimbabwe as well:

Mandela and the Jews:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L3czqorqhkI>



Here is Mandela with one of his Jewish Communist bosses: Slovo.

Top Israeli Political Figure Admits Jews Run The World:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7831.html>

“American Jewry makes any debate on whether the ‘Protocols of the Elders of Zion’ are an authentic document or a forgery irrelevant. American Jews do control the world.”- Gilad Atzmon

"In the 1970s, then-U.S. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger announced that white regimes would not survive in southern Africa. The West essentially promised white leaders in South Africa that they would be allowed to continue practicing apartheid if they would stop arming Rhodesia in her war against communism."

Mugabe the Marxist terrorist is naturally a Catholic who is welcomed at the Vatican, Jewish Communism and Jewish Christianity working together as Koshers in a glove, right from a Catholic news site, this lady is shocked because she is duped:

<https://romancatholicworld.wordpress.com/2014/05/03/robert-mugabe-a-marxist-despot-is-welcomed-in-the-vatican/>

I had to look twice to believe what I was seeing. But then again, considering my experience as a survivor of communism in Cuba, I should be the last person to be surprised that Robert Mugabe was allowed to travel to the Vatican for the canonizations of John XXIII and John Paul II.

A brief background on Mugabe

Robert Mugabe has been Zimbabwe's Marxist dictator since 1987. He keeps getting "re-elected" just like Fidel Castro did until he transferred his power to his brother Raúl. [my note Castro is also a Jew, Castro is the Goldman of Seraphic surnames.]

A constitutional referendum held in 2013 granted Mugabe the right to stay in power for another two five-year terms. As expected, there was very low voter turnout for the referendum— with the usual intimidating display of force by Mugabe's thugs against the opposition.

Mugabe will be 99 years old by the time he is done destroying Zimbabwe.

He is not allowed to set foot in the European Union due to his criminal record. But don't get your hopes up— because EU bureaucrats have a record of dialogue with despots like Fidel Castro. So, this travel ban against Mugabe appears to be in place mostly due to pressure from Great Britain.

Vatican City, however, is not a member of the EU. This gives Mugabe the opportunity to travel to the Vatican time and again— where he can feel like royalty.

Robert Mugabe is manipulative, like all Marxist dictators. As such, he issues proclamations and passes laws against homosexual activism, in order to gain support from traditional Zimbabweans, who consider same-sex relations as an

abomination in their culture.....[My note as the Jews stated Communism is Judaism and this is Mosaic law.]

Mugabe and the Vatican

Mugabe's VIP treatment during the canonization ceremony was not his first at the Vatican. Francis bowed down to Mugabe during the papal inaugural mass in 2013. Mugabe was also welcomed at the Vatican for John Paul II's funeral and beatification, in 2005 and 2011, respectively.

The Vatican ignores the facts

Do the administrators at the Vatican care that Mugabe is responsible for creating man-made famines, and for the massacre of over 20,000 people?

What about the fact that Mugabe is the head of the Zimbabwe African National Union Patriotic Front?— a political party that follows Communist principles and is organized under a politburo.

The truth is that Zimbabwe's economic and political disaster under Mugabe's rule is ongoing— and it has resulted in one of the most horrific human tragedies of the last several decades.

But these facts do not seem to affect the administrators at the Vatican in their determination to roll out the red carpet for Mugabe.

Worst of all, these facts did not discourage Francis from bowing his head to a genocidal dictator like Robert Mugabe.

The Marist Brothers and the Jesuits

Catholics and non-Catholics alike need to keep track of history— and to remember that individuals like Mugabe came out of schools run by Marist Brothers and Jesuits.

So did Fidel Castro— as well as other communists who have held key positions in the sustainable development / environmental movement (international socialism)— such as Jack Munday in Australia.

The footprints of the Marist Brothers and the Jesuits are often found where there has been a communist-led revolution.

For the benefit of my readers I am also providing this link, which contains an interview with Mac Maharaj, a South African Marxist politician— and close friend of the now-deceased Nelson Mandela— where Maharaj explains how he and his

“comrades” would meet secretly at a Marist Brothers school, in order to plan their terrorist activities as communists.

But we don’t have to go to Africa or Australia to see the communist activity in our Catholic midst.

Much closer to us, the São Paulo Forum is comprised of many heads of states in Latin America who were raised as Roman Catholics and are supportive of Marxism. They work diligently to undermine the United States.

Their leader and inspiration is Fidel Castro. This is why members of the São Paulo Forum are often seen visiting Castro in Cuba, in order to pay their respects to the Marxist murderer.

These members of the São Paulo Forum are also welcomed in the Vatican– and most are big fans of Francis.

Meanwhile, the modernists at the Holy See often shun decent Catholics who ask that the glorious and reverent traditions of the Roman Catholic Church be respected– most importantly having a Latin Mass at their local parish.

More than 120 million human beings have been killed all over the world as a result of communism; yet, the Vatican’s modern bureaucracy continues to shake the bloodstained hands of Marxist despots. This gives the red carpet treatment a whole new meaning.

Someone has to say the truth...

Soviet Union and Jewish Ritual Murder

Its known in the so called 'atheist' USSR there were dozens of Rabbis and kikes who would launch curses and whatever else in the unknowing populace. If someone was an enemy of the jewish owned state, they would either die by their secret police, or they would get cursed or both.

On the whole war, the jewish Rabbis kept and kept murdering people [as the case with the young boy Andrei who was murdered to curse the Czar] and sending the energy to the Nazis and mostly Hitler and his stuff, or used it to guide events. All sorts of blood Rituals were taking place and the gulags were ideal for this, all sorts of USSR psychics were on the roll and doing all sorts of shit (In an atheistic state- When jews finalize their control xianity gets thrown out of the window as it serves no need- it already made the people obedient to jews and now this had to actualize), as the suffering and horror of the people where was untold.

- High Priest Hooded Cobra

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?x-yt-ts=1422579428&v=i4zxi-hRWLA&x-yt-cl=85114404>

The story about the murder of Ukrainian boy Andrei Youshchinsky by the Jew Beiliss is a warning to the ignorant. What does the 80 year cover up of this case — forensic evidence of Beiliss guilt was plentiful — indicate about the true nature of the Soviet regime? Would a media blackout of this story of Jewish ritual murder by the Soviets be considered anti-Semitic or philo-Semitic?

Here is the article I did on this subject awhile back, note when they say Christian they mean Gentile as this was how Europeans generally identified themselves as not of Jewish blood at the period due to ruling influence of the Church. It was a cultural terminology.

The Jewish Ritual Muder of Andrei

'Alilath Seker' a slush found in today terms provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.- Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

In 1911 Kiev Russian the most notorious cases of ritual murder occurred the body of Andrei Youshchinsky a child from the local area was found in a cave drained of all his blood, a local Jew Beiliess was charged with the crime. Jews from around the world poured the modern equivalent of 115 million dollars into the concealing the facts of the case and his defense. After the discovery of the body the police arrested the mother and would not allow her to attend her sons burial, during this time the family was approached by a local Jewish lawyer who attempted to

bribe them into silence. Jewish owned News Papers then tried to slander the mother with false claims she ran a criminal network that killed her son, once again the Jew is the master of projection and lies.

Several witnesses including two children of the Chebariak family who witnessed the kidnapping of Andrei by local Jews where murdered during the case. It was also shown the local head of the Police had planted false evidence to get Beiliess off the hook for the murder.

The children who had been with Andrei at the time of the abduction and where witnesses where all given pieces of cake by the investigator all 3 became severally ill the next day and two died, one survived after being ill for months when she recovered she testified in the court as to what she witnessed:

"We started to ride the clay -mixer suddenly Beiliess and two other Jews ran towards us, we jumped off the clay- mixer and tried to run away Andrei and my brother [Zhenya] where caught by Beiliess and the other Jews but my brother freed himself the Jews then dragged Andrei away, my sister[Valentina] also saw this."-Court testimony of Chebariaks daughter.

John Grant the American Consulate stationed in Odessa Russia at the time reported the finding of the jury, the jury had officially found that: "A certain boy]Andrei] in Kiev Russia had been killed by fanatical Jews, and that Jews for Occult purposes had carefully drawn all blood from the dying child and that it was instance of Jewish Ritualistic murder, and that Beiliess was innocent."

While the murder which was have proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punchered Andrei over 45 times around his body killing him, drawing as much blood possible carefully from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncher marks done to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice so the Jews could overthrow the Czar.

Medel Beiliess went free because 6 of the 12 members of the jury could not determine if he had been the murdered of the child,[despite eyewitness account from Chebariaks surviving daughter, he was one of the kidnapers of Andrei along with two other Jews] too many witnesses had been killed and too much evidence destroyed and covered over previous to the trail, by the Jews.

In 1917 G.G Zamyslovsky the prosecuting attorney wrote a 525 page book on the subject called "The Murder Of Andrei Youshchinsky" in which he detailed the facts of the case in depth. During the Judeo-Bolshevik revolution Zamyslovsky was

given a show trial by the Jewish CHEKA then murdered by them mainly for his book on the subject which revealed all the aspects of the case, his book was then classified till 1997 to keep it's contents secret, the Jews also "executed" the judge of the case and any original surviving witnesses.

The Jewish Cheka

The movie "The Chekist"

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v= RQVSHfuPCQ](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RQVSHfuPCQ)

Warning this film is graphic. While graphic does not show the full level of the horror the Jewish Cheka leveled on the population. The Jewish lead and staffed Cheka was responsible for the murders and torture of millions.

<http://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-nkvd/cheka-2/>

"The Jewish Cheka was a secret police force created through the NKVD on December 20, 1917, after a decree issued by Vladimir Lenin [Jew], and was subsequently led by Felix Dzerzhinsky. The Cheka rounded up all those who were under suspicion of not supporting the Jewish Bolshevik government; including Civil or military servicemen suspected of working for Imperial Russia; families of officers-volunteers (including children); all clergy; workers and Chekapeasants and any other person whose private property was valued at over 10,000 rubles. The Cheka practiced torture and methods included being skinned alive, scalped, "crowned" with barbed wire, impaled, crucified, hanged, stoned to death, tied to planks and pushed slowly into furnaces or tanks of boiling water, or rolled around naked in internally nail-studded barrels. Women and children were also victims of Cheka terror. Women would sometimes be tortured and raped before being shot. Children between the ages of 8 and 13 were imprisoned and executed. Cheka was actively and openly utilizing kidnapping methods and with it was able to extinguish numerous people especially among the rural population. Villages were also bombarded to complete annihilation. The Cheka is a direct predecessor of the KGB formed 9 years clear of WWII in 1954. Jewish revisionist Zionism had already constructed a further manifestation of this organization in Jewish occupied Palestine 5 years earlier called Mossad."

Stalin The Jew



Just as Putin's Jewishness was nearly covered up even in our time today of never before freedom of information due to the world wide web. That shows the level of effort this took. The old Soviet regime removed and rewrote history. To the point after high ranking party members would be purged on Stalin's orders. After this, the propaganda machine would literally take images of Stalin and those purged and remove the purged from the photo's removing the previous from distribution in society. Then they never existed.

Putin the Jew:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/putin-is-a-jew.html>

Just like Putin there is virtual almost nothing about Stalin's origins or life at all. Which is a cover up. With a phoney small white washed history of Stalin put in later on to make him a Hero to his subjects. Its the same with Mao which is very suspicious as well. As the Jews created, built and still run Communist China.

Remember the Jews tried to hide Lenin's Jewishness along with Trotsky's and numerous others of them. But the lying you know....just stopped at Stalin.....Since the Jews where lying about Lenin, Trotsky, Beria and the rest, they are lying about Stalin today as well.

Some things can't lie, as Stalin's strange condition with his arm. Which he told numerous lies his whole life over. Why? Because for Jews in the Eastern regions he was from. His arm was a common genetic defect. Like tay-sachs disease which only effects Jews [which shows their a racial group.] Gymnast Kerri Strug, her father had the same withered arm Stalin had and he was a Russian Jew. This is common to Jews. Stalin also had another birth defect on two interconnected toes on his feet [which he lied to cover up again]which is common to Jews.

Stalin's place of birth Gori was the home of the largest Georgian Jewish population of the time. With Jewish groups such as the Lezgishvili branch of Jews being one of the largest ones in Georgia. Something to highlight is the surname of Stalin:

Maurice Pinay wrote based off what Eastern Europeans had told him who escaped the Red Terror:

"In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuda" means Jew. therefore Djugashvili means Jewison... Or Joe Jewison." [1]

With this...

"In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuda" means Jew. therefore Djugashvili means Jewison... Or Joe Jewison." As will be explained Juda, Iuda is the word for Jew in Georgia. Because this is the Jews word for themselves in all languages.

Note the mention of Iranian origin:

Stalin's surname is mentioned by Buachidze to have possible Persian origins over Georgian surnames:

"Genetic studies carried out on Georgian Jews as part of a wider survey showed close genetic links with other Jews, and in particular with Iraqi and Persian Jews. This seemed to prove the historical accounts of Jewish migration from Persia into Georgia." [2]

There are Jews in the Caucuses who claim Persian origin. One of the largest Jewish communities in central Asia is the Bukharian Jews who speak a Persian based language and stated they came from Persia. Among their surnames there are very similar ones in meaning to Stalin's. Such as Yuda-kov.

'Stalin's childhood origins were supposedly Georgian, but the truth is his mother was Ossete, from the Khazarian region.' Khazaria was the original home of the Jews in Eastern Europe most of the Ashkenazi Jews are Kharazian. Unlike like bogus claims put forth by a certain Jew. Modern genetic tests show the Jews of Kharazian region are racial Jews and not converts.

However Djuga within Georgian has been contested in this meaning by others. But its claimed mainstream meaning of "Steele" is also contested by Georgian writers such as Kita Buachidze. There is a lot of disagreement. The confusion is because this surname is not found as its claimed within the region. Juda-luda/iudeveli/iudeuri is Judah, Juda, judaic in Georgian. . Making Jugashvili a Georgian way to state Judah/Juda of which the word Jew is from and used as one in the same within this context. Note the J and I are interchangeable here within Gregorian.

Djuga Jugashvili ~ Judashvili ~ Juda-son, Dzhugashvili ~ Juda-son.

The "d" and "zh are simply used for the J sound in Russian. Dzh is simply the J sound.

"In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuda" means Jew. therefore Djugashvili means Jewison... Or Joe Jewison." D and J are the same. Once again Juda like the surname Yuda of the Jews in the central Asia region which the genetic test show the Georgian Jews are from. Such as the Bukharian Jewish community.

People where looking at Evrei and ebraeli which are Georgian derivatives of Hebrew only, not the separate word, Judah/Juda. This was the mistake in claiming this surname didn't mean Son of a Jew. Based on the separate words of Hebrew only not Judah. Of course the sources I found that made this bogus claim based on such incorrect terms was from an obvious Jew or people repeating the narrative the Jews themselves created in their USSR. Big surprise. The other word they state for Jew in Georgian "Uriah" is derogatory term like Kike. How many Jews are walking around with the name Kikeson. None, Judah, Juda, Yuda, Yehudi are the universal terms the Jews use from themselves as a nation in all languages from Central Asia to the West.

His Father was a Jew.

This is the real source meaning of what Pinay reasoned out from what he was told by Eastern Europeans,

This is why Stalin changed his surname from the original, just to cover this over. If it really was just Steele in Georgian there was no need to change it.

I note Stalin's mother was from the peasant class of which the large majority of Georgian Jews were within. The other group of Georgian Jews were rich Jewish rug merchants of which Stalin's mother... "Keke often worked in the houses of rich Jewish traders in Gori, and sometimes took her son along." [2]

It was these wealthy Jews who actually paid for Stalin's education as a young man. Which is a common custom for Jews in the Georgian community to provide educational support to the Jewish youth of their community. And Stalin had the mind for such. Stalin's mother Ekaterina did laundry and housekeeping for David Papisnedov, a local Jew. Their nickname for Stalin was "Soso". Stalin received Papisnedov at the Kremlin often. It has been believed with great ease that the Jew Papisnedov was in fact Stalin's father by some. One way or another his father was a Jew and probably his mother a Khazar Jew too.

Stalin also made anti-Semitism the death penalty in the USSR and was behind the creation of Israel sending the Jewish NKVD down to help along with money and supplies and was also the first world leader to recognize, Israel as the Jewish State in the UN.

In 1931 Soviet Dictator Josef Stalin told the Jewish News Agency in the United States that:

"Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!"

This move was also to protect the members of the ruling regime from being exposed as Jews. As this was officially hidden. Doing so was the death penalty.

Stalin spent his career violently liquidating all nationalist sentiment from within the Soviet Union. Millions of Ukrainian Nationalist alone went to the death camps of the Gulag to never return along with millions others before firing squads. But then Stalin just turns around and gives the Jews their own Nationalist region within the USSR and later green lighted the creation of Israel.

May 7, 1934, Stalin created the Jewish state of Birobidjan (or Birobidzhan) in Russia. Birobidjan was the first territorial-administrative entity in the world designated for the Jewish people on the basis of their Jewish nationality. It was located on the border of Russia and China.

A lot has been done to cover over Stalin's Jewishness and the Jews have pushed all kinds of misinformation of the subject. Because they obviously know what it would mean today if Stalin's Jewishness was well known. They also tried to cover over another Georgian Jew as mentioned the close friend of Stalin, Beria. Beria is a deviate of the Jewish surname Bar.

Lets look at what the Jews themselves where saying back when Stalin was still cool old "Uncle Joe our ally!" to the Western world...

David Weissman, in an article in the B'NAI B'RITH MESSENGER (Mar. 3, 1950), stated that Stalin is a Jew. Stalin spoke Yiddish, & had three Jewish wives,

The Jewish writer Louis Levine, in SOVIET RUSSIA TODAY (Nov. 1946) wrote: "Stalin & the father of his Jewish son-in-law drank Lachaim together in the Kremlin."

Stalin's Jewish background was mentioned in Los Angeles B'nai B'rith Messenger, March 3, 1950, col. 2, p. 5.

A columnist in the Los Angeles B'nai B'rith Messenger, March 3, 1950, col. 2, p. 5 wrote: "A former Soviet general claims that Joseph Stalin is of Jewish ancestry." Many White Russians who fled the Bolsheviks say Stalin was a Jew. One, a captain in the Czar's armies, stated that he knew Stalin in their boyhood and that Stalin's father (Djugashvili) was "a Jewish cobbler

" Lots of sources describe Beria as a Jew, and state, he was talking Yiddish with Stalin's children."[3]

Makes sense since Stalin spoke Yiddish and was married to Jewesses who spoke the same. That Jewish Beria would communicate with Stalin's children in Yiddish as well.

Stalin frequently attended the Yiddish theater as well.

"In 1921 the GOSET troupe moved into a theater less than a mile from the Kremlin. For 28 years, through purge, terror, and paranoia, they presented world-class theater in Yiddish."[4]

This makes sense as the top People in Moscow where Jews who could also speak Yiddish.

Stalin his wife and children and even Beria were sitting around the dinner table speaking Yiddish with each other.

Stalin's oldest son Yakov married another Jew, Yulia Meltzer, a well-known Jewish dancer from Odessa who was formerly married to a NKVD officer.

Stalin's Jewish wives. [my note remember the one Jewish reported pointed out Stalin's...."Jewish brother in law...Meaning a Jewish wife."]



Rosa Kaganovich in 1913

The first was Ekaterina Svanidze who bore him one son, Jacob. His second wife was Kadya Allevijah. She bore him a son Vassili, and a daughter Svetlana. His second wife died in mysterious circumstances, either by committing suicide, or murdered by Stalin. His third wife was Rosa Kaganovich, the sister of Lazar Kaganovich, who was the head of Soviet industry.

Stalin's daughter (who in 1967 fled to the USA) then married Lazar's son Mihail i.e. her step-mother's nephew. Svetlana Stalin had a total of four husbands, three of them Jewish.

Stalin's vice-president Molotov was also married to a Jewess, whose brother, Sam Karp, runs an export business in Connecticut. Just to complicate things even more, the Molotov's (half-Jewish) daughter also called Svetlana was engaged to be married to Stalin's son Vassili. [1]

Now with all the above and below we are supposed to buy that everyone around Stalin was Jewish even his wives and children.....But not Stalin. Why? Because the lying Jooz today say so.

Harold Wallace Rosenthal was a senior aide to then-Senator Jacob K. Javits when Rosenthal was murdered in a terrorist attack in Istanbul, Turkey which many believe was a Mossad hit for his revealing too much about the Jewish agenda.

Rosenthal stated:

"When asked why Jews frequently change their names he said: "Jews are the most intelligent people in the world, so if it benefits them to change their name they do so. That's all there is to it. They mix in your society which is plenty corrupt, so while the Jews are benefiting themselves the dumb goy doesn't realize that these Jews with non-Jew names are Jews.

I know what you are thinking about Jews in government who use non-Jew names. Well don't be concerned because in the foreseeable future there will be no Presidential power in the United States. The invisible government is taking strength in that direction."

"Most Jews throughout the world, I'd say more than 90%, know what is really happening to our people. We have communication unequalled anywhere. It is only the jerks, the ignorant and misinformed and degenerates who can find peace in your society and you bastards hide your sins by donning sheep's clothing. You are the hypocrites not the Jews, as you say and write about."

"To answer your question, in Russia, there are two distinct governments, one visible and the other invisible. The visible is made up of different nationalities, whereas the invisible is composed of ALL JEWS. The powerful Soviet Secret Police takes its orders from the invisible government. There are about six to seven million Communist in Soviet Russia, 50% are Jews and 50% are gentiles, but the gentiles are not trusted. The Communist Jews are united and trust each other, while the others spy on one another. About every five to six years the secret Jewish Board calls for the purge of the party and many are liquidated."

When asked why, Mr. Rosenthal replied, "Because they begin to understand too much about the Jewish secret government. Russian Communists have a Secret Group Order which consists of Jews only. They rule over everything pertaining to the visible government. It was this powerful organization that was responsible for the secret removal of the center of Communism to Tel Aviv from where all

instructions now originate ... the invisible rulers in the Communist countries have a world control over the propaganda and the governments in free countries. We control every media of expression including newspapers, magazines, radio and television. Even your music! We censor the songs released for publication long before they reach the publishers. Before long we will have complete control of your thinking."



Can we draw from this the conclusion that Stalin's government has shaken itself free of Jewish control and has become a National Government? Certainly no opinion could be more erroneous or more dangerous than that...

The Jews are yielding ground at some points and are sacrificing certain lives, in the hope that by clever arrangements they may succeed in saving their threatened power. They still have in their hands the principal levers of control. The day they will be obliged to give them up the Marxist edifice will collapse like a house of cards.

To prove that, though Jewish domination is gravely compromised, the Jews are still in control, we have only to take the list of the highly placed officials of the Red State. The two brothers-in-law of Stalin, Lazarus and Moses Kaganovitch, are ministers of Transport and of Industry, respectively; Litvinoff (Wallach-Jeyer-Finkelstein) still directs the foreign policy of the Soviet Union...The post of ambassador at Paris is entrusted to the Jew, Louritz, in place of the Russian, Potemkine, who has been recalled to Moscow. If the ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in London, the Jew Maiski, seems to have fallen into disgrace, it is his fellow-Jew, Samuel Kagan, who represents U.S.S.R. on the London Non-Intervention

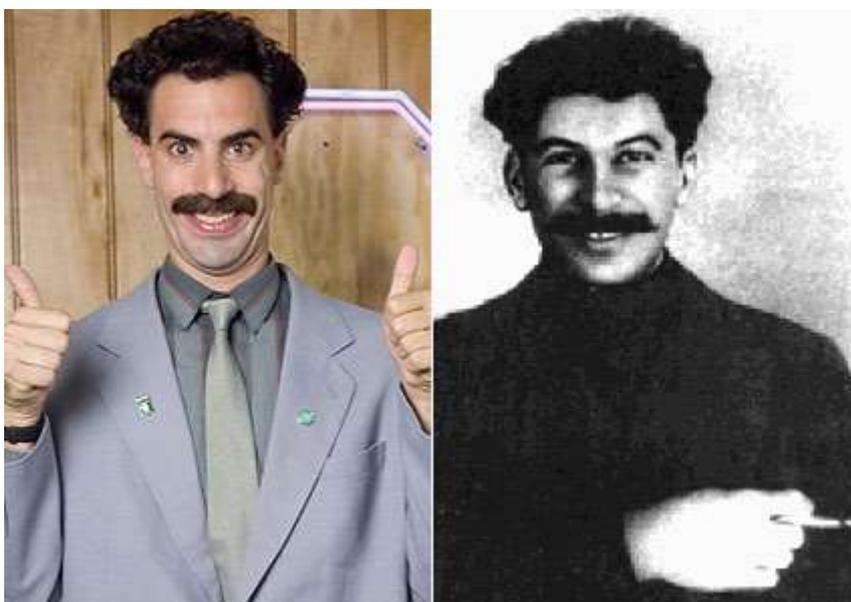
Committee. A Jew named Yureneff (Gofmann) is the ambassador of the U.S.S.R. at Berlin...Since the beginning of the discontent in the Red Army the guard of the Kremlin and the responsibility for Stalin's personal safety is confided to the Jewish colonel, Jacob Rapaport.

All the internment camps, with their population of seven million Russians, are in charge of the Jew, Mendel Kermann, aided by the Jews, Lazarus Kagan and Semen Firkin. All the prisons of the country, filled with working men and peasants, are governed by the Jew, Kairn Apeter. The News-Agency and the whole Press of the country are controlled by the Jews...The clever system of double control, organized by the late Jankel Gamarnik, head of the political staff of the army, is still functioning, so far as we can discover. I have before me the list of these highly placed Jews, more powerful than the Bluchers and the Egonoffs, to whom the European Press so often alludes. Thus the Jew, Aronchtam, whose name is never mentioned, is the Political Commissar of the Army in the Far East: the Jew Rabinovitch is the Political Commissar of the Baltic Fleet, etc.

All this goes to prove that Stalin's government, in spite of all its attempts at camouflage, has never been, and will never be, a national government. Israel will always be the controlling power and driving force behind it. Those who do not see that the Soviet Union is not Russian must be blind."

The Rulers of Russia, Denis Fahey, pp. 40-42)

Sometimes the Jews just can't hide their race no matter how they try. Take the Jew Sasha Cohen give a standard hair style and moustache of the Eastern regions of the day and.....



The Rulers of Russia, Denis Fahey, pp. 40-42)

1 Maurice Pinay 'The Plot against the Church'

2 Wikipedia

3 http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Lavrenty_Beria

4 [http://www.yivo.org/blog/index.php/2015 ... lin-laugh/](http://www.yivo.org/blog/index.php/2015...lin-laugh/)

5 <http://www.jewwatch.com/>

Potsdam, Jewish Communist World Dictatorship

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potsdam_Conference

The Potsdam Conference was held at Cecilienhof, the home of Crown Prince Wilhelm Hohenzollern, in Potsdam, occupied Germany, from 17 July to 2 August 1945. (In some older documents it is also referred to as the Berlin Conference of the Three Heads of Government of the USSR, USA and UK[2][3]) Participants were the Soviet Union, the United Kingdom and the United States. The three powers were represented by Communist Party General Secretary Joseph Stalin, Prime Ministers Winston Churchill,[4] and, later, Clement Attlee,[5] and President Harry S. Truman.

Stalin, Churchill, and Truman—as well as Attlee, who participated alongside Churchill while awaiting the outcome of the 1945 general election, and then replaced Churchill as Prime Minister after the Labour Party's defeat of the Conservatives—gathered to decide how to administer punishment to the defeated Nazi Germany, which had agreed to unconditional surrender nine weeks earlier, on 8 May (V-E Day). The goals of the conference also included the establishment of post-war order, peace treaty issues, and countering the effects of the war.

The part below is taken from: Under The Sign Of The Scorpion The Rise And Fall Of The Soviet Empire. Reveals Internationally Jewry planned to take China down into Communism at the Potsdam Conference. This book is good at showing the Free Mason society was key to Communist revolution. But comes up short and incorrect conclusions on Hitler. Hitler himself banned the Masonic Societies. Ultimately the Free Masonic Societies are controlled by Globalist Jewish Dynasties such as the Rothschild's. The proof of the fact its a Jewish agenda is obvious when Jewish Communism took over the Russian Empire. The Non-Jewish, Free Masons where liquated and the Lodges closed. The Jewish Banking Elites took the Masonic Society over with their Illuminati front in the late 18th century. And replaced the original Masonic doctrine with Jewish Communism and the spiritual system with the Jewish Kabala and Jewish Christian esoteric systems. That put one under their control and harnessed their ritual to further Jewish agenda of a World Communist Dictatorship

Communism And Masonry: Two Fronts Of The Jew World Order:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communism-and-masonry.html>

Christian Rakovsky. Born Chaim Rakeover [Jewish name] in 1873. Was a high ranking Communist:

“A lifelong collaborator of Leon Trotsky [my note Trotsky was a Jew who worked for the Jewish Rockefeller's], he was a prominent activist of the Second International, involved in politics with the Bulgarian Social Democratic Union, Romanian Social Democratic Party, and the Russian Social Democratic Labour Party. Rakovsky was expelled at different times from various countries as a result of his activities, and, during World War I, became a founding member of the Revolutionary Balkan Social Democratic Labor Federation while helping to organize the Zimmerwald Conference. Imprisoned by Romanian authorities, he made his way to Russia, where he joined the Bolshevik Party after the October Revolution, and, as head of the Rumcherod, unsuccessfully attempted to generate a communist revolution in the Kingdom of Romania. Subsequently, he was a founding member of the Comintern, served as head of government in the Ukrainian SSR, and took part in negotiations at the Genoa Conference.”

Openly stated the relationship between Jews, Communism and how Free Mason's are nothing but a movement to advance World Jewish Government under the final step of Communism. His record of this event was kept in the writings called. Red Symphony, by Dr. J. Landowsky; translated by George Knupffer. His statements are such:

“The real aim is to create all the required prerequisites for the triumph of the Communist revolution; this is the obvious aim of Freemasonry; it is clear that all this is done under various pretexts; but they always conceal themselves behind their well known treble slogan [Liberty, Equality, Fraternity]. You understand?" – The real secret of Masonry is the suicide of Freemasonry as an organization, and the physical suicide of every important Mason.”

"Masons should recall the lesson of the French Revolution. Although "they played a colossal revolutionary role; it consumed the majority of Masons..." Since the revolution requires the extermination of the bourgeoisie as a class, [so all wealth will be held by the Illuminati in the guise of the State] it follows that Freemasons must be liquidated. When this secret is revealed, Rakovsky imagines "the expression of stupidity on the face of some Freemason when he realizes that he must die at the hands of the revolutionaries. How he screams and wants that one should value his services to the revolution! It is a sight at which one can die...but of laughter!" Rakovsky refers to Freemasonry as a hoax: "a madhouse but at liberty."

“ In Russia in 1929, every Mason who was not Jewish was killed along with his family, according to Alexey Jefimow ("Who are the Rulers of Russia?" p.77) -

On to Potsdam. As well known, President Roosevelt was Jewish and his administration was staffed with Jews from top to bottom. Roosevelt was also a Communist who's New Deal farce was the first political implementation of Jewish Communist Policy into America. And put near total control of America fully into Jewish hands.

http://67.225.133.110/~gbpprorg/judicial-inc/H.uey_long_supplement.htm

Twenty years after the 'New Deal' the Jews control:
 98% of the financial markets 99% of the banking industry 69% of the food industry 100% of the theater and movie industry 99% of the press 82% of the radio, telephone, and telegraph industries 75% of the transportation industries 85% of real estate.

"President Roosevelt's administration overflowed with Jews - so many that his famous 'New Deal' socioeconomic program was often referred to as the 'Jew Deal.' Indeed, it was a Jew -- FDR staffer Samuel Rosenman -- that coined the term 'New Deal.' The Jews who aided Roosevelt's administration included Bernard Baruch, Felix Frankfurter, David Niles, Louis Brandeis, Henry Morgenthau Jr., Rabbi Stephen Wise and Sidney Hillman."

"The Jew Bernhard Mannes Baruch was the most influential man in the USA during the World War. He had dictatorial power over the whole war economy and its approximately 40 varied industrial branches. Even today he has a leading role in Roosevelt's inner circle. Felix Frankfurter is a member of the Supreme Court, Henry Morgenthau Jr. is Secretary of the Treasury, Herman Lehmann is Governor of the State of New York, La Guardia leads the Jewish metropolis New York. Numerous Jews have leading positions in the American labor movement. One need mention only the Jews Volman, Sidney Hillmann, Schloßberg and Matthew Woll. Wherever one looks he sees nothing but Jews and genuine Hebrews! The words of the Russian-born Jew Baruch Chareny Vladek describe precisely the position of the Jews in America: "We are numerically in the minority, but our fingers tip the scales."

Roosevelt's wife Eleanor was a member of many Communist societies in Washington. Only dwarfed in this regards by Willard Eisenhower who was even more of an activate Communist then here. And was also Jewish himself like his brother Dwight Eisenhower who was appointed to his place in in the Allied Command due to this his military record was horrid he was an incompetent commander. He also purposely murdered a million German POW's many just 15 year old kids, by starving them to death after the war in prison camps.

Eisenhower's father was Jewish and their mother a was a Black women and strong Communist. Stalin was also Jewish and as known the Soviet Union was run by the International Jews from the top down. The Jewish Rockefeller's spent millions of dollar's in propaganda glamourizing the Soviet Union to America in the 1930's and trying to ship American industry to their Communist citadel. Later under Nixon they would do this with China. England is also under the control of the Jewish World Order via the Rothschild's and many other Jewish families. Churchill, the Jew puppet and who's mother was a Jewess as even reported by the Jerusalem Post, and from 1936 was being funded by a group of mainly Jewish bankers, former politicians and industrialists called "The Focus Group" and was given a huge amount of money by the Jewish Chairman of the Shell company. Researcher, Christopher Jon Bjerknes found that Truman himself was also Jewish. Not a surprise.

Note Jewish Eisenhower is the one who put: "In God We Trust." The [Jewish God thus race] on the American money.

The truth about how the Jew World Order ganged up and attacked Germany from America, Britain and the USSR.

Adolf Hitler: Man Of Peace:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic318.html>

For a in-depth look at how the Jews own and created Communist China go here:

Jews created Communist China:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-created-communist-china.html>

From the book mentioned:

The United States Also Helped the Chinese Communists Gain Power. The stablishment of Communism in China was also supported by the Americans through Moscow or sometimes even directly. As early as in the 1920s, highly placed Jewish functionaries were visiting China to introduce Communism into certain areas. Among those "advisers" were Adolf Yoffe, Michael Borodin (real name: Jakob Grusenberg, founder of the Communist Party in Mexico in 1919), Bela Kun, Enrique Fischer (actually Heinz Neumann) and Vasili Bluecher (Galen-Chesin), who became responsible for gruesome atrocities against the Chinese people. Another Soviet Jew, Anatoli Gekker, who had been the veiled power behind the puppet Communist leaders Damdin Sukhkhe-Bator (1893-1923) and Khorlogin Choibalsan (1895-1952) in Mongolia in 1922, became political

commissar for the Communist regions of China in 1924. Communism was introduced into Mongolia in 1921. Two Jews from Russia, V. Levichev and Yan Gamarnik, led the Chinese Red Army. An English Jew named Billmeier saw to it that the Chinese Reds were armed with Soviet weapons.

The Chinese Marxist Sun Yatsen (Sun Yixian) was an eminent freemason. Even Chiang Kaishek (Jiang Jieshi) co-operated with the Communists in the beginning. He was a 33rd degree freemason (of the Scottish rite) who later broke away from the Communists and became the leader of bourgeois China.

The United States demanded of the Japanese to stop fighting the Chinese Communists between 1937 and 1945. The American government betrayed Chiang Kaishek's anti-Communist front in the autumn of 1948. General George C. Marshall (1880-1959), then secretary of state, demanded that Chiang Kaishek allow the Communists into his government. Marshall had been President Truman's special envoy in China from 1945 to 1947. He asserted that the Communists were good people but Chiang Kaishek refused to comply. This refusal was all the Americans needed and Chiang Kaishek was left without help. Instead, the support for Mao Zedong increased (the aid to the Chinese Communists went via Moscow). On the 31st of January 1949, Communists in American tanks rolled into Beijing and on the 31st of October, the People's Republic of China was officially proclaimed. The civil war ended after having claimed 20 million lives. In the following year the United States claimed that Mao Zedong had distanced himself from dictatorship and sought to introduce democracy. Of course this was a lie, but they needed to show a good picture of the Chinese Communists.

This was planned as early as the Potsdam Conference in the summer of 1945, according to Gary Allen. Understandably, USA wished to conceal its role in this process. This was confirmed by the representative of the State Department, Owen Lattimore: "The problem was how to allow them [China] to fall without making it look as if the United States had pushed them."

China is now an environmental disaster area. The most infamous area of industrial pollution in Russia and Eastern Europe seem like nature reserves by comparison. There are towns like Benxi (perhaps the world's dirtiest town) where 25-year-old Chinese die of cancer. (Dagens Nyheter, 9th of January 1994.)

Mao Zedong had several Jewish advisers behind him. One of these was the British Jew Sidney Rittenberg who worked for Mao from 1946 to 1976. They were called "voluntary advisers". Thanks to such advice, Mao murdered 46 000 well-educated people in his campaign against intellectuals in 1957. The number of such victims

was later to rise. 43 million people died of starvation during a three year period in connection with the "Great Leap Forward". Another two million were murdered. The agricultural "reforms" had earlier killed 1.5 million landowners. During the cultural revolution, the Red Guards persecuted 100 million people, approximately half of which are believed to have died. It is known that at least 400 000 were murdered. No one knows the exact figures - the real figures may well be twice as high. 90 000 people were reported to have been massacred in Guangxi alone, according to incomplete statistics. (Dagens Nyheter, 17th of August)

Zheng Yi, a Beijing Red Guard, related the following in an interview for a BBC documentary about Mao Zedong in 1993: "In the beginning people murdered one another because of their political convictions. Then they began to eat people. Just killing them wasn't enough. Only by eating the flesh of their enemies could they show their class-consciousness. You would torture someone first, then cut up their stomach while they were still alive. Like at the slaughter of a pig, you would cut out the heart and liver, chop them up and eat them."

Zheng Yi later became a dissident and succeeded in photographing some secret documents concerning Communist crimes in China. At least 137 people and probably hundreds more were eaten, according to secret documents about cannibalism among the Red Guards in the Guangxi province at the end of the 1980s. (Dagens Nyheter, 8th January 1993.) Approximately 30 million people are assumed to have been killed during the first ten years up to 1959. The bloody terror began in Beijing on the 24th of March 1951 and spread to other major cities. In 1960 alone, more people were killed in China than during the entire Sino-Japanese War. Professor Richard L. Walker at the University of South Carolina estimated the casualties of Chinese Communism up to 1971 to be 62.5 million at the least. In July 1994, after the release of new, shocking documents, Chen Yizi at Princeton University told the Washington Post that the total number of Chinese killed during the Communist terror was at least 80 million. (Dagens Nyheter, 19th of July 1994, A 9.) It came to light later that the number of victims to Communism in China was 140 million. (Hufvudstadsbladet, Helsinki, 23 December 1997.) The United States of America is also responsible for those lives.

The wealthy Jewish banker and Illuminatus, David Rockefeller, described Chairman Mao's terror regime as "one of the most important and successful in human history". He believed that it had succeeded in fostering high moral and common purpose in China. (The New York Times, 10th of August, 1973, Gary Allen, "The Rockefeller File".) After the massacre in Tienanmen Square in 1989, when Washington imposed official sanctions against Beijing, American companies continued to sell their products in China as if nothing had happened. The

sanctions were not observed; they were just a play to the gallery. (Dagens Nyheter, 13th of December 1989.) Israel has also given China military and economic aid.

Real State of Things during WW2

Hitler never had any intentions of invading England. The Battle Of Britain was simply to destroy the Royal Air Forces ability to conduct aerial bombing raids on Germany. As England starting bombing German cities first.

Sea Lion was a ruse by the German's to trick Stalin into thinking they where looking West. When in reality the German military knew the Soviet Union was building up the largest military force in history on their eastern door. With the purpose of invading the rest of Europe in the Spring of 42. Which is what caused the first strike against the Red Army by the Axis. They couldn't survive fighting a defensive war against Stalin. Especially with the Red Army having the upper hand of the first strike.

What happened was Britain made a deal in 1940 with Stalin in Moscow in which Stalin secretly agreed to come into the war on the Allies side by the period of either 42 or early 43 when the Red Army was built up enough. Here the narrative of the British and American's goes to shit. The fact is they intended to hand all of Europe over to Communism with Stalin in 1940. Because the hand of the international Jew was behind this. The war was simply a method to advance global Jewish power by Communism. Which was the plan from the start. They didn't expect the blowback in Europe during the 20's and 30's. Which created the Axis nations.

The original plan was Britain, France, Poland and Germany would bleed either out in war. Then Stalin would roll right in and take the whole thing for Communism. That failed, then the attempt to do this failed again with the Axis strike into the Soviet Union. It got so bad Stalin told his jewish brethren in the West if they didn't open up a second front they would lose in Europe. This ended up with Communism not going as far and the cold war. Then due to the long term effects of the war. The Soviet Union collapsed down the road.

- High Priest Mageson666

Jew World Order Just Moved Closer To Global War

This new alliance move was done around the time the South Korean and American joint military exercises were being carried out in South Korea. It's a message of further international military aggression by Jewish Putin and the Jew sphere of Jewish controlled Communist China which controls North Korea. When the current Leader of North Korea had his uncle deposed for diverting the funds of the Kim's "Royal Court Economy" which is where the Kim's have sixty to eighty percent plus of the wealth of North Korea siphoned into their own bank account to then control the state further by vast wealth, lavish bribes, the building of luxury places for themselves and cronies. While the rest live in extreme poverty. The massive famine that killed a million plus North Korean People. Was caused by the Royal Court parasite system as confessed by former insiders who defected later. The Chinese moved thousands of troops to the North Korean border. Just in case North Korea might be purging Chinese control as the uncle was their key man openly. This was not the case so it settled down. Big Kim just wanted his criminal funds not messed with. North Korea exports its Communist subjects across the third world to work as slaves to hired contracts where the money is then shipped to the Royal Court account and the work slaves get enough to only half starve. Even their personal wages are shipped to the North Korean Government and into the Royal Court account so Big Kim blubber globin can live larger than his belly fat ratio while the average North Korean is notably emaciated.

Money And Power in North Korea: Hidden Economy - Documentary:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Mmq3NW_FQg

The reality of life inside Jewish controlled Communist North Korea, the shittiest Korea:

North Korea Through the Eyes of Witnesses

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wM1sKwW_Ogk

The video presents women, children and political prison camp issues in North Korea. Seven victims describe their experiences of horror. The video is intertwined with secret footages shot in North Korea.

Jew Putin's, living legend in his own mind intellectual front man for his regime: Dugin who is the Communist theologian of the Russian Federation has openly praised Stalinist North Korea as the perfect nation on earth. That tells you everything.

Putin and the Jew World Order is working to create a unified military block of their Communist sphere to wage a World War Jew against NATO and the West. America is part of NATO and American bases are in South Korea and Japan. Thousands of Chinese Red Army troops train regularly now with Russian troops on European soil to fight against NATO in Europe. This means Jewish controlled China will enter into war along their puppet state of North Korea as this war will extend in South East Asia and the Pacific and maybe onto America soil. This will be a Global war. Make no mistake the Jews in the West are setting up their Trojan Horse so the Communist Block wins and the Planet goes down. Why do you think Western Jews working with Chinese Jews and the Internal Jewish Bankers created Communist China like the Soviet Union. And have built China up into a military world power. To wage war on the planet.

The ultimate purpose of this is for the Jews to realize their racial ideology in their Torah and Talmud and conqueror the world by their professed messianic Political Religion of World Communism.

Zionism is Judaism And Communism is its Political World Religion:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/zionism-is-judaism.html>

Jewish control of Russia:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-still-in-control-of-russia.html>

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/russia-marching-into-jwo.html>

Russia and North Korea declare new alliance and 2015 as a 'year of friendship'

<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/russia-and-north-korea-declare-new-alliance-and-2015-as-a-year-of-friendship-10100719.html>

North Korea and Russia have declared a “year of friendship” for 2015, according to state media reports from Kim Jong-un’s secretive communist state.

The leader was already due to visit Moscow in May as part of Second World War 70th-anniversary commemorations, in plans confirmed by the Kremlin.

And after selecting Russia for his first official foreign visit since taking over the post from Kim Jong-il, the North Korean leader appears to have now earmarked the nation for a more lasting diplomatic collaboration.

According to the South Korean newspaper The Korea Herald, the North's official news agency KNCA said in a dispatch that the endeavour will be focussed on developing diplomatic, business and cultural contacts.

It comes as North Korea's relationship with long-term ally China wanes, and with Russian relations with the West deteriorating seemingly by the day.

North Korean defector lifts lid on world's most secret state

Its well known North Korea is run out of Beijing, China. Its an established fact Communist China was created and is run by the international Jews just as the USSR was as well. It was Western Jews working with Chinese Jews that created the Chinese Communist Party who's original leader was a Chinese Jew. The revolution was funded by the Jewish Rothschild's, Sassoon's and other World Jewish Elites. And Mao's government was full of Western Jews in key positions. The Jews out of Beijing also ran Pol Pot's regime as well. The revolutionary Holocaust, Jewish Marx stated would occur upon Jewish Communism triumph is a never ending one of over two hundred and twenty two million human beings and counting.

The full story:

There Is No Anti-Zionist Jews, Just Jews:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/there-is-no-anti-zionist-jews-just-jews.html>

From the article below this is the reality of life in all the Communist nations which are run by Jews from the Jewish Castro's of Cuba to the Jews in Moscow running Vietnam and on all of this is run out of Israel as a high level Jewish informant stated before by murdered by Mossad. Remember if these Jews win this will be YOU and YOUR FAMILY, and I mean you reading this right now:

The faintest hint of political disloyalty was enough to make an entire family - grandparents, parents and children - disappear. "Their house would be roped off; they'd be taken away in a truck at night, and not seen again," she says.

Lee says one of the tragedies of North Korea is that everyone wears a mask, which they let slip at their peril.

"Kindness towards strangers is rare in North Korea. There is a risk to helping others," she writes. "The state made accusers and informers of us all."

North Korean defector lifts lid on world's most secret state

<http://www.reuters.com/article/2015/07/02/us-northkorea-defector-idUSKCN0PC1UR20150702>

LONDON (Thomson Reuters Foundation) - As a schoolgirl in North Korea, Hyeonseo Lee was forced to watch executions, denounce her friends for fabricated transgressions and dig tunnels in case of a nuclear attack.

But Lee and her classmates grew up convinced they lived in the "greatest nation on earth" run by a benevolent god-like leader whom they loved in the way many children love Santa Claus.

It wasn't until she left North Korea at the age of 17 that she began to discover the full horror of the government that had fed her propaganda since birth.

In a memoir published in London on Thursday, Lee gives a rare insight into the bizarre and brutal reality of daily life in the world's most secretive state.

"Leaving North Korea is not like leaving any other country. It is more like leaving another universe," she writes in *The Girl With Seven Names*. "Nearly 70 years after its creation it remains as closed and as cruel as ever."

Lee, now a human rights campaigner living in South Korea, grew up in Hyesan next to the Chinese border. She had a close family with an array of colorful relatives including "Uncle Opium" who smuggled North Korean heroin into China.

All family life took place beneath the obligatory portraits of North Korea's revered founder Kim Il-sung and his son Kim Jong-il which hung in every home. Failure to clean and look after them was a punishable offence.

At supper Lee had to thank "Respected Father Leader Kim Il-sung" for her food before she could pick up her chopsticks.

Her family were well regarded and her father's job in the military meant they were not short of food. But brutality and fear were everywhere.

The faintest hint of political disloyalty was enough to make an entire family - grandparents, parents and children - disappear. "Their house would be roped off; they'd be taken away in a truck at night, and not seen again," she says.

As Lee entered her teens her world was turned upside down when her father was arrested by the secret police. He was later released into a hospital. He had been badly beaten and died soon afterwards. The circumstances remain unclear.

Lee says one of the tragedies of North Korea is that everyone wears a mask, which they let slip at their peril.

"Kindness towards strangers is rare in North Korea. There is a risk to helping others," she writes. "The state made accusers and informers of us all."

Public executions were used as a way to keep everyone in line.

Lee witnessed her first execution at seven. After Kim Il-sung's death in 1994 she recalls a spate of executions of people who had not mourned sufficiently.

FAMINE KILLS ONE MILLION

In the mid-1990s North Korea suffered a famine which killed an estimated one million people.

Lee's first inkling of the crisis came when her mother showed her a letter from a colleague's sister living in a neighboring province.

"By the time you read this the five of us will no longer exist in this world," it read, explaining that the family were lying on the floor waiting to die after not eating for weeks.

Lee, who still believed she lived in the world's most prosperous country, was stunned. A few days later she came across a skeletal young mother lying in the street with a baby in her arms. She was close to death, but no one stopped.

Beggars and vagrant children began to appear in the town and corpses turned up in the river. "The smell of decomposing bodies was everywhere," Lee said, speaking at a book launch at Asia House in London.

In her book she describes taking a train through a "landscape of hell" to visit a relative. She saw people roaming the countryside "like living dead". In the city of Hamhung she recalled people "hallucinating from hunger" and "falling dead in the street".

The government blamed the famine on U.S. sanctions, but she later learnt it had more to do with the collapse of the Soviet Union which had been subsidizing North Korea with food and fuel.

Power cuts became increasingly frequent. At night Lee would stare across the river to the twinkling lights of China and wonder at the contrast with the darkness that shrouded her own city.

Her fascination was fueled by the Chinese satellite TV she watched illegally after blacking out the windows.

One winter night in 1997 she slipped out of the house and crossed the narrow stretch of frozen river by her home with the help of a friendly guard. Lee's defection started off as a prank - she simply wanted to see what China was like.

When her mother finally tracked down her daughter to a distant relative's home in China, her first words on the phone were "Don't come back."

SAFETY IN CHANGE OF NAME

But China was not safe either. Lee lived in fear of being unmasked and deported back to North Korea, where she would have been imprisoned or even killed.

To survive she changed her name numerous times - hence the book's title.

She had many close shaves: she narrowly escaped an arranged marriage, almost became enslaved in a brothel, was kidnapped by a gang of criminals and caught and interrogated by police.

Lee managed to persuade the officers she was Chinese, thanks to her mastery of the language and her quick wits.

After years on the run she reached South Korea where North Koreans are given asylum. But she missed her family desperately.

In a daring mission she returned to the North Korean border to rescue her mother and brother and guide them 2,000 miles through China into Laos and from there to South Korea – a journey beset by disaster from start to finish.

Since settling in South Korea, Lee has become an advocate for North Korean human rights and refugee issues, addressing the United Nations and the U.S. Committee on Human Rights. Her fans include U.S. chat show host Oprah Winfrey.

The name Lee uses today is not the one she was given at birth, nor one of those forced on her by circumstance.

"It is the one I gave myself, once I'd reached freedom," she writes. "Hyeon means sunshine. Seo means good fortune. I chose it so that I would live my life in light and warmth, and not return to the shadow."

(Editing by Tim Pearce; Please credit the Thomson Reuters Foundation, the charitable arm of Thomson Reuters, that covers humanitarian news, women's rights, trafficking, corruption and climate change. Visit www.trust.org)

Big Bang is a Jewish Lie

No Big Bang? Quantum equation predicts universe has no beginning.

<http://phys.org/news/2015-02-big-quantum-equation-universe.html>

Phys.org) —"The universe may have existed forever, according to a new model that applies quantum correction terms to complement Einstein's theory of general relativity. The model may also account for dark matter and dark energy, resolving multiple problems at once.

The widely accepted age of the universe, as estimated by general relativity, is 13.8 billion years. In the beginning, everything in existence is thought to have occupied a single infinitely dense point, or singularity. Only after this point began to expand in a "Big Bang" did the universe officially begin.

Although the Big Bang singularity arises directly and unavoidably from the mathematics of general relativity, some scientists see it as problematic because the math can explain only what happened immediately after—not at or before—the singularity.

"The Big Bang singularity is the most serious problem of general relativity because the laws of physics appear to break down there," Ahmed Farag Ali at Benha University and the Zewail City of Science and Technology, both in Egypt, told Phys.org.

Ali and coauthor Saurya Das at the University of Lethbridge in Alberta, Canada, have shown in a paper published in Physics Letters B that the Big Bang singularity can be resolved by their new model in which the universe has no beginning and no end.

Old ideas revisited

The physicists emphasize that their quantum correction terms are not applied ad hoc in an attempt to specifically eliminate the Big Bang singularity. Their work is based on ideas by the theoretical physicist David Bohm, who is also known for his contributions to the philosophy of physics. Starting in the 1950s, Bohm explored replacing classical geodesics (the shortest path between two points on a curved surface) with quantum trajectories.

In their paper, Ali and Das applied these Bohmian trajectories to an equation developed in the 1950s by physicist Amal Kumar Raychaudhuri at Presidency University in Kolkata, India. Raychaudhuri was also Das's teacher when he was an undergraduate student of that institution in the '90s.

Using the quantum-corrected Raychaudhuri equation, Ali and Das derived quantum-corrected Friedmann equations, which describe the expansion and evolution of universe (including the Big Bang) within the context of general relativity. Although it's not a true theory of quantum gravity, the model does contain elements from both quantum theory and general relativity. Ali and Das also expect their results to hold even if and when a full theory of quantum gravity is formulated.

No singularities nor dark stuff

In addition to not predicting a Big Bang singularity, the new model does not predict a "big crunch" singularity, either. In general relativity, one possible fate of the universe is that it starts to shrink until it collapses in on itself in a big crunch and becomes an infinitely dense point once again.

Ali and Das explain in their paper that their model avoids singularities because of a key difference between classical geodesics and Bohmian trajectories. Classical geodesics eventually cross each other, and the points at which they converge are singularities. In contrast, Bohmian trajectories never cross each other, so singularities do not appear in the equations.

In cosmological terms, the scientists explain that the quantum corrections can be thought of as a cosmological constant term (without the need for dark energy) and a radiation term. These terms keep the universe at a finite size, and therefore give it an infinite age. The terms also make predictions that agree closely with current observations of the cosmological constant and density of the universe.

New gravity particle

In physical terms, the model describes the universe as being filled with a quantum fluid. The scientists propose that this fluid might be composed of gravitons—hypothetical massless particles that mediate the force of gravity. If they exist, gravitons are thought to play a key role in a theory of quantum gravity.

In a related paper, Das and another collaborator, Rajat Bhaduri of McMaster University, Canada, have lent further credence to this model. They show that gravitons can form a Bose-Einstein condensate (named after Einstein and another Indian physicist, Satyendranath Bose) at temperatures that were present in the universe at all epochs.

Motivated by the model's potential to resolve the Big Bang singularity and account for dark matter and dark energy, the physicists plan to analyze their model more rigorously in the future. Their future work includes redoing their study while taking into account small inhomogeneous and anisotropic

perturbations, but they do not expect small perturbations to significantly affect the results.

"It is satisfying to note that such straightforward corrections can potentially resolve so many issues at once," Das said."

High Priest Mageson666:

The Boo Banging Theorwee. Was opposed by major panels of scientists it was forced on the community by jooz and their lobby power. The whole point of the opus is only understood by knowing the universe is eternal and is the emanation of the primal Aether. The key to all knowledge is here. This is why science has developed tech that can manifested things out of the ether. Because that is how existence works. The Primal Aether is Zeus and the incarnation of this force is the Second Zeus the human who has become divine by transmuting the elements of their being into this spiritual gold and thus escaping the sphere of time. Alexander was the Son Of Zeus. The fact mainstream scholars don't get what this means shows how limited their expertize really is. You can't claim to be an expert on a society and culture built upon the Pagan Mystery Theology without even understanding what that is.

My Bert Bang is ridicule on the all important point. The jooz want the big bang because it corresponds to their Torah nonsense and thus subliminally enforces this. Just put a dude name Yahweh speaking creation into being as the bang. This is already being pushed by Intelligent Design xians, they are trying to create a new synthesis between Xian theism and science to keep this program going. Remember the church used to rule science. The Big Bang was also pushed by the Catholic Church as well. A Jesuit was stated to have penned this ideal as well. And we know just jew the jewsuits are. This all plays into the Nazarene Paradigm. Either theistic or atheistic.

Germany created the most advanced science and technology paradigm on earth in around a decade and half of this under total war conditions. This was due to as the Physicist and researcher Farrell stated. Himmler personally reorganizing the entire scientific community in Germany and giving them the proper direction and freedom to create. Himmler was a very spiritually advanced person and deep student of spiritual knowledge. So its no mistake he knew exactly how to create a scientific paradigm. The secret of Nazi tech was its based off the Aether or Vril. Telsa genius was also by building tech on this principal. There are still cars Telsa built in the early 30's that run on Aether engines. They don't need gas or oil. The Jews shut Telsa down and hounded him into extreme poverty, sickness and obscurity. He died alone, broke in a tiny slum apartment, forgotten. Thanks to the Jews. If the Jews had not stepped on Telsa and destroyed him we would have

never gone with fossil fuel energy and had free, clean energy for the whole planet from the start.

This would have opened the door for a technological revolution that would have changed the world. Our society would be out of the Malthusian, social Darwinism of today. And into a society that would have been Utopian. The reason we live in a Global System in which thirty thousand children die a day of starvation on a planet with enough to feed seventeen billion people. Is because the Jews have created a Globalist Feudal system of scarcity, war, poverty, neglect and corruption. We are living the nightmare that is the world dream of the Jew.

Albert Einstein: The Incurable Plagiarist

<http://www.amazon.com/Albert-Einstein-The-Incurable-Plagiarist/dp/0971962987?tag=viglink21496-20>

The author showed Einstein was a myth created by the Jews to attempt to disprove the observation by the leading minds of the time. Those jews are not creative. So they proved them right, but to the jew its the lie is all that matters and the appearance it gives them. The other level is they attempted to pervert and corrupt actual scientific advancement. Because it leads back to metaphysical truths they worked hard to remove. Hence why the Third Reich was able to advance a thousand years in a decade scientifically because they scraped all as they stated the Jewish, pseudo science and started over. of course this would take the kind of creative mind that Jewish social engineering has worked hard to create a systematization of individuals to destroy within each generation.

Science

Science, Science. Well, this is a very much hated thing by xianity. For around 1700 years or more, science of every kind was shunned and suppressed in anyway possible. From what we know, thanks to the jewish religions and programmes, suppression of all races in Earth, you can see the results today. But first things first.

Thing is with Science, today it was re-founded upon left brain principles, while it existed in the East and Egypt, Ancient Greece and other places in abundance, in other forms. Today we call this prelithic, but this is nothing but a jewish lie. The Ancients knew ways to sublimate, direct, cultivate, gather and project energy by other means that relate astral and spiritual. This also had to do with the constellations. Despite of the jewish lies about how the Pyramids were built [they lie about everything anyway] texts inside the Pyramids mention again and again... When certain alignments took place in the sky, certain people with certain abilities were called in to build these megalithic structures. Inside the Pyramids there were found many ancient technologies that had to do with Ratios, were carefully calculated and were to be used as mind/spirit machines that influenced the physical world. They were built upon mathematics and upon Astral laws that the enemy made sure would be suppressed. Researchers and people who dared talk about these things, which I will not mention their names, you can search and others who even utilized these things [Like Nikola Tesla] were put to death, directly or indirectly or their voice was shut down by the so called and all knowing jesus believing jew ass kissing 'scientific community'. There are also many honest scientists but science like in every other field is infiltrated or influenced by jewish influence. Like Einstein's crap theory [which was also stolen by someone else, no different than Zuckenbeg stole facebook from someone else etc] to some scientists still subconsciously hanging to xianity and being unknowing of spirituality, which guides them in conscious blindness to see beyond some things. There are others who do and will always do and these are the only bright people many of which are suppressed by the 'scientific community'. Many others with a 'big mouth' have even been put to death or assassinated, simple old jewish crap.

So to get fast to the point. Quantum Physics today shows us a whole new world, of different universes, realities, possibilities, more dimensions. Even left brained scientists today KNOW that 90% of the universe is made up of "Dark Matter". We can only see a certain spectrum of light and there exist all sorts of other dimensions, one on top of another. There are radiations and things we cannot see. What we refer to as "consciousness" is still a scientific riddle. Then, we have an eye like organ in our brain, which is the original Vadjet. This "eye" is atrophied and obviously cannot see any "physical" vibrations but is made for something else.

How much fucking IQ does it take to realize that the enemy is trying to shut us down from reality and its invisible mechanisms? Even your WI-FI and cellphone are invisible but with certain technology it can be seen. The Aura or the electromagnetic field around the body can be seen by some technology named "Krilian" photography. What I am trying to say, we can see much of it, but people have orders to keep it down so the populace cannot know. One can just hit a google research and find all the soviet experiments on people that had to do with the "powers" of the mind, "Operation Paperclip" done by NS Germany, MK Ultra practiced by the USA, and all the efforts made by corporations like Google and even other institutions to understand the mechanisms of the mind...For better or for worse reasons. Thing is, the brain is a riddle. It changes every second. They are trying to come up with information in order to control or for any other reason. One side wants to know so they can control and destroy and put humanity in disaster, this is the side of the enemy. People of our liking and side work for Satan's agenda which is healthy evolution and evolution that goes even with our spiritual capability and consciousness. They also research Genetics and take the 'old knowledge' in far more consideration than most know. They also know about Aliens, as the evidence is overwhelming.

For those who don't know, NS Germany did send expeditions to Tibet and other places to determine the "Aryan Origins" [not in the sense of "White Superiority" but to find the races of the "Aryans" who were created by Satan]. Gentile Races were created by Satan. It was not too long ago that I was visited by a Demon who looked no less than a Vietnamese. He was immensely powerful and of the most beautiful Oriental beings I have ever seen. I am sure there are also Gods who are very dark skinned, resembling what we today call the Black Race, as some may have been in Egypt though still being diverse from Egyptians, as were the Greeks of the time who were segregated [not allowed to procreate with Egyptians but were allowed to spiritually advance in Egypt]. As for the Chinese/Japanese and Hindus, there are reports of people ascending to Godhead and many have been also recent. Satan helps all his Children reach the top in their Spiritual Mission. The lands we have and our assigned places are all in accordance to our Divine Purpose in protecting and cultivating the planet. I know in Satan's planet there is "racial diversity" but there is very little to NO inter mixture, and there is no Racial Hatred. In other words, the God Races are kept pure.

Now to link this with underground cities [you can see in the news how many cities they find, from Peru to China down to Egypt] they find many cities that many people could live up to 200,000 in number. There is no 'light' in these cities and there is no Sun. Edward Lytton [a British writter] wrote in his "Novel" the Coming Race, about such people. He talked about how advanced they were and how he met with them. Funny is the thing that if supposedly this was a novel and not

something that really happened to someone, he has found so much accurate information. He even mentioned that these beings meditate, their use of bioelectricity, the advanced civilization they had and so forth.

With all the above in conjunction you can understand, the enemy hides things, big time. They hide many things, they hide so much that they cannot control anything anymore. It wasn't long ago that they found a statue of ISIS too far from Egypt to even ASSUME that something was going on in the past between people of races SO FAR. But thing is, for the most part, history is distorted and in placed before 2000AD we are lied about in many many places. We are lied on about timelines, about events. The xian clergy and the inquisitors, the byzantine empire etc, made sure to destroy and confiscate any and all evidence up to a 98%, alter the rest 2%, by making the Ancient Races perish, admixture, destroying the temples and every proof they could get their hands upon. More than half Egypt is below the sands as we speak and there are writings being found that outright say the Truth but many are discarded or Egyptologists are told to hide things.

Then, lets go back to Tesla. I urge everyone to read about Tesla, especially those in the field of science. The father of your computer, electricity, screens and technology we have today, was a 'crazy' man, who had an accident and some portions of his brain opened up. This 'crazy' [as the left brain kike type of thinkers would describe him] said 'crazy' things like, that he "Talks and commands electricity", that he 'transcends the realm of time and space and absorbs knowledge from a sea of consciousness' and other things. Which is all right thinking applied in left brain applications. So the next time some left brain dude pretends to be intelligent, remember that you know better. This reality is not to be understood solely with the left brain, but with both the parts of the brain, no matter if one approves the other. When one is advanced enough, both sides cooperate greatly and then one understands how far the Human potential is. Satan opens one up to the Truth and to things far bigger than themselves. With 86 billion Neurons and even more nervous connections in such tiny brain, with billions of galaxies and millions of solar systems in each galaxy, there are still people who think of themselves that they know it all? Believing still some kike made the cosmos and that they will roast in "hell"? In year fucking 2014?

Do you see where all this is going? Let your mind expand and try to understand. When one is a Satanist, he Stands for the Truth, no matter if it 'applies' or if he 'agrees' with it. Let Satan open up your eyes.

HUMANITY NEEDS TO WAKE UP!!!

People Who Question Jewish Lies Face 5 Years In Jail In Russia

People Who Question Jewish Lies Face 5 Years In Jail In Russia

I wonder why?



Putin: "I will do everything for the Jews!"

Source: Chabad.org – Jewish News – Chanukah Journal Nov 26, 1999

http://www.chabad.org/news/article_cdo/aid/1119/404/1/jewish/Chanukah-Journal.htm

Ok that's why.

Note the Jews ran the Soviet Union a fact which even they admit. The Soviet Version of history is the Jewish false narrative which is why being honest about the Holocaust or the Soviet false history is a crime now in Russia. The holocaust is the key part of the false historical narrative of the Jew Word Order. As the truth does not fear investigation. Which is why the Holocaust is illegal to question in many other Nations under Jewish control. Which shows yet again Russia is under Jewish control.

The Jews have made it illegal to look into their crimes against humanity under their Soviet Union such as this:

The Real Holocaust The Jewish Run Soviet Death Camps:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/the-real-death-camps-and-holocaust.html>

What all the above means is Criticism Of Jews Or Their Lies and Crimes Is Illegal In Russia. Nothing else. Just like in the Jewish run Soviet Union where anti-Semitism [criticism of Jews and their crimes] was the death penalty.

Note the laws restricting free speech even online as well the Jewish elites got passed with and Remember:

Free Speech Online A New Crime Discovered By The Jews:

<http://iosministries.prophpb.com/topic6275.html>

Jewish leaders call for outlawing anti-Semitism in Europe

<http://iosministries.prophpb.com/topic7687.html>

Jewish Owned Russia Marching Into Jew World Order:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/russia-marching-into-jwo.html>

Russia Still Under Jewish Control:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-still-in-control-of-russia.html>

Putin Supports The Jewish Terrorist State Of Israel:

<http://iosministries.prophpb.com/topic7704.html>

Let the Jew times roll.

By Reuters

Holocaust Deniers in Russia Now Face Five Years in Prison

Read more:

<http://forward.com/articles/197664/holocaust-deniers-in-russia-now-face-five-years-in/#ixzz3RZMkB5qp>

Russian President Vladimir Putin signed a law on Monday making the denial of Nazi crimes and distortion of the Soviet Union's role in the World War Two a criminal offence punishable by up to five years in jail.

The law, described by critics as an attempt to curb freedom of expression to appease conservative Russians, the ex-KGB spy's main support base, also criminalises the public desecration of war memorials.

The Kremlin has used World War Two as a pillar to unite a society that Putin has said lost its moral bearings following the 1991 Soviet collapse.

It has become increasingly risky for Russians to dispute an official line that glorifies the wartime achievements of the Soviet leadership and plays down its errors.

The new law would ban "wittingly spreading false information about the activity of the USSR during the years of World War Two".

Russian officials and media have raised the spectre of Nazi Germany repeatedly during Moscow's confrontation with the West over Ukraine, calling the overthrow of a Russian-allied president in February a coup carried out in part by "neo-Nazi" forces.

Independent channel Dozhd (TV Rain) was taken off the air earlier this year after asking viewers whether Leningrad, now St Petersburg, should have been given to German troops to save lives during its 872-day siege during World War Two.

Viktor Shenderovich, a blogger critical of the authorities, came under fire from Kremlin supporters in February after comparing the Sochi Olympics to the 1936 Berlin Olympic Games, used by Adolf Hitler to burnish the image of the Nazi Germany.

In a comment posted when the legislation was first introduced, veteran TV host Vladimir Posner said he believed its aim was "to shut the mouths of journalists, historians and writers".

He said he feared it would "practically ban criticism of Stalin" for "grave mistakes that led to the deaths of hundreds of thousands of our soldiers".

It was unclear whether the wording of the bill had been changed since its introduction and Posner could not immediately be reached for comment.

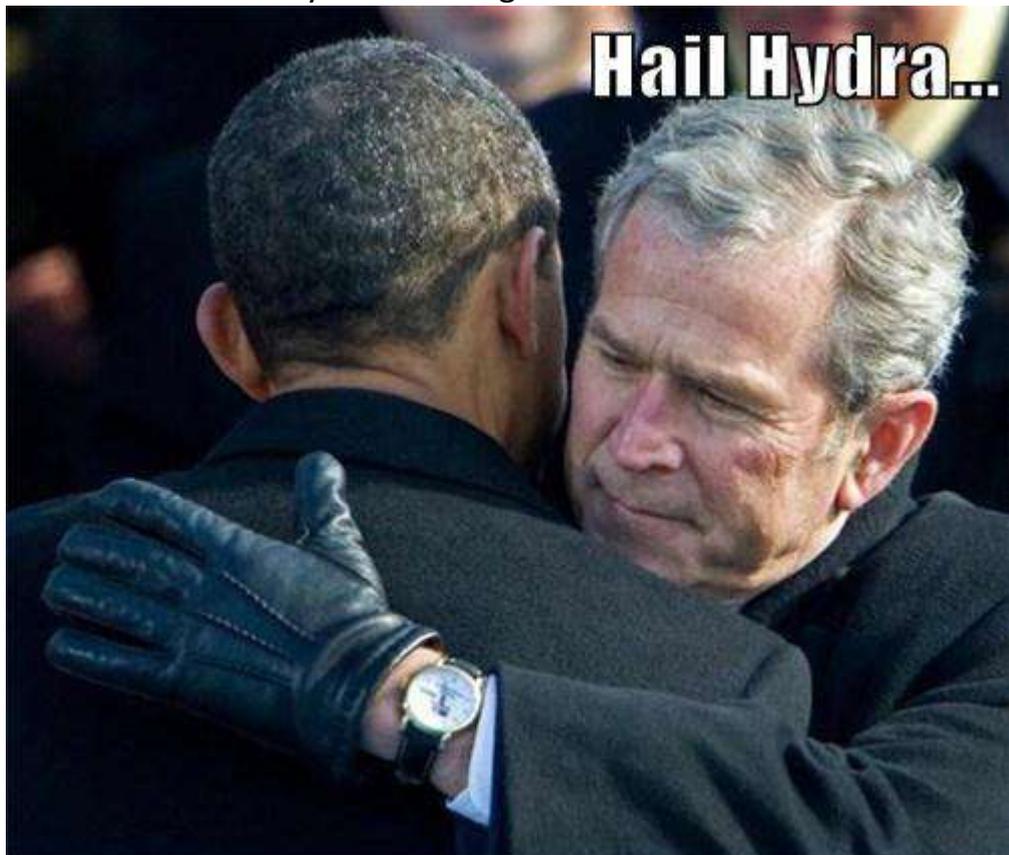
Kremlin critics say Putin, in power since 2000, has used legislation, court cases and other levers to tighten control during his current term, which he won despite large opposition protests in 2011-2012. Putin denies the accusations.

Separately on Monday, Putin signed a law imposing fines for the use of expletives on television, radio and in films shown in theatres. Music and movies containing foul language will have to have a warning on the label, state-run RIA news agency said.

Putin also signed a law imposing stricter rules on bloggers, which opponents say is aimed at suppressing criticism on the Internet.

COMMUNIZATION BY OBAMA (2ND BUSH?)

This is a collection of articles about the attempts of communization of America and other Gentile Nations by the Jewish government of Obama.



Getty Images

Material originally collected and posted in forum by Egon Albrecht
<http://josministries.prophbb.com/post41891.html?hilit=obama#p41891>

Breaking civil rights:

<http://www.voltairenet.org/article176565.html>

Bush, Obama – change in continuity

by Jean-Claude Paye

Far from having broken with his Republican predecessor, Democratic President Barack Obama has now reinforced the law of exception that he criticised when he was a senator. It is now possible to deprive United States citizens of their fundamental rights because they have taken part in armed action against their own country, but also when they take a political position favourable to those who use military action to resist the Empire. Worse - Barack Obama has added to the law John Yoo's "Unitary Executive theory," which puts an end to the principles of the separation of powers as defined by Montesquieu. The security policy of the United States President now escapes all control.



President Obama tearing up the United States Constitution (photomontage)

The Presidential elections, and the game of a possible changeover between Democrats and Republicans, cannot hide a marked tendency towards mutation in the form of the United States executive, regardless of the colour of the Presidential ticket. And it seems that the most significant change in the law has taken place under President Obama.

Barack Obama was elected by evoking a future based on respect for the fundamental rights of individuals and nations. But assessment of his presidency reveals an entirely different picture. The visible aspects of this, such as the failure to close down Guantánamo Bay, the maintenance of exceptional military tribunals or the practice of torture in Afghanistan, are only the tip of the iceberg. These elements only allow us to note the continuity between the Bush and Obama administrations. However, there has been such reinforcement of the previous political structure that the form of the state has now changed, creating a hitherto unseen modification of the relation between the authorities and the citizens of the United States.

The possibility of treating US citizens as foreign 'terrorists' has been a constant objective of the government executive since the attacks of 9/11. By the new prerogative which has been awarded him by the National Defense Authorization Act - that of being able to nullify Habeas Corpus for US citizens and not just for foreign nationals - the Obama administration has achieved what the previous government had only planned but never instituted.

End of Habeas Corpus for foreigners

The Patriot Act, which became effective on the 26th October 2001, already authorised indefinite detention without indictment for foreigners suspected of having links to terrorist organisations.

In order to finally bring these prisoners to justice, special tribunals and military commissions were created by Presidential decree, the Military Order of 13th November 2001 [1]. This executive act enables the trial, by these military tribunals, of foreigners suspected of being in contact with Al Qaeda, or having "committed, prepared or helped to devise acts of international terrorism against the USA".

The state of war was invoked to justify the institution of these laws, which are so harmful to liberty that they even violate the Military Code itself. These tribunals were set up to judge foreigners suspected of terrorism, and no proof which could invalidate such charges is admissible by either civil or military tribunals.

By voting for the Military Commissions Act [2], in September 2006, the Congress chambers legitimised the military commissions. The law considerably extends the notion of "illegal enemy combatant", which no longer describes only foreigners captured on the field of battle, but also foreigners or US citizens who have never left their country of origin. While US citizens indicted on the basis of this notion of

illegal enemy combatant must be deferred before civil courts, it is not the case for foreigners, who may be judged by military commissions.

In these exceptional courts, defendants do not have the right to choose their own lawyer – instead, the defense lawyer will be a military person designated by the President, who also designates the military judges and determines the degree of "physical coercion" that can be applied to the prisoner. The lawyer also has no access to evidentiary elements of the case which may be classified as "secret".

Inscription of the 'enemy' in criminal law

The Military Commissions Act introduces the notion of enemy into criminal law. It gives the President of the United States the power to so designate not only his own citizens, but also any nationals of countries with which the USA is not at war. A person may be prosecuted as an "illegal enemy combatant" not on the basis of proof, but simply because they have been labelled as such by the executive of the United States. Integrated in the law, the charge no longer refers only to a state of emergency, like the Military Order of 2001, but becomes permanent. The inscription of this anomie into the law establishes the exception as a constant. It mutates the judicial and political order by creating a purely subjective law which is at the entire discretion of the executive.

On the 28th October 2009, President Obama signed the Military Commissions Act of 2009 [3] which amended the Military Commissions Act of 2006. The reform was formally necessary for the new administration, because in 2006, Barack Obama was one of 34 senators who opposed the old legislation.

The new law no longer mentions 'illegal enemy combatants', but "hostile non-protected enemies". However, the main thrust remains – the inscription of the notion of 'enemy' into criminal law, and thus the fusion of criminal and military law. But the term "belligerent", which characterises the notion of 'enemy', widens the field of incrimination. It no longer concerns only combatants, but also "persons who are engaged in conflict against the USA". The new definition also applies not only to people captured on or near a field of battle, but also to any individuals who act or even express solidarity with those opposing the US armed forces, or even simply the aggressive policies of the US government.

The end of Habeas Corpus for US citizens

The National Defense Authorization Act [4] signed by President Obama on the 31st December 2011 authorises the indefinite detention, without trial or

indictment, of any US citizens designated as enemies by the executive. The individuals concerned are not only those who have been captured on the field of battle, but also those who have never left the United States or participated in any military action. The law concerns any person designated by the administration as "a member of Al-Qaeda or the Taliban, and who takes part in hostile action against the United States", but also anyone who "substantially supports these organisations". This formula enables an extensive and flexible use of the law. For example, it would enable the government to lash out at any civil defence organisations who seek to protect the constitutional rights of US citizens who have been designated by the executive as enemies of the USA.

Primacy of values over the law

By signing this document, Obama has declared that his administration will not authorise the unlimited military detention without trial of US citizens, stating that this possibility would not be contrary to US law, but only to "American values". It is in the name of these values that he will refrain from using the opportunity offered by the law, but not because this form of imprisonment would be unconstitutional. He confirms that the National Defense Authorization Act does not in fact provide any new prerogatives. The President has had these extraordinary powers since the 14th September 2001, when Congress adopted a resolution stipulating: "that the President is authorised to use all necessary and appropriate force against nations, organisations or persons who have planned, authorised, committed or assisted the terrorist attacks of the 11th September 2001...." So, in opposition to the framework of the text, he aligns himself with G. Bush's statement that the agreement enabling the President to engage force offers him unlimited authority, in space and time, to act against any potential aggressor, and not only those implicated in the attacks of 9/11.

The authorisation itself is preceded by a foreword stating: "it is recognised that the President has the authority under the Constitution to dissuade and defend against acts of international terrorism against the United States". G. Bush regularly used this phrase to justify the violations of constitutional rights of US citizens. President Obama has adopted the same interpretation in order to deny the innovative nature of a law which enables him to do away with Habeas Corpus for any US citizen.

A President who places himself above the law

Here, primacy no longer resides in the legal text, but in presidential initiative. It's entirely at his own discretion that Obama may choose to refrain from using the

authorisation, conferred by the law, to imprison US citizens indefinitely and without indictment. In the same way, he opposes the obligation for military detention of foreign terrorists. Speaking of this, he confirms that his administration will "interpret and apply the clauses described below in such a way as to preserve the flexibility upon which our security depends, and to maintain the values on which this country is founded". Thus he has deliberately side-stepped the rule that once he has signed a text of law, the President will apply it loyally. Obama has reversed the restrictive character of the legal text in favour of Presidential freedom. In the same way, the concept of "American values" takes precedence over the law.

If the National Defense Authorization Act only serves to ratify the prerogatives already possessed by the executive, the problem only concerns the modalities of implementation. The President must not be limited in the fight against terrorism. For Obama, the disputed articles are unconstitutional, not because they concentrate power in his hands, but because they limit his field of action. The contested clauses institute military detention, which limits the required action "flexibility" on the part of the administration - for example, the possibility of detaining foreign prisoners in CIA camps. The articles in question would "contravene the principle of the separation of powers."

A reversal of the principle of the separation of powers

Obama has reversed the method of organisation which was handed down by the Age of Enlightenment. For Montesquieu [5], the objective was to prevent the concentration of political power in a single authority. In order to do this, the powers balance and limit each other. Obama, on the contrary, has opened a breach in the exercise of state power in such a way that the legal authorities can no longer exercise control over the power of the executive. The separation of powers has been abandoned in favour of an absence of limits for Presidential action. This form of organisation is valid for a nation in a state of open war, whose existence is threatened by an external power. The Bush or Obama administrations consider that the authorisation granted by Congress in 2001 for the use of force against the authors of the 9/11 attacks is the equivalent of a declaration of war, like those which were voted during the Second World War. The field of application is however much wider, since the authorisation of 2001 permits the use of force not only against other nations, but also against organisations or even simple individuals.

The National Defense Authorization Act operates a mutation of the legal notion of hostility. Its declared aim is conflict against non-specified adversaries who do not

threaten the integrity of the national territory. The struggle against terrorism provides a constantly renewed image of the enemy. It declares a permanent state of war, unbounded by frontiers, which blurs the distinction between interior and exterior, since it does not distinguish between US citizens and soldiers of a foreign power. The political and legal structure, built from this new and asymmetric war, reverses the form of the rule of law. The law is no longer a reduction of the exception, but its continual extension.

Translation

Pete Kimberley

Turning the Armed Forces into means of Communist take-over:

<http://www.voltairenet.org/article163579.html>

Big Brother: Obama Calls for the Integration of State and Federal Military Forces
by Tom Burghardt

Contrary to his election campaign promises, Obama has issued dozens of signing statements. He has issued another executive order, this time establishing a so-called "Council of Governors." The order, signed on January 11, further diminishes the sovereignty of the states and builds on a framework for possible martial law. The executive order was completely ignored by the corporate media.

In the wake of the Flight 253 provocation, over-hyped terrorism panics, and last year's Big Pharma and media-engineered hysteria over the H1N1 flu pandemic, President Barack Obama signed Executive Order 13528 [1]

Among other things, the Executive Order (EO) established a Council of Governors, an "advisory panel" chosen by the President that will rubber-stamp long-sought-after Pentagon contingency plans to seize control of state National Guard forces in the event of a "national emergency."

According to the White House press release [2], the ten member, bipartisan Council was created "to strengthen further the partnership between the Federal Government and State Governments to protect our Nation against all types of hazards."

"When appointed" the announcement continues, "the Council will be reviewing such matters as involving the National Guard of the various States; homeland defense; civil support; synchronization and integration of State and Federal military activities in the United States; and other matters of mutual interest pertaining to National Guard, homeland defense, and civil support activities."

Clearly designed to weaken the Posse Comitatus Act of 1878 [3] which bars the use of the military for civilian law enforcement, EO 13528 is the latest in a series of maneuvers by previous administrations to wrest control of armed forces historically under the democratic control of elected state officials, and a modicum of public accountability.

One consequence of moves to "synchronize and integrate" state National Guard units with those of the Armed Forces would be to place them under the effective control of United States Northern Command (USNORTHCOM) [4], created in 2002 by Bushist legislators in both capitalist parties under the pretext of imperialism's

endless "War on Terror." At the time, Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld called USNORTHCOM's launch "the most sweeping set of changes since the unified command system was set up in 1946."

The real-world consequences of those changes weren't long in coming.

Following their criminal inaction during 2005's Hurricane Katrina catastrophe, the Bush regime sought, but failed, to seize control of depleted Gulf Coast National Guard units, the bulk of which had been sent to Iraq along with equipment that might have aided the recovery. Bush demanded that then Louisiana Governor Kathleen Blanco sign over control of the Guard as well as state and local police units as the blood price for federal assistance.

At the height of the crisis, Bush cited presidential prerogatives for doing so under the Insurrection Act [5], a repressive statute which authorizes the President to federalize National Guard units when state governments fail to "suppress rebellion." How the plight of citizens engulfed by Katrina's flood waters could be twisted into an act of "rebellion" was achieved when Orwellian spin doctors, aided and abetted by a compliant media, invented a new criminal category to cover traumatized New Orleans residents: "Drowning while Black."

Fast forward five years. Given the serious implications such proposals would have for a functioning democracy, the media's deafening silence on Obama's Executive Order is hardly surprising. Like their role as cheerleaders in the escalating wars in Afghanistan and Pakistan, media self-censorship tell us much about the state of affairs in "new normal" America.

Like his predecessors in the Oval Office, stretching back to the 1960s with Pentagon "civil disturbance" plans such as Cable Splicer and Garden Plot, both of which are continuously updated, our "change" President will forge ahead and invest the permanent National Security bureaucracy with unprecedented power.

Under color of the 2008 National Defense Authorization Act [6], an unsavory piece of Bushist legislative detritus, "The President shall establish a bipartisan Council of Governors to advise the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the White House Homeland Security Council on matters related to the National Guard and civil support missions."

The toothless Council, whose Executive Director will be designated by the Secretary of Defense no less, "shall meet at the call of the Secretary of Defense or the Co-Chairs of the Council."

Will such a Council have veto power over administration deliberations? Hardly. They are relegated "to exchange views, information, or advice with the Secretary of Defense; the Secretary of Homeland Security" and "the Assistant to the President for Homeland Security and Counterterrorism."

Additional entities covered by the EO with whom the Governors Council will "exchange views" include, "the Assistant to the President for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement; the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Homeland Defense and Americas' Security Affairs; the Commander, United States Northern Command; the Chief, National Guard Bureau; the Commandant of the Coast Guard; and other appropriate officials of the Department of Homeland Security and the Department of Defense, and appropriate officials of other executive departments or agencies as may be designated by the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of Homeland Security."

In other words, right from the get-go, the Council will serve as civilian cover for political decisions made by the Executive Branch and the security apparatus. EO 13528 continues, "Such views, information, or advice shall concern: (a) matters involving the National Guard of the various States; (b) homeland defense; (c) civil support; (d) synchronization and integration of State and Federal military activities in the United States; and (e) other matters of mutual interest pertaining to National Guard, homeland defense, and civil support activities."

When news first broke last summer of Obama's proposal to expand the military's authority to respond to domestic disasters, it was opposed by the National Governors Association (NGA).

Congressional Quarterly [7] reported that a letter sent on behalf of the NGA opposed creation of the Council on grounds that it "would invite confusion on critical command and control issues, complicate interagency planning, establish stove-piped response efforts, and interfere with governors' constitutional responsibilities to ensure the safety and security of their citizens," Govs. Jim Douglas, R-Vt., and Joe Manchin III, D-W.Va., wrote.

According to their August letter to Paul N. Stockton, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Homeland Defense and Americas' Security Affairs, Douglas and Manchin III argued that "without assigning a governor tactical control" of military forces during a natural disaster such as a flood or earthquake, or an unnatural disaster such as a terrorist attack or other mass casualty event, the "strong potential exists for confusion in mission, execution and the dilution of governors'

control over situations with which they are more familiar and better capable of handling than a federal military commander."

With slim prospects of congressional authorization for the scheme, in fact the 2008 language was removed from subsequent Defense spending legislation, other means were required. Playing bureaucratic hardball with the governors, this has now been accomplished by presidential fiat, further eroding clear constitutional limits on Executive Branch power.

These maneuvers as I have previously written [8], have very little to do with responding to a catastrophic emergency. Indeed, EO 13528 is only the latest iteration of plans to expand the National Security State's writ and as such, have everything to do with decades-old Continuity of Government (COG) programs kept secret from Congress and the American people.

Derided by neocons, neoliberals and other corporatists as a quaint backwater for "conspiracy theorists" railing against "FEMA concentration camps," Continuity of Government, and the nexus of "civil support" programs that have proliferated like noxious weeds are no laughing matter.

Indeed, even members of Congress are considered "unauthorized parties" denied access "to information on COG plans, procedures, capabilities and facilities," according to a Pentagon document (see below) published by the whistleblowing web site Wikileaks, as are the classified annexes of National Security Presidential Directive 51 and Homeland Security Presidential Directive 20 (NSPD 51/HSPD 20). In a new twist on administration promises of transparency and open government, even the redacted version of these documents have been removed from the White House web site.

As Antifascist Calling previously reported [9], the Congressional Research Service issued a 46-page report in 2008 that provided details on the COG-related National Exercise Program, a "civil support" operation that war games various disaster scenarios.

Among other things, the document outlines the serious domestic implications of military participation in national emergency preparedness drills. CRS researchers pointed to the Reagan-era Executive Order 12656 (EO 12656) [10] that "directs FEMA to coordinate the planning, conduct, and evaluation of national security emergency exercises." EO 12656 defines a national security emergency as "as any occurrence, including natural disaster, military attack, technological emergency,

or other emergency that seriously degrades or seriously threatens the national security of the United States."

Such programs, greatly expanded by the Bush-era Homeland Security Presidential Directive 8 (HSPD-8), also removed from the White House web site, established "a national program and a multi-year planning system to conduct homeland security preparedness-related exercises." CRS avers, "The program is to be carried out in collaboration with state and local governments and private sector entities."

The Defense Department's role during such emergencies were intended to focus "principally on domestic incident management, either for terrorism or non terrorist catastrophic events." DoD would play a "significant role" in the overall response. Such murky definitions cover a lot of ground and are ripe with a potential for abuse by unscrupulous secuocrats and their corporate partners.

The primary DoD entity responsible for "civil support," a focus of Obama's EO is USNORTHCOM and its active combat component, U.S. Army North. However, as with almost everything relating to COG and current plans under EO 13528 that propose to "synchronize and integrate State and Federal military activities," USNORTHCOM's role is shrouded in secrecy.

As researcher Peter Dale Scott revealed [11] in 2008, when Congressman Peter DeFazio, Homeland Security Committee Chairman Bennie Thompson and Oversight Subcommittee Chairman Christopher Carney sought access to classified COG annexes, their request was denied by the White House. Scott wrote: "DeFazio's inability to get access to the NSPD Annexes is less than reassuring. If members of the Homeland Security Committee cannot enforce their right to read secret plans of the Executive Branch, then the systems of checks and balances established by the U.S. Constitution would seem to be failing."

One hammer blow followed another. In 2008, Army Times [12] reported, that the "3rd Infantry Division's 1st Brigade Combat Team [BCT] has spent 35 of the last 60 months in Iraq patrolling in full battle rattle, helping restore essential services and escorting supply convoys. Now they're training for the same mission—with a twist—at home."

Analyst Michel Chossudovsky commented [13], "What is significant in this redeployment of a US infantry unit is the presumption that North America could, in the case of a national emergency, constitute a 'war theater' thereby justifying the deployment of combat units." According to Chossudovsky, "The new skills to

be imparted consist in training 1st BCT in repressing civil unrest, a task normally assumed by civilian law enforcement."

"It is noteworthy, the World Socialist Web Site [14] commented, "that the deployment of US combat troops 'as an on-call federal response force for natural or manmade emergencies and disasters' ... coincides with the eruption of the greatest economic emergency and financial disaster since the Great Depression of the 1930s."

"Justified as a response to terrorist threats," socialist critic Bill Van Auken averred, "the real source of the growing preparations for the use of US military force within America's borders lies not in the events of September 11, 2001 or the danger that they will be repeated. Rather, the domestic mobilization of the armed forces is a response by the US ruling establishment to the growing threat to political stability."

Since USNORTHCOM's deployment of a combat brigade on U.S. soil, the capitalist crisis has deepened and intensified. With unemployment at a post-war high and the perilous economic and social conditions of the working class growing grimmer by the day, EO 13258 is a practical demonstration of ruling class consensus when it comes to undermining the democratic rights of the American people.

After all, where the defense of wealth and privileges are concerned corporate thugs and war criminals have no friends, only interests...

Dividing and conquering other Nations for Communist take-over:



<http://www.voltairenet.org/article185080.html>

The "saviors" of Iraq

by Manlio Dinucci

Putting the current jihadist operation in Iraq in a long-term retrospective context, Italian geographer Manlio Dinucci does not perceive it a spillover of the war in Syria, but as the third US war in Iraq. Therefore, for him, it is the war in Syria that spells an outgrowth of the war in Iraq.

The first U.S. fighter bombers, which on August 8 struck targets in Iraq in the area controlled by the Islamic State, took off from the aircraft carrier George H.W. Bush, named in honor of the Republican president who in 1991 launched the first war against Iraq. Continued by his son, George W. Bush, who in 2003 attacked and occupied the country, accusing Saddam Hussein (based on 'evidence' which later turned out to be false) to be in possession of weapons of mass destruction and of harboring Al-Qaeda. After deploying in the war inside Iraq more than a million soldiers, plus hundreds of thousands of allies and mercenaries, the United States came out substantially defeated, without attaining full control of the country, a goal of primary importance for its strategic position in the Middle East and its oil reserves.

That is where Barack Obama stepped in, the Democratic president (and Nobel Peace Prize winner) who in August 2010 announced the start of the withdrawal of American troops and allies from Iraq and the beginning of a "new dawn" for the country. In fact, a blood red dawn marking the transition from an open war to a covert one, that the United States have extended to Syria, which borders Iraq.

This context gave rise to the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (ISIL) which, while professing to be a sworn enemy of the United States, is actually instrumental to its strategy. It is no coincidence that the ISIL built up the bulk of its forces precisely in Syria, where many of its leaders and activists flocked after having formed part of the Libyan Islamist groups who were first classified as terrorists and subsequently armed, trained and funded by the U.S. secret services to overthrow Muammar Gaddafi. Having joined up with militants -predominantly non-Syrians coming from Afghanistan, Bosnia, Chechnya and other countries - they were provided with weapons by a network organized by the CIA, and sneaked into Syria especially through Turkey in order to overthrow President Bashar al-Assad.

Hence the ISIL began its advance across Iraq, attacking in particular the Christian populations. It thereby provided Washington, which had hitherto remained officially a passive spectator expressing at most "strong concerns", with the opportunity to start the third Iraq war (though Obama obviously does not define it as such). As he said in May, the United States use military force in two scenarios: when its citizens or interests are threatened; when a "humanitarian crisis" occurs on such a scale as to make it impossible to stand by and do nothing.

After having caused, in more than twenty years of war and embargo, the death of millions of Iraqi civilians, the United States now presents itself in the eyes of the world as the savior of the Iraqi people. Barack Obama made it clear that "this is going to be a long-term project." For the new air offensive in Iraq, CentCom (whose "area of responsibility" is the Middle East) already has 100 aircraft and eight warships, but can resort to many more forces, including 10,000 American soldiers stationed in Kuwait and 2,000 Marines already embarked.

The United States is thus relaunching its strategy for the control of Iraq, also to preclude China, which has established strong ties with Baghdad via Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, from increasing its economic presence in the country. In this context, it is in Washington's interest to achieve a de facto partition of the country into three regions - Kurdish, Sunni and Chiite - more easily controllable. In this vein, Italian foreign minister Federica Mogherini significantly pledged "support, including military support, to the Kurdish government," but not to the central government in Baghdad.

Disobedience by some Gentiles making their lives harder:
<http://www.voltairenet.org/article186111.html>

Does Obama still have a military policy?
by Thierry Meyssan

Thierry Meyssan, who was the first to predict Chuck Hagel's possible appointment as Defense Secretary, ponders the reasons behind his dismissal. They are not to be found in Hagel's acts, but in the President's change of policy. Moreover, he observes, Washington no longer has a specific policy and the Obama administration is carrying out dangerously contradictory actions.

It is undeniable that the Obama administration has lost its compass in terms of determining its national security policy. In May 2013, the White House scuttled the President's Intelligence Advisory Board without renewing it and, this week, it ditched its loyal Secretary of Defense, Chuck Hagel. Most importantly, it keeps on delaying the release of the new national security doctrine, which it was bound by law to have submitted to Congress already 7 months ago.

Whereas there are clear guidelines for long-term goals (thwarting the economic development of Russia and China) and the means to achieve them (shifting troops from Europe and the Gulf to the Far East), no one knows what the goals are in the context of the Arab world today.

It would seem that in 2010 the "Arab Spring" - long prepared by the State Department to install the Muslim Brotherhood in power everywhere in the region - took President Obama by surprise, at least partially. The same applies to the regime change orchestrated in Ukraine, in 2013.

Today, one part of the US state apparatus is combating the Islamic State, while another part is supporting its efforts to fight the Syrian Arab Republic.

Chuck Hagel, who had requested a written clarification from the President's National Security Advisor not only did not get a response, but was fired without an explanation.

Indeed, the man failed to win over the staff at the State Department, but his judgment or the support he enjoyed from his senior officers were never in doubt. He had opposed the war in Iraq under Bush Jr and was bent on repositioning US forces around national goals instead of private ones.

His two main potential successors, Senator Jack Reed and Michele Flournoy, immediately threw in the towel, realizing that Chuck Hagel was not removed from office for committing a foul, but precisely for having applied the policy that President Obama had set. Suddenly, all eyes now turn to second fiddles Bob Work and Ash Carter. Moreover, it is not enough to be nominated; it will also be

necessary to achieve ratification by the Republican majority controlling the Senate, which is sure to lead to complications.

The specialized press paints a strange portrait of the outgoing secretary. It acknowledges his honesty - a very rare quality in Washington – to better accuse him of being an underachiever. Now his role, as defined at the time of his appointment, was precisely to not start new wars, but to reform the Pentagon, which he was in the process of doing. In the first place, he broke off many ties between US forces and the IDF. Then he proceeded to implement colossal budget cuts, except in the nuclear field. During his tenure, he was incessantly attacked by pro-Israelis, neo-cons and gay organizations (funded by all the above).

The confusion surrounding the entire US policy in the Arab world dates from mid-2012. At the time, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton and CIA director David Petraeus had seized on the US presidential election campaign to promote a second war against Syria, this time via France and Qatar. After his re-election and the ejection of his two "associates", Obama nominated new cabinet members with the task of building peace in Syria. But after a few months, it became clear that Clinton-Petraeus policy continued without the knowledge of the White House and against the Pentagon.

Clearly, President Obama is no more his own master than was George W. Bush, and there is every reason to believe that he has gradually come to accept the secret policies of his own administration. Thus, the man who had proclaimed the end of nuclear deterrence, the war in Afghanistan and Iraq, and had pledged to abandon the war on terror, is in actual fact taking the opposite course: he is modernizing and expanding nuclear weapons, sending soldiers back to Afghanistan and Iraq, and launching anew the hackneyed concept of the war on terrorism.

Chuck Hagel's dismissal is not a punishment for his actions, but an indication of the change undergone by President Barack Obama.

There is still a need to identify the forces behind Mrs. Clinton and General Petraeus's triumph. Is it the "deep state" or economic actors? Clearly, the US press is completely at a loss: it is unable to explain what is happening or even to analyze this situation, and much less in a position to provide an answer to the question.

Ultimately, the embassies around the world are waiting for new information before drawing conclusions. Meanwhile, on the ground, the Pentagon is bombing the Islamic State to which other Americans provide weapons and funding.

In the United States as in France, presidents succeed one another without managing to influence events. Regardless of whether we refer to the Republican President Bush or the Democrat Obama, the UMP Sarkozy or the Social Democratic Holland, the machine inexorably continues its course without anyone knowing who is doing the plotting.

Translation
Roger Lagassé

COMMUNISM IN EUROPE OF TODAY

The Nationalist Socialists were against the Pan European movements as a Jewish front in their day that led to the EU. The EU is a creation of Jewish bankers of Rothschild, Warburg and such to destroy the White Race in Europe and communize and dissolve Europe into a Jew World Order system. They want a EU army to act as police force for them independent of any one European nation or national military. To enforce the will of the Elders of Zion on the populace.

- High Priest Mageson666 (Don Danko)

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communism-in-europe-of-today.html>

EU The Jewish Agenda

This is why Europe is full of hostile non-European aliens many of whom are Muslims. Its the key program of the Jew World Order under the direction of their Banks and political agents. The major front for creating the political movement out front that led to the EU was Kalergi. A strange and perverse lunatic that wished to destroy the White Race while worshipping Jews as the Chosen and working for them openly. The National Socialists of Germany pointed out Coudenhove-Kalergi's membership in the Jewish owned Free Masonic societies [which the enemy has worked to cover up]. Which was openly pushing for a One World Jewish Order under many different fronts. Communism among them.

Communism and Masonry

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communism-and-masonry.html>

"According to his autobiography, at the beginning of 1924 he came through Baron Louis de Rothschild in contact with Max Warburg who offered to finance his movement for the next 3 years giving him 60,000 gold marks; Warburg eventually remained sincerely interested in the movement for his entire life and served as an intermediate man as to bring him in contact with influential personalities in America such as banker Paul Warburg and financier Bernard Baruch accompanying him there. In April 1924 Coudenhove-Kalergi founded the journal Paneuropa (1924-1938) of which he was editor and principal author. The next year he started publishing his main work, the Kampf um Paneuropa (The fight for Paneuropa, 1925-1928, three volumes). In 1926, the first Congress of the Pan-European Union was held in Vienna and the 2,000 delegates elected Coudenhove-Kalergi as president of the Central Council a position he held until his death (1972)."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_Nikolaus_von_Coudenhove-Kalergi

Kalergi laded out the blue print for the destruction of the White European Race in such an order as the Jewish run EU in his book:

In his book Praktischer Idealismus (Practical Idealism),

"The man of the future will be of mixed race. Today's races and classes will gradually disappear owing to the vanishing of space, time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-Negroid race of the future, similar in its appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples with a diversity of individuals. [***] Instead of destroying European Jewry, Europe, against its own will, refined and educated this people into a future leader-nation through this artificial selection process. No wonder that this people, that escaped Ghetto-Prison, developed into

a spiritual nobility of Europe. Therefore a gracious Providence provided Europe with a new race of nobility by the Grace of Spirit. This happened at the moment when Europe's feudal aristocracy became dilapidated, and thanks to Jewish emancipation."

Note Dugin who is the popular thinker of the policies of the Russian Federation calls for identical policy within the Russian Federation. That Kelergi was pushing for in his time. The Russian Federation is run by international Jewish power brokers as well. Who are flooding the White European parts of the Russian Federation with millions of East Asians, Asians, African's and Muslims. With the Jews its always the same agenda.

Russia Under Jewish Control:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-still-in-control-of-russia.html>

The following is from Eustace Mullins, "The Rule of the Order", The World Order: A Study in the Hegemony of Parasitism, Chapter Eight.

"On May 1, 1776, Adam Weishaupt issued further instructions to the Illuminati in Bavaria, 'We labour first of all to draw into our Association all good and learned writers. This we imagine will be the easier obtained, as they must derive an evident advantage from it. Next to such men we seek to gain the masters and secretaries of the Post-Offices in order to facilitate our correspondence.' The Tasso family of Bologna, later Thurn und Taxis, gained control of post offices and intelligence work in Europe and held that power for five centuries. Although these groups surfaced as charitable or fine arts organizations, their goals of anarchy were concealed in all their efforts. In the twentieth century, they culminated in the League of Nations, the United Nations, the communist Party, the Royal Institute of International affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, the foundations, and a host of lesser groups. Count Coudenhove-Kalergi's Pan Europe Movement, with its powerful backing by aristocrats and international financiers, was represented in the U.S. by its American branch, founded by Herbert Hoover and Col. House, who were also stumping the U.S. for ratification of the League of Nations. Coudenhove Kalergi mentioned in his autobiography that he had been financed by the Rothschilds and Warburgs, and in the U.S., by Paul Warburg and Bernard Baruch. He was connected with the Thurn und Taxis family. His grandfather, Count Francis Coudenhove-Kalergi, Austrian Ambassador in Paris, had married Marie Kalergi in 1850. She was one of the wealthiest heiresses in Europe, descended from the Byzantine Emperor Nikophor Phikas; in 1300, when Venice was the dominant power in the Mediterranean, Alexios Kalergis had signed the treaty which made Crete a dominion on Venice. A recent premier of Greece, Emmanuel Tsouderos, was a Kalergi."

World War Jew: Current leader of NATO is a Norwegian Communist and KGB agent

Here is reply I gave to this thread:

<http://josministries.prophpbb.com/post38271.html#p38271>

Владимир Путин: Россия не будет поставлять газ Украине без предоплаты, а её осталось на 3-4 суток

Оригинал новости RT на русском:

<http://russian.rt.com/article/76374>

This has been the quiet move. Much of the situation in the middle east is designed to slow the flow of oil and gas to Europe and force Europe to depend more and more on Russia for such pushing them into the Moscow sphere of control. Everything the jooz have been doing in Europe is aimed to one way or another put Europe under a new Soviet system as Putin admits he wants. The war they are pushing for on both sides NATO and Russia will be the key to make this happen. Hence why the kikes are fleeing Europe. Remember Russia is allied with Red China which the jews also control as they built it. Thousands of Red Chinese troops have done recent training exercises with Russian troops on European soil for a war with NATO in Europe. The current leader of NATO is a Norwegian Communist who ran their Communist Party and was a self admitted KGB agent during the Cold War. As I have mentioned before the kikes have moved their agents into key area's within NATO and the governments and the Pentagon in America. To act as fifth column to an invasion from Euro-asia by Communist forces under their control to slam the gate shut in a real Red nightmare. China right now is quietly building a path through the other nations in the stan's of the east to Russia. Remember the jews opened the gates of more then one city as fifth column from Spain to Constantinople and let the invaders right in. Their EU policies are Soviet and aimed to absorb Europe into a Jew World Order.

What about the nuclear deterrent. Well who's hands on the controls? Israeli security companies ie Mossad fronts have dealing with the soils in American and everywhere else I bet.

Now the jews flee like rats from a sinking ship. The jews know the rise of European Nationalist groups are spelling the end along with the demand to dismantle the EU. They are running out of time so they might just hit the switch and get it rolling ASAP. Its a repeat of what they tried to pull with Communism on Europe in the last century.

From observation I believe the jews are planning to take the west down with a communist tidal wave from Euro-Asia with a war in Europe and also with a money crash and sponsor communist political movements within nations. Like in the previous century. At this point they probably want American forces in the ME which they are trying to do, simply to catch them in a war with Iran that will end with America forces destroyed and Iran in ashes as well. America is the back bone of NATO. Which means the one superpower military will not be able to stand on European soil against a war with Russia and Red China.

It seems Putin blundered again with having the FSB kill the phoney opposition leader. To thug the population into line as the Russia's economy is total shit and their dollar worthless and the war in Ukraine not popular.

Tens of thousands of Russians marched through central Moscow on Sunday, carrying banners declaring "I am not afraid" and chanting "Russia without Putin" in memory of murdered Kremlin critic Boris Nemtsov.

Families, the old and young walked slowly, with many holding portraits of the opposition politician and former deputy prime minister who was shot dead while walking home from a nearby restaurant on Friday night. (Reuters)

Destruction Is A "Moral Duty" For Germany [West]

"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden

As the jooz themselves state: "Israel is not multicultural." But they make damn sure we are. Take the word German and put in the word West and you have the truth.

What do the jews really think, let us know:

<http://nojew.weebly.com/jews-tells-you-jews-can-rape-rob-and-murder-you-as-their-animals-its-their-divine-law.html>

In the words of top Israeli Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, "Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world; only to serve the People of Israel." Likewise, Rabbi Ya'acov Perin has publicly stated: "One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail." Shocking? It shouldn't be. This is Talmudic law as well. The Talmud makes it very clear that the life of a non-Jew has no value, and that gentiles exist only to serve Jews. Sanhedrin 59a: "Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal." Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed." ch Baba Necia 114, 6: "The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world

are not human beings but beasts.” MidrasTalpioth, p. 225-L: “Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night.”

So just Jew is barbaric again?

Since they invoke holocaust Potter and the Gas Chamber of Secrets as their jewcy, pandering. How about the real holocaust you know the one done by the Jews on a Hundred million everyone in their Jewssr:

The Real Death Camps And Holocaust:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/the-real-death-camps-and-holocaust.html>

Or how about the holocaust of over seventy million Chinese in their Communist slaughtercost over there:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-created-communist-china.html>

There is no business like the Shoah business.

Shalom Welcome to Israel

I Acknowledge **Apartheid** Exists on 



“Gentiles were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world – only to serve the People of Israel.”
Rabbi Ovadia Yosef

Multiculturalism Is A Moral Duty For Germany”

<http://www.europeanguardian.com/home/78-uncategorised/europe/144-multiculturalism-is-a-moral-duty-for-germany>

According to the head of the Jewish Council, Josef Schuster [AKA Leering Larry] it’s a moral duty for Germany to take in immigrants from the third world. This because of the “barbaric” history of Germany. [Not allowing themselves to be turned into Palestinians.]

According to the head of the Jewish Council, Josef Schuster it’s a moral duty for Germany to take in immigrants from the third world. This because of the “barbaric” history of Germany.

It was during the 70 year commemoration of the liberation of Dachau that Josef Schuster proclaimed his harsh “sentence” against the Germans. [Sanhedrin 59a: “Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal.” Abodah Zara 26b: “Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed.”]

He said to the German newspaper Junge Freiheit that:

“Germany has brought so much misery to the world. We owe so much to so many countries. We’re the last country that can turn back refugees.”. [Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, “Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world; only to serve the People of Israel.”]

Germany is today alongside Sweden one of the EU countries that receives the most refugees. Something that doesn’t seem to bother Josef Schuster. Instead he went on an all out attack against critics of islam.

“When I see 10.000 people cheering islamophobe and a right-wing populists such as Geert Wilders I feel sick.”.

He also declared that it was the prisoners in Dachau who witnessed a “supposedly civilised people” were transformed into a “wildlings”. That there once again are people who talk badly about immigrants and jews makes one question if Germans respect “humanity”. [ch Baba Necia 114, 6: “The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts.”]

As icing on the cake he ended his speech by demanding Germany to spend even more money on fighting the right-wing.[Choszen Hamispat 348: “All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples.”]

Note: This article was published by the Swedish online news site Fria Tider with whom The European Guardian has reach an agreement to translate and republish selected articles.

Now let us see what German president think of the destruction of Germany as a moral duty. Here is her answer:

Germany will become an Islamic State, says Merkel

Thursday, 06 January 2011 08:33

<http://english.sunnionline.us/News/International/2393-Germany-will-become-Is>

Chancellor Angela Merkel said that Germans have failed to grasp how Muslim immigration has transformed their country and will have to come to terms with more mosques than churches throughout the countryside, according to the Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung daily.

“Our country is going to carry on changing, and integration is also a task for the society taking up the task of dealing with immigrants,” Ms. Merkel told the daily newspaper. “For years we’ve been deceiving ourselves about this. Mosques, for example, are going to be a more prominent part of our cities than they were before.”

Germany, with a population of 4-5 million Muslims, has been divided in recent weeks by a debate over remarks by the Bundesbank’s Thilo Sarrazin, who argued Turkish and Arab immigrants were failing to integrate and were swamping Germany with a higher birth rate.

The Chancellor’s remarks represent the first official acknowledgement that Germany, like other European countries, is destined to become a stronghold of Islam. She has admitted that the country will soon become a stronghold.

In France, 30% of children age 20 years and below are Muslims. The ratio in Paris and Marseille has soared to 45%. In southern France, there are more mosques than churches.

The situation within the United Kingdom is not much different. In the last 30 years, the Muslim population there has climbed from 82,000 to 2.5 million. Presently, there are over 1000 mosques throughout Great Britain – many of which were converted from churches.

In Belgium, 50% of the newborns are Muslims and reportedly its Islamic population hovers around 25%. A similar statistic holds true for The Netherlands.

It’s the same story in Russia where one in five inhabitants is a Muslim.

Muammar Gaddafi recently stated that “There are signs that Allah will grant victory to Islam in Europe without sword, without gun, without conquest. We don’t need terrorists; we don’t need homicide bombers. The 50 plus million Muslims (in Europe) will turn it into the Muslim Continent within a few decades.”

The numbers support him.

Source: Muslim Village

Now you would probably interested to know the reason why destruction of Germany is a moral duty according to Merkel. Here is her answer:

Germans Must Be 'Sensitive' to What Nazis Did to Other Countries, Merkel Says

German chancellor says there's 'no drawing line under history,' amid fierce debate over renewed demand for reparations to Greece over WWII occupation.

<http://www.haaretz.com/world-news/1.654606>

Germany cannot simply draw a line under its Nazi past and must remain sensitive to the damage it caused to other countries including Greece, Chancellor Angela Merkel said on Saturday, just ahead of the 70th anniversary of the end of World War Two.

Speaking in her weekly podcast, Merkel said she was looking forward to a May 10 memorial in Moscow with Russian President Vladimir Putin. She and other leaders have said they will not attend Russia's traditional May 9 military parade amid tensions with Moscow over its annexation of Crimea and fighting in Ukraine.

In the German capital, the 70th anniversary of the end of the Battle of Berlin, the climactic battle of the war, was marked in tributes on Saturday. The war ended on May 8, 1945.

"There's no drawing a line under the history," Merkel said, dismissing a yearning that many post-war generations of Germans harbor.

"We can see that in the Greece debate and in other European countries. We Germans have a special responsibility to be alert, sensitive and aware of what we did during the Nazi era and about lasting damage caused in other countries. I've got tremendous sympathy for that."

Also on Saturday, President Joachim Gauck, who has little real power, reignited a debate over reparations, saying Germany should consider Greece's demands for 279 billion euros (\$312 billion) in reparations for the Nazi occupation.

Greece's calls have fallen on deaf ears in Berlin, even though legal experts say it has a case. Merkel's government says has paid its obligations to Greece, including a 115 million deutsche mark payment in 1960.

"It's the right thing to do for a history-conscious country like ours to consider what possibilities there might be for reparations," Gauck told the Sueddeutsche Zeitung.

Post-war German governments have paid a total of 71 billion euros for damages caused by the Nazis, the Finance Ministry says.

Gauk also said Germans should reexamine other forgotten aspects to the war.

"We've truly done a lot in coming to terms with our Nazi past. But are some victims that haven't been taken into account at all or sufficiently -- such as the Soviet prisoners of war."

The specter of the Nazi era still haunts Germany in the form of neo-Nazis, who regularly demonstrate against immigrants and asylum seekers and occasionally turn violent.

One member of such a far-right group is currently on trial for the deaths of eight Turks and a Greek.

At a union rally in Weimar on Thursday, four people were injured and 29 people detained after far-right protesters stormed the speaker's podium, took the microphone and shouted Nazi slogans."

For more information about what "Nazi have done to other countries", click here:

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Hitler_Man_of_Peace.htm

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/the-real-death-camps-and-holocaust.html>

http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Holocaust_Hoax.html

Merkel is Jewish

Remember the Elders of Zion such as Soros openly admitted they are behind destroying Europe. Well they are and Merkel is one them and a major leader in her Jewish race, and their Jewish race war on White Europe:

Jews at “Forefront of Welcoming” Invasion

<http://islamisjewish.weebly.com/jews-at-forefront-of-welcoming-invasion.html>

http://mail.blockyourid.com/~gbpprorg/judicial-inc/82university_shooter_was_a_polish_supplement.htm

. Kazmierczak derives from Kazimierz, a major Jewish city in Poland, made especially for Jews outside of Cracow. Kazimierz (Latin: Casimiria; Yiddish Kuzmir) is a historical district of Kraków (Poland), best known for being home to a Jewish community from the 14th cent.

Kazmierrczak is a name for a Jewish Cantor:

<http://www.4crests.com/kazmierczak-coat-of-arms.html>

This Jewish surname of KAZMIERCZAK was an occupational name for a cantor in a synagogue. The name was derived from the Hebrew CHAZAN, and it also spelt CHASAN, HAZZAN, KHAZAN, CHASINOFF, KHAZONIVCH and CHASINS, to name but a few. Many of the modern family names throughout Europe reflect the profession or occupation of their forbears in the Middle Ages and derive from the position held by their ancestors in the village, noble household or religious community in which they lived and worked. The addition of their profession to their birth name made it easier to identify individual tradesmen and craftsmen. As generations passed and families moved around, so the original identifying names developed into the corrupted but simpler versions that we recognise today. A notable member of the name was Elia KAZAN originally KAZANJOGLOUS, born in 1909, the Turkish-born American stage and film director, born in Constantinople. He founded (with Lee Strasberg) the Actors Studio in 1947 with its emphasis on 'Method Acting'. His Broadway productions include the works of Wilder, Arthur Miller and Tennessee Williams. His films include 'A Streetcar Named Desire' (1951) 'East of Eden' (1954) and 'The Last Tycoon' (1976). Between 1880 and 1914, almost three million Jews left Eastern Europe, representing the most extensive migration in Jewish history since the expulsion of Jews from Spain at the end of the 15th century. Most of the emigrants fled from Russia, where pogroms had raged, and where the laws of Czar Alexander III had oppressed

Jewish life. Most of the emigrants departed from Hamburg and went to the United States, but some emigrated to Australia, Argentina, Brazil, Canada and South Africa. While the vast majority of the immigrants to America came through Ellis Island from 1907 to 1914 thousands of East European Jews participated in a little known episode in American Jewish history. They migrated through the port of Galveston, Texas and then were routed to towns throughout the Midwest where lodging and jobs awaited them.

Kazmierczak also means: "Son of Kazimeriz".

As this Polish site states Kazimeirz is the name of the ethnic Jewish quarter and community:

<http://www.cracowplanet.com/page.php/id.79/krackov-poland>

The old Jewish Quarter is located in Kazimierz district, about 15 minutes of walking from the Main Square (following Starowiślna or Stradom Street). Kazimierz was established as the separate city nearby Krakow in 1335 by the king Kazimierz the Great. In 1495 a Jewish town was founded in the neighbourhood, where all the Krakow's Jews moved after the routs that took place in the city. Jewish Kazimierz started developing as the trade and religious centre, what led to its heyday in the 16th-17th. Then the Polish Kingdom was the shelter for thousands of the Jews escaping from the persecutions and prejudice in different European countries. Krakow became the vivid international center of Jewish culture with numerous schools, Talmudic academy, famous rabbis, cabbalists, thinkers. In 1812 the Jews were allowed to settle down in all the districts of Krakow, several years later Kazimierz was incorporated into the city. Before World War II Krakow was inhabited by 65 thousands of Jews. It is worth reminding that before 1939 Poland with 3,5 million Jews, was the biggest Jewish community in Europe. Today the Jewish Community of Krakow has no more than 300 members.

Merkel's grandfather came from Poznan which had one of the largest Jewish communities in Europe:

<http://www.yivoencyclopedia.org/article.aspx/Poznan>

City in Wielkopolska province, Poland; known in Hebrew and Yiddish as Pozna and in German as Posen. Poznań's Jewish community was one of the earliest to be established on Polish soil; the first reference to Jews living in the town comes from 1379. While tradition dates the town's synagogue to 1367, there is no documented evidence of its existence until 1449 (the cemetery, however, was

first mentioned in 1438). In the second half of the fifteenth century, a legend declared that in 1399 some Jews in Poznań had committed a Host profanation. The same period also saw the establishment of Poznań's famed yeshiva, known as Lomde Pozna

Merkel also is Jewish from her mothers side of the family:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emil_Drange

Emil Drange (born 18 March 1866, died 8 April 1913 in Elbing) was a German municipal official who served as the city clerk (Oberstadtsekretär) and deputy mayor of Elbing and thus as one of the top municipal officials of the city. He was the great-grandfather of German Chancellor Angela Merkel, and has received media attention in Poland in recent years.

He was born in East Prussia. His father was a miller who had been born in Lower Silesia, and his mother was a native of the Posen (Poznań) area.[1] His wife Emma Wachs.....

http://www.ancestry.ca/name-origin?surname=wachs&geo_a=r&o_iid=41015&o_lid=41015&o_sch=Web+Property

Wachs Name Meaning German and Jewish (Ashkenazic): metonymic occupational name for a gatherer or seller of beeswax, from Middle High German wahs, German Wachs 'wax'. Wax was important in former times, being used for example to make candles and for sealing letters.

http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/uploads/3/8/5/5/38555197/1831426_ori_g.jpg

As this shows her family and herself had important positions in the Communist Party State Of East Germany. Run by International Jews our of Moscow:

antizionistleague.com/scrapbook/political-movements/politicians/angela-merkel/

Born Angela Dorothea Kasner on 17 July 1954, her father, Horst Kasner was a Communist sympathiser and mother, Herlind Jentsch, a Communist and member of the Social Democratic Party of Germany. Merkel was educated in East Germany and leader of the official, Communist-led youth movement Free German Youth (FDJ) thus well-schooled in Jewish Bolsheviks Marx, Lenin and Trotsky.

The biography of Merkel shows that she was "a supreme and very visible Young Communist official in East Germany, responsible for propaganda and agitation."

Beyond leading the Young Communist League, Merkel also held high rank in the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED), which was the leading Marxist–Leninist party of East Germany. Members of this party enjoyed ‘special privileges’ denied to ethnic Germans in East Germany after WWII. For example only closely trusted members of the Communist party (SED) were allowed to travel to western countries and Merkel often travelled to West Germany and other Western Nations.

Merkel has visited Israel four times. On 16 March 2008, she arrived in Israel to mark the 60th anniversary of its occupation of Palestinian land. Merkel has supported all Israeli terror initiatives and Nudge Merkel opposing the Palestinian bid for membership at the UN. In March of 2008 the B’nai B’rith of Europe presented Merkel with their Award of Merit for ‘services’ to their community. Angela Merkel disgusted by the German flag Merkel has also received the Leo Baeck Medal, awarded by the Leo Baeck Institute of New York City devoted to the history of German-speaking Jewry. It is interesting to note that while Merkel finds it “especially sad that some commentators seem to have lost any inhibitions in telling the Jewish community what is good for them”. She Boycott German_goods never commented on the eternal lack of inhibition the Jewish Community has for letting Germany and the rest of Europe know what they think is good for them. Merkel...The Perestroika Deception On the 70th anniversary of the incursion into Poland in 2009 Merkel publically apologised and blamed Germany alone for starting WWII when it was international Jewry that sowed the seeds of this war in 1933 by inciting America and Europe to boycott German goods.

Merkel, the Red footsoldier

Merkel, the Red footsoldier: German chancellor under fire over Communist links as image of her in uniform is released

Photo found of her as 17-year-old marching with East German officer released as she's forced to play down book which alleges communist past



Mrs Merkel who was 17-year-old Angela Kasner when the picture was taken in 1972, is shown in fatigues marching with a group of friends and an East German officer

<http://antizionistleague.com/scrapbook/political-movements/politicians/angela-merkel>

Born Angela Dorothea Kasner on 17 July 1954, her father, Horst Kasner was a Communist sympathiser and mother, Herlind Jentsch, a Communist and member of the Social Democratic Party of Germany. Merkel was educated in East Germany and leader of the official, Communist-led youth movement Free German Youth (FDJ) thus well-schooled in Jewish Bolsheviks Marx, Lenin and Trotsky (Lev Bronstein). The biography of Merkel shows that she was “a supreme and very visible Young Communist official in East Germany, responsible for propaganda and agitation.” Beyond leading the Young Communist League, Merkel also held high rank in the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED), which was the

leading Marxist-Leninist party of East Germany. Members of this party enjoyed 'special privileges' denied to ethnic Germans in East Germany after WWII. For example only closely trusted members of the Communist party (SED) were allowed to travel to western countries and Merkel often travelled to West Germany and other Western Nations. Merkel has visited Israel four times. On 16 March 2008, she arrived in Israel to mark the 60th anniversary of its occupation of Palestinian land. Merkel has supported all Israeli terror initiatives and opposing the Palestinian bid for membership at the UN. In March of 2008 the B'nai B'rith of Europe presented Merkel with their Award of Merit for 'services' to their community. Merkel has also received the Leo Baeck Medal, awarded by the Leo Baeck Institute of New York City devoted to the history of German-speaking Jewry. It is interesting to note that while Merkel finds it "especially sad that some commentators seem to have lost any inhibitions in telling the Jewish community what is good for them". She never commented on the eternal lack of inhibition the Jewish Community has for letting Germany and the rest of Europe know what they think is good for them. On the 70th anniversary of the incursion into Poland in 2009 Merkel publically apologised and blamed Germany alone for starting WWII when it was international Jewry that sowed the seeds of this war in 1933 by inciting America and Europe to boycott German goods.

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2328536/Angela-Merkel-Communist-links-new-image-uniform-released.html>



A member of Italy's metalworkers union walks by a banner with a picture of German Chancellor Angela Merkel during a demonstration in Rome. The unrest came as Mrs Merkel tried to dampen speculation over her links with East German communists

All children had to take part if they wanted to go to university, but Mrs Merkel is also alleged to have been a propaganda secretary for the youth movement, the FDJ.

The photo was found by an old schoolfriend, Sonja Felssberg, 58, and handed to a German newspaper.

Her smile is easily recognisable and her forage cap is set at a jaunty angle as she strides along at the High School Hermann Matern in Templin, where she was brought up behind the iron curtain.

Not even illness or a death in the family allowed for the youngsters to skip the martial lessons - they were simply postponed but had to be completed.

Sonja Felssberg, now 58 and an old school comrade, found the photo and handed it to a national German newspaper.

It was published as Mrs Merkel, who was the subject of austerity protests in Italy at the weekend, tried to play down allegations in a new book that she was much closer to the Communist rulers of the lost Socialist state than she previously admitted to, including holding a post as a propaganda secretary in the youth movement the FDJ.

Mrs. Felssberg said: 'We all had to sleep ten to a room in bunk beds when we did the exercises. In the day we learned things like treating wounds and stabilising patients - not much different from what you would learn today in first aid training with the Red Cross.

'But we also had to march and learn to use maps and a compass for hikes in the woods and wilderness. It was long ago but I remember it very well - and Angela.'

Mrs. Merkel is aiming for a third bid in office in the autumn.

She is hoping that the rumours about her alleged closeness to the politburo of East Germany will not diminish her chances.

But the photo of the old days has reportedly upset her.

One of her aides said: 'Madam Chancellor is not amused'

Merkel: The Enemy of Germany and the White Race

Merkel: Our Jewish friends are at home in Germany

Jewish community leaders sat besides German government leaders at a widely advertised “Stand Up Against Anti-Semitism: No More Jew-Hatred” Rally at the Brandenburg Gate on Monday morning (Australian time) in the middle of Berlin, attended by 5,000 people.

Chancellor Angela Merkel, the headline speaker, said Jewish life belongs in Germany.

“That people in Germany are threatened and abused because of their Jewish appearance or their support for Israel is an outrageous scandal that we won’t accept,” Merkel said. “It’s our national and civic duty to fight anti-Semitism. Anyone who hits someone wearing a skullcap is hitting us all. Anyone who damages a Jewish gravestone is disgracing our culture. Anyone who attacks a synagogue is attacking the foundations of our free society.”

Dr Dieter Graumann, president of the Central Council of Jews in Germany, was the first and one of the most passionate speakers of the afternoon, declaring that anyone who claims to be anti-Israel is really just plain anti-Semitic.

“This latest anti-Semitic outbreak began with the Gaza war,” he said. “But what does one have to do with the other? When we hear, in German streets, shouts of ‘Jews should be gassed,’ or ‘burned,’ or ‘slaughtered,’ this has nothing to do with criticism of Israeli policies. This is pure, unadulterated anti-Semitism, and nothing else.”

Graumann tore into the Muslim organizations that “stir up” anti-Semitism, and called on Jews not to “remain neutral” on issues of Israel. “Our neutrality must end when issues of Israel’s security begins.”

Ronald S. Lauder, the president of the World Jewish Congress, which is sponsoring a two-day seminar about the state of Jewish life in Europe, recalled as a young boy going to the New Synagogue (the Oranienburger Synagogue) in Berlin to memorials for Holocaust victims. “I remember non-Jewish Germans coming to do the same thing, as a way to say ‘This should not happen again,’” Lauder said.

“Today, the world looks to Germany for moral, economic and political leadership,” he continued. “But something has changed.”

Lauder called the current anti-Semitism a “medieval stain” on the modern, rapidly changing world. “Let us not let this group of agitators” – those who promote anti-Semitism in Germany, “tear down 70 years of work,” he said.

THE JERUSALEM POST

<http://www.jewishnews.net.au/merkel-our-jewish-friends-are-at-home-in-germany/37650>

"Immensely Dangerous": Jews, Muslims & Xians against PEGIDA

Several major German newspapers are reporting about a newly established nationwide movement, PEGIDA. Voices are getting loud. People in Germany are starting to get aware of what`s really going on. Jews, Muzzies & Christians (just a coincidence?) want to shut these brave demonstrators up, seemingly at all cost.

Read more about PEGIDA here:

<http://www.dw.de/german-council-of-jews-chairman-condemns-immensely-dangerous-pegida-movement/a-18143163>

Jew supporter & German Counselor Angela Merkel warns of the "anti-Islam" movement PEGIDA in New Year's speech. Instead, she encourages the acceptance of multiculturalism given the rising floods of immigrants inside Europe in 2014. According to her, importing more and more immigrants from Islamic states is a win to the German populace:

<http://www.dw.de/merkel-criticizes-anti-islam-pegida-movement-in-new-years-speech/a-18164445>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ltKqi2IK2go> (Don`t forget to check the subtitles option for non-german speaking)

As you can see from the raw Youtube video ratings. most people disagree with her New Year`s advice.

Merkel: Germany Will Use 'All Means' to Fight Intolerance

German Chancellor Angela Merkel, front third from left, attends a vigil organized by the German Muslim Council to commemorate the victims of last week's Paris

terror attacks in front of the Brandenburg Gate near the French embassy in Berlin, Jan. 13, 2015:



BERLIN—

A day after calling Islam part of Germany, Chancellor Angela Merkel said her government would use all means at its disposal to fight intolerance and discrimination, calling the exclusion of certain groups from society "humanly reprehensible."

Her comments came a day after 25,000 anti-Islam demonstrators marched in the eastern German city of Dresden to demand stricter immigration rules and an end to multiculturalism.

"What we need to do now is to use all the means at our disposal as a constitutional state to combat intolerance and violence," Merkel said at a conference in Berlin.

Nearly 100,000 people are estimated to have participated in counter-demonstrations against racism in other marches across Germany on Monday. And the Dresden-based movement, called PEGIDA or Patriotic Europeans Against the Islamization of the West, has drawn far fewer supporters in other cities.

But it represents a major political challenge for Merkel.

Her conservative party includes immigration sceptics and members of a surging new right-wing party called the Alternative for Germany (AfD) have allied with PEGIDA.

A recent poll by the Bertelsmann Foundation showed 57 percent of non-Muslim Germans feel threatened by Islam, and it was conducted before deadly attacks by Islamic militants in Paris killed 17 people last week.

Speaking before taking part later on Tuesday in a Berlin vigil organised by Muslim groups for the victims of the Paris attacks, Merkel delivered one of her strongest repudiations of the PEGIDA movement and its sympathizers.

"To exclude groups of people because of their faith, this isn't worthy of the free state in which we live. It isn't compatible with our essential values. And its humanly reprehensible," Merkel said. "Xenophobia, racism, extremism have no place here. We are fighting to ensure that they don't have a place elsewhere either."

Her comment on Monday that "Islam belongs to Germany," made at a news conference with the visiting Turkish prime minister, was plastered on the front page of many leading newspapers.

It drew criticism from some politicians, including Wolfgang Bosbach, a veteran member of her Christian Democrats (CDU).

"What Islam does she mean? Does this include fundamental Islamist and Salafist currents?," Bosbach told the Saarbruecker Zeitung newspaper. "Germany has a Judeo-Christian, not an Islamic, cultural tradition." [my note: judeo-christianity and islam are the same jewish shit program for Gentiles]

With one of the lowest birth rates in Europe, Germany faces a demographic crisis over the coming decade and Merkel's government is encouraging immigration to combat this.

In 2013, Germany saw net immigration of 437,000 people, mainly from Eastern Europe, its highest level in 20 years. It also welcomed close to 200,000 asylum seekers last year, many from war-torn Syria. Roughly 4 million Muslims live in Germany, most of them of Turkish origin.

Source: <http://www.voanews.com/content/merkel-germany-will-use-all-means-to-fight-intolerance/2597052.html>

Angela Merkel: Anyone who attacks a Jew attacks us all

Rally against anti-Semitism in central Berlin draws thousands. 'It's our national and civic duty to fight anti-Semitism,' says German chancellor.

Germany will do all it can to fight anti-Semitism, Chancellor Angela Merkel said in a speech on Sunday, following a surge of abuse against Jews and spreading anti-Israeli sentiment aroused by the Gaza conflict.

Merkel made her pledge to thousands at a landmark rally protesting a rise in anti-Semitism that authorities and Jewish leaders blame mainly on Muslim extremists and young immigrants, saying anyone who attacks Jews is attacking all of Germany.

"That people in Germany are threatened and abused because of their Jewish appearance or their support for Israel is an outrageous scandal that we won't accept," Merkel said. "It's our national and civic duty to fight anti-Semitism."

Merkel only rarely attends demonstrations, but she joined German President Joachim Gauck and Jewish community leaders for the rally at the Brandenburg Gate in central Berlin.

"Anyone who hits someone wearing a skullcap is hitting us all. Anyone who damages a Jewish gravestone is disgracing our culture. Anyone who attacks a synagogue is attacking the foundations of our free society."

The rally itself, organized by the Central Council of Jews in Germany, was extraordinary. Jews in Germany generally keep a low profile, but community leaders have said Jews were feeling threatened by anti-Semitism after the Gaza conflict.

More than half a million Jews lived in Germany when the Nazis took power in 1933. That number was reduced to about 30,000 by the Holocaust. The population has since grown to about 200,000 - a source of pride for Merkel and many Germans.

The German government said 131 anti-Semitic incidents were reported in July and 53 in June. That was up from a total of 159 in the second quarter. Merkel said authorities would use all means at hand to fight anti-Semitism.



Angela Merkel speaking at the Berlin rally. (Photo: Reuters)

"That far more than 100,000 Jews are now living in Germany is something of a miracle," Merkel said in an unusually personal speech. "It's a gift and it fills me with a deepest gratitude.

"Jewish life is part of our identity and culture. It hurts me when I hear that young Jewish parents are asking if it's safe to raise their children here or elderly ask if it was right to stay here."

Ronald S. Lauder, president of the World Jewish Congress, praised Germany's efforts to fight anti-Semitism at the rally.

"There are some places where I'd expect to see this," Lauder said. "But not in Germany. Since the end of the war Germany, has strongly supported the Jewish rebirth. So why has all this good work been darkened by the stain of anti-Semitism?"

Source: <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-4570941,00.html>

Thanks to JoS Members, whose posts were used for this article: t-eyes, VovinPrgel.

The most precious possession you have in this world is your own people! And for this people and for the sake of this people we will struggle and fight! And never slacken! And never tire! And never lose courage! And never despair!

- Adolf Hitler



<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/whom-we-are-fighting-for-here.html>

Sweden Elderly Kicked Onto The Street By EU Jew Demands To Make Way For Invaders

The Jewish EU policies are simply to murder the White Race, right in Europe. And dissolve it out into a World Communist Dictatorship run by Jews. Don't get it yet? Why not look to the very words of one of the early founders of the EU movement all funded by Jews, you know the same Jews that funded and created the World Communist Dictatorships run by them. Diversity is code for Anti-White.

EU The Jewish Agenda:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/eu-the-jewish-agenda.html>

This is why Europe is full of hostile non-European aliens many of whom are Muslims. Its the key program of the Jew World Order under the direction of their Banks and political agents. The major front for creating the political movement out front that led to the EU was Kalergi. A strange and perverse lunatic that wished to destroy the White Race while worshipping Jews as the Chosen and working for them openly. The National Socialists of Germany pointed out Coudenhove-Kalergi's membership in the Jewish owned Free Masonic societies [which the enemy has worked to cover up]. Which was openly pushing for a One World Jewish Order under many different fronts. Communism among them.

Communism and Masonry:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communism-and-masonry.html>

"According to his autobiography, at the beginning of 1924 he came through Baron Louis de Rothschild in contact with Max Warburg who offered to finance his movement for the next 3 years giving him 60,000 gold marks; Warburg eventually remained sincerely interested in the movement for his entire life and served as an intermediate man as to bring him in contact with influential personalities in America such as banker Paul Warburg and financier Bernard Baruch accompanying him there. In April 1924 Coudenhove-Kalergi founded the journal Paneuropa (1924-1938) of which he was editor and principal author. The next year he started publishing his main work, the Kampf um Paneuropa (The fight for Paneuropa, 1925-1928, three volumes). In 1926, the first Congress of the Pan-European Union was held in Vienna and the 2,000 delegates elected Coudenhove-Kalergi as president of the Central Council a position he held until his death (1972)."

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_Nikolaus_von_Coudenhove-Kalergi

Kalergi laded out the blue print for the destruction of the White European Race in such an order as the Jewish run EU in his book:

In his book Praktischer Idealismus (Practical Idealism),

"The man of the future will be of mixed race. Today's races and classes will gradually disappear owing to the vanishing of space, time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-Negroid race of the future, similar in its appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples with a diversity of individuals. [***] Instead of destroying European Jewry, Europe, against its own will, refined and educated this people into a future leader-nation through this artificial selection process. No wonder that this people, that escaped Ghetto-Prison, developed into a spiritual nobility of Europe. Therefore a gracious Providence provided Europe with a new race of nobility by the Grace of Spirit. This happened at the moment when Europe's feudal aristocracy became dilapidated, and thanks to Jewish emancipation."

Note Dugin who is the popular thinker of the policies of the Russian Federation calls for identical policy within the Russian Federation. That Kelergi was pushing for in his time. The Russian Federation is run by international Jewish power brokers as well. Who are flooding the White European parts of the Russian Federation with millions of East Asians, Asians, African's and Muslims. With the Jews its always the same agenda.

Russia Under Jewish Control:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-still-in-control-of-russia.html>

The following is from Eustace Mullins, "The Rule of the Order", The World Order: A Study in the Hegemony of Parasitism, Chapter Eight.

"On May 1, 1776, Adam Weishaupt issued further instructions to the Illuminati in Bavaria, 'We labour first of all to draw into our Association all good and learned writers. This we imagine will be the easier obtained, as they must derive an evident advantage from it. Next to such men we seek to gain the masters and secretaries of the Post-Offices in order to facilitate our correspondence.' The Tasso family of Bologna, later Thurn und Taxis, gained control of post offices and intelligence work in Europe and held that power for five centuries. Although these groups surfaced as charitable or fine arts organizations, their goals of anarchy were concealed in all their efforts. In the twentieth century, they culminated in the League of Nations, the United Nations, the communist Party, the Royal Institute of International affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, the

foundations, and a host of lesser groups. Count Coudenhove-Kalergi's Pan Europe Movement, with its powerful backing by aristocrats and international financiers, was represented in the U.S. by its American branch, founded by Herbert Hoover and Col. House, who were also stumping the U.S. for ratification of the League of Nations. Coudenhove Kalergi mentioned in his autobiography that he had been financed by the Rothschilds and Warburgs, and in the U.S., by Paul Warburg and Bernard Baruch. He was connected with the Thurn und Taxis family. His grandfather, Count Francis Coudenhove-Kalergi, Austrian Ambassador in Paris, had married Marie Kalergi in 1850. She was one of the wealthiest heiresses in Europe, descended from the Byzantine Emperor Nikophor Phikas; in 1300, when Venice was the dominant power in the Mediterranean, Alexios Kalergis had signed the treaty which made Crete a dominion on Venice. A recent premier of Greece, Emmanuel Tsouderos, was a Kalergi."

"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."

-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rA7Ymki71fM>

Barbara Lerner Spectre (born ca. 1942) is a US-born Jewess who is most noted for waging a racial campaign against Swedish people in particular and European people in general through the promotion of Cultural Marxism and demographic

genocide. She is a hardline Zionist and supports Jewish-racial chauvinism in occupied-Palestine, and is head of Paideia - The European Institute for Jewish Studies in Sweden, an organisation funded by the Swedish government and the Wallenberg Foundation to promote Jewish ideology. Through an organisation called One Sweden, which she heads, she promotes multiculturalism (cultural Marxism) against Europeans in their own homeland.

Elderly Swedish people evicted from their homes to make an "Asylum accommodation".

<http://redicecreations.com/article.php?id=33350>

The Swedish Migration board has given permission to the new owner of a housing estate to turn it into accommodation for immigrants.

The current residents of the Millmark center, near the town of Torsby, have been told by the new owner, Erik Jonsson, that they must pack their bags and move out.

Evy Hellqvist, a 70 year-old resident of the building said "They will kick out the tenants, and they will do it very quickly. They say we will get some kind of compensation if we move within a month."

"It is not so easy for me to move on and I feel comfortable here. I have planted a small garden that I care about and can not imagine staying in an apartment where I do not have anything to do."

Jonsson, the new owner, who also owns Fryksdalens car, said he bought the housing estate "to develop a business that will be profitable, in contrast to the activity that is there today."

Anna Johansson, another resident of the building, said "The new owner does not care about the asylum seekers, he just wants to make money."

According to news company, Värmlands Folkblad, if the Millmark center is filled with 144 immigrants, Jonsson will make over \$1,500,000 in a month, with each migrant worth \$350 every day. This money will come from the Swedish taxpayers.

Jonsson is just a business man who is interested in filling his wallet. The real anti-Whites here are the people from the Swedish migration board, who have

admitted in the past that White Swedish areas must be favored for more immigration rather than minority White Swedish areas.

The town of Torsby is one of those majority White Swedish areas, and as such is now a target for immigration.

These anti-Whites — in whatever country they may be — they all insist that the solution to all racial problems is for White areas to become minority White. They call it “diversity”, but actually it is nothing more than White genocide.

In case you haven’t worked it out yet, White people are the “race problem”.

French President: To protect Jews is to protect France: President of France is Jewish owned Communist

The President of France in a wave of boasting Judeo-Marxist rhetoric has agreed to grant the Jews the supremacist privileges they have been demanding over everyone else. The Jews will use any situation to push their agenda even the blow back off their EU open boarder polices for Europe. Big Jew, going keep on Jew'in. All people are equal but the Chosen People are more equal then everyone else. Its good to know the President of France is such a good Jewish owned Communist.

EU Jewish Agenda

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/eu-the-jewish-agenda.html>

Jewish leaders call for Europe-wide legislation outlawing anti-Semitism:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7687.html>

Enjoy losing your freedoms to the Jews.

French President Hollande: To protect Jews is to protect France

<http://www.sdjewishworld.com/2015/02/23/hollande-to-protect-jews-is-to-protect-france/>

World Jewish Congress (WJC) President Ronald S. Lauder on Monday, Feb. 23, praised French President François Hollande for delivering a “great speech” at the CRIF dinner in Paris which he called a “rallying cry in the fight against hatred.” In his address to the dinner guests, Hollande announced the next steps in his plan to fight anti-Semitism in France, including protecting Jewish sites for as long as necessary and new measures to curb the dissemination of hate speech on the Internet.

“President Hollande has made it absolutely clear: Anti-Semitism, and any other form of hatred and racism, must not and will not be tolerated, and the entire country must mobilize against it. His speech sends a strong signal that France will not surrender to the forces of evil and that it is taking the leading role in fighting anti-Semitism and terrorism. We fully support President Hollande and his government in this endeavor,” Lauder declared.

“In recent months, the Jewish community in France – the largest in Europe – witnessed the worst attacks since the end of World War II. We all – Jewish, Muslim and Christian leaders, governments and the wider civil society – must

work together to ensure that our freedoms are safeguarded and that the fight against terrorist and extremist of any form is won,” added Lauder.

Speaking at an annual dinner hosted by the country’s Jewish umbrella body CRIF, Hollande said that “in protecting its Jews, the Republic is protecting itself.” He emphatically said that “the Jews are at home in France and it’s the anti-Semites who don’t have a place in the Republic.” The president urged more European cooperation in the fight against jihadist terrorism.

Hollande also called for more effective punishment of anti-Semitic acts and urged measures against hate speech: “I want such speech to come under criminal rather than media law.” The French leader said that talks with the CEOs of the major Internet giants would soon take place in France to determine how to curb the dissemination of hate speech on the Internet.

“Not teaching about the Shoah would already mean denying it,” said Hollande, who vowed to strengthen Holocaust education in schools.

The 30th edition of the annual CRIF dinner was opened by the organization’s president, Roger Cukierman.

Greece Communist Leader Mad At Ukraine

<http://www.paulcraigroberts.org/2015/01/30/spartan-resurrection-greece-paul-craig-roberts/>

"Greece's new Prime Minister, Alexis Tsipras: "We should not accept or recognize the government of neo-Nazis in Ukraine." "

Naturally a worthless Limousine Bolshevik would protest Ukraine not wanting to be under a Neo Bolshevik heel of Moscow. No mistake this goof supports Putin the Jew in Moscow:

Rabbi Putin Mad Europe Is Resistant To Jewbola

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/rabbi-putin-mad-europe-is-resistant-to-jewbola.html>

"President Vladimir Putin has expressed concerns about what he described as the rise of neo-Nazism in Europe, telling a Serbian publication that it was Russia's duty to oppose fascism [Fascism is Commie talk for people who don't allow Commies to murder them with ease]."

The nuuu Commie clowns in Greece are now moving to be a veto pal of Moscow as well.

Putin's Unexpected Victory: Europe Furious That Greece Is Now A Russian Sanctions Veto:

<http://www.zerohedge.com/news/2015-01-29/putins-unexpected-victory-germany-furious-greece-now-russian-sanctions-veto>

There is some bather in the article but this is of importance as this is what Jewish Putin and the Jews around him have been working on. Putin openly admits it right in the middle of a Political conference.. And is the key reason for the military invasion of the Ukraine by Russian troops in paramilitary uniforms directed by Moscow. And the thousand of people killed and hundreds of thousand displaced by the Jew Cabal in Moscow. They are trying to rebuild the Communist empire. 25% of the Ukraine was slaughtered by the Jewish Bolshevik regime out of Moscow.

<http://www.forbes.com/sites/nathanvardi/2014/12/08/farewell-putin/>

"Is the main culprit Putin himself, who determined that the disintegration of the Soviet Union is the greatest geopolitical catastrophe of the 20th century; who admires Stalin and reinstated the Soviet national anthem with different lyrics; the

same Putin who, in the VOLDAL conference in September 2013, said that: The integration of the former Soviet Union into a single geopolitical entity is a key priority for Russia."

Alexis Tardspaz and his Bolshevik rats want to veto for the Moscow criminal kosher cabal.

Because we all know that Moscow should be allowed to use murderous force to conquer the Ukraine with military power under proxy and open Russia forces and put a Moscow puppet criminal back in charge. How many of the hook noses in this nuuu Government in Greece? I hope the Greeks enjoy it as the Commie's open the doors to the third world faster then before. I doubt they will bail on the debt either. I guess the Greeks also forgot the Communist terrorism and murders of their family members as well.

So we are witness to the last act of the Left. They will fail in their promises and the next group over is the Golden Dawn.

Putin will save a spot for his nuuu friend Alexis Tardspaz with his friends:



Greece's finance minister says his country is like Germany just before the Nazis took power

Read more: <http://www.businessinsider.com/greeces-finance-minister-nazi-germany-comparison-2015-2#ixzz3QwSMpUfq>

Greek finance minister Yanis Varoufakis is in Germany on Thursday, and he's making comments that are going to catch a lot of attention.

In a news conference with German finance minister Wolfgang Schaeuble, Varoufakis said Greece now is like Germany in the 1930s, before the Nazis came to power.

Here are Varoufakis' comments, according to Open Europe, a think tank that was tweeting out the lines:

"Germany should understand the most what it's like to be stuck in a gruesome deflation and debt crisis."

"When I go home today, I will go home to a country where the third-biggest party is not a neo-Nazi but a Nazi party."

"Germany can be proud of our fight against Nazis. We now need the German help."

He's referring there to Golden Dawn, the extremist ultra-right party that finished third in Greece's elections in late January. Golden Dawn won 6.3% of the vote and 17 of the parliament's 300 MPs. Images of the party's fascist-style rallies made international news in 2012 and 2013.

In the early 1930s, Germany went through a period of deflation, as Greece now is (though Germany's was much more severe). The economic crisis of the period coincided with a huge rise in support for fascism: The Nazi party rose from 2.6% support in the 1928 election to 32.3% in 1932.

Schaeuble said he and Varoufakis had "agreed to disagree" in the rest of the news conference, according to Bloomberg. Germany has been one of the eurozone countries most opposed to reducing Greece's public debt burden, as the new government in Athens is demanding.

Varoufakis told German media earlier in the week that he is the finance minister "of a bankrupt country." He and Greek Prime Minister Alexis Tsipras want to scrap the bailout agreement that Greece has with European institutions and the

International Monetary Fund and reverse much of the austerity brought in over the past five years.

Yep the commies lied to the Greek People.....they just bailed on their fake promise that got them elected, next stop Golden Dawn.

<http://fortune.com/2015/02/20/the-end-of-the-dream-greece-bows-to-the-inevitable/>

Syriza's wild election promises bump up against harsh reality as the Eurozone refuses all but cosmetic changes to the bailout deal.

Greece's attempt to break the shackles of its bailout package has failed. With that, the risk of the Eurozone breaking up has receded, at least until the summer.

The new left-wing government effectively crumpled Friday under pressure from the rest of the currency union and accepted it had to complete the reforms demanded of it two and a half years ago in return for continued access to the only financial lifeline it has. It also promised to honor all its debts and not to reverse any of the reforms undertaken so far under the 2010 and 2012 bailout programs, backing down from its most important pre-election promises.

In return, the creditors agreed to extend by four months the existing deal, meaning that Athens will still get some €3.6 billion from the Eurozone and European Central Bank, and a bit more from the International Monetary Fund this year. They also all but guaranteed to loosen the country's budget targets, and to keep available nearly €11 billion earmarked for recapitalizing Greek banks if they get into trouble.

Islam VS The PC Jew Theocrats



ISLAM IS A RELIGION OF PEACE

And they will violently kill anyone who says otherwise.

I have been following what has been happening in Australia and Belgium and Europe in general with the Islamic attacks on Europeans from Islamic rape gangs to sex slave rings and on, especially the major one that was busted in Britain. I am still never surprised by ridiculous Liberals who rush to say that Islam is a religion of peace and those Muslims are some how not real Muslims.

Will the real Mohammed please stand up.



Where in the Koran does it say they are not following Islam? They are this is what Islam is and does just read the Koran. I am supposed to believe those millions of Muslim's somehow don't believe the Koran and just like the name? Because that is the only other alternative explanation left. We are then told by the Liberal freaks and their all too willing to lie Islam pretend pals. To point this out is racism or something, despite the fact Islam is not a race. Its somehow racism, well these people are just frustrated retards who can't make a logical point because their whole worldview is illogical, retardation so they resort to screaming through criminal at the rest of us thinking sane people. That way they never have to explain.

Was this guy a pretend Muslim too?



Muslims are also lying assholes who have a Jew like system of lying and deceit to push Islam where they don't have the power of the sword to impose it by slaughter and terror, called Tarqi, so anything they say is naturally like the Jews lies to promote their agenda. Islam divides the world into two part the Abode of Islam and the Abode of war, which continues till Islam conquerors. Naturally Jews are making this easier for them as this is their program and the Liberal tards and holding the door open as well. They like Jews love it when violent aliens rape, kill and attack White People. Which is why they scream racism at you if you don't like Islamic immigration. Its part of their anti-White narrative to promote racially alien and hostile immigration to the White World. And they view Islam as part of this in this sphere. Their moronic knee jerk reaction actually shows their real intention the whole time. Destroy White People and Western Civilization. The non Whites that are peaceful immigrants and decent normal people, the Jews will try and make sure by the second generation of race baiting, anti-White, cultural Marxist propaganda. To try and change this as well.

Islam is a Jewish scam, Mohammed claimed to be the Messiah of the Jews first and foremost. The Koran built on the Book Of Moses. The Torah. And like Jewish Christianity its as fake as fuck and another way for the Jews to advance their murderous agenda on earth: <http://josministries.prophbb.com/topic542.html>



ISLAM

“I will instill terror into the hearts of the unbelievers: smite ye above their necks and smite all their finger-tips off.”- Quran 8:12

Which is another reason the Jews are hated rat Kikes like this:



"Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural" ... "We're going to be part of that transformation which MUST take place" ... "and jews will be resented because of their leading role" ...

Are shipping this in by the millions to kill White People and race traitor Liberal freaks are holding the door open so their own daughters can get brutally beaten and raped in the streets as normal. As that change which MUST take place says kike rat.



Along with their sons being killed in broad daylight by Islamic's as well.



The Jews and their lobbies have been behind every open immigration policy from the Islamic World into the White World. But never for Israel as they have race laws to prevent this. One standard for the Jew another for everyone else.

Thanks Jews.

**YOU CAN
TRUST ME**

Jews may use lies ("subterfuges")



to circumvent a (NON-JEWISH) Gentile.

- Baba Kamma 113a, Talmud

I'M JEWISH



COMMUNISM IN LATIN AMERICA AND BRAZIL

Dedicated to the member of JoS forums and groups, Egon Albrecht, who helped me to make this site as it is, created header/banner for it and provided all the material on communism in Latin America and Brazil.

Thank you, my Friend!!!

Communism in Brazil: Jewess Dilma: Murderer, Torturer and Robber of Brazilian People

This is a petition to take off from power the Jewess Dilma Rousseff and her "workers party" (a front party for Communism). That is official petition and went to Brazilian senate, and can come true as Brazilians did already an impeachment for ex-president Collor de Melo.

Dilma Rousseff's impeachment.

In this Tuesday, October 21, was filed with the House of Representatives, the Federal District, the impeachment of President Dilma Rousseff. And also two other actions in the Superior Electoral Court, requiring the closure of the Workers Party (PT), and another, the removal of the Worker's Party candidate for president, Dilma Rousseff, Elections 2014.

There is still hope and there is strong opposition to this fraud that Democracy is the government of the PT and what they did with the mentality of the Brazilian. The real opposition starts now:

Here is the link for the petition:

https://secure.avaaz.org/po/petition/Impeachment_da_Presidente_Dilma_1

The situation is grave, Dilma is for Brazil what Putin is for Russia and there are many poor and ignorant people who will suffer much more, as well as the Aryan born Brazilians who pay the most.

Here is a post I made about it:

That's a defeat for the Brazilians, and mainly for the White Brazilians who for majority wanted Aécio who is a prepared Stalinst, not Dilma who was elected by the most miserable mongrelized communities in the country and voted again for their own misery (with more 4 years it will be 16 years of Lula's workers party in power).

Is incredible what a level of ignorance the population is in, to vote someone who was indicted for murder, torture and terrorist acts alongside her group, in the attempts of communist takeover in the country, decades ago. Need to mention she is a Jewess?

Not only it, she is extremely dumb for a kike and was never meant to the public office, and always ask mentoring from the communist Lula. She will not control inflation next year and the country's economy will be terrible ruined.

This video is with english subtitles:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mY96iN1iJZE>

This ones are in Portuguese, but note how she stumble with her words, can't even talk properly and try hard to behave like a normal person:

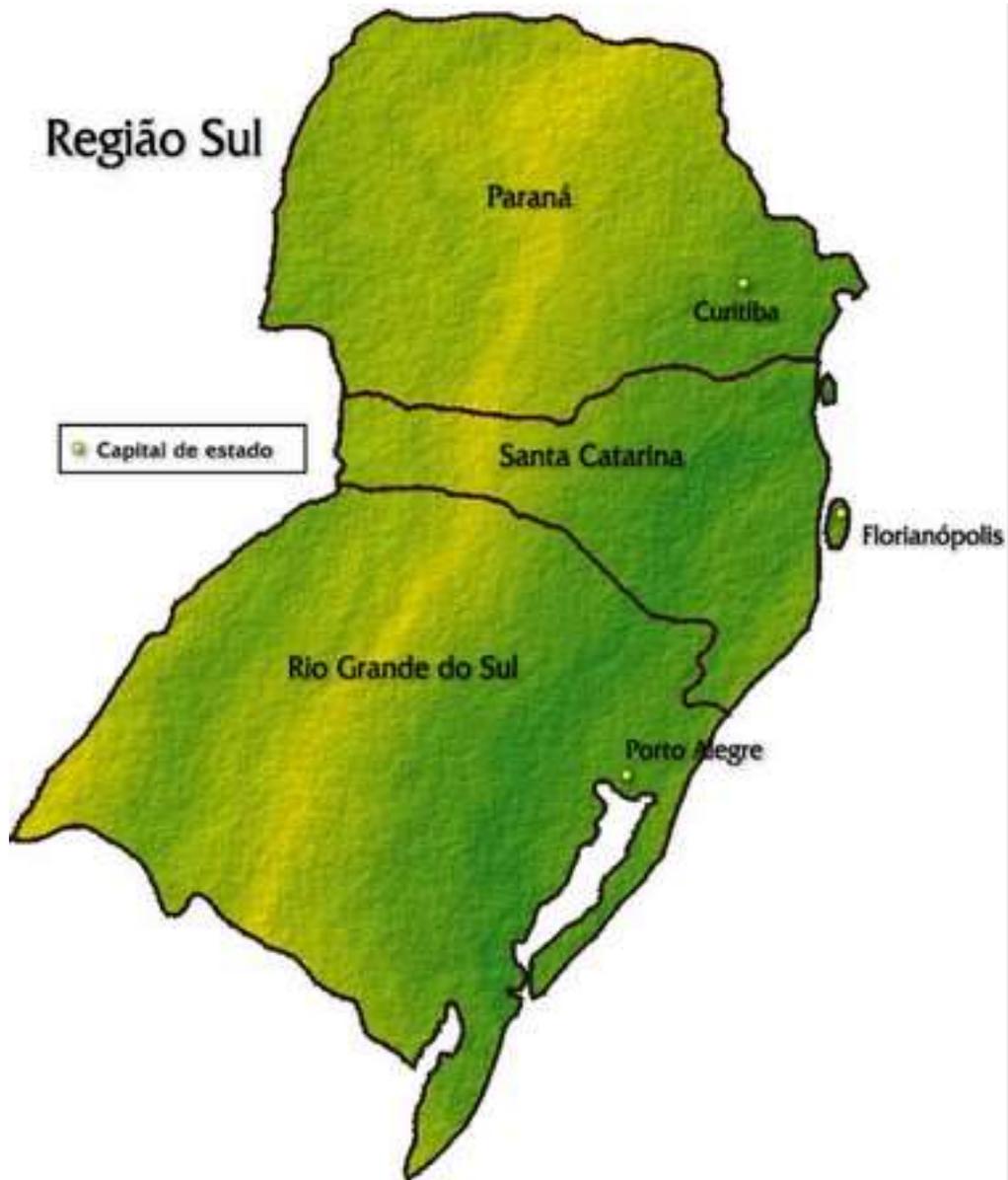
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RMzKPF2z_TA

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PbcfrpoLzOw>

The White Brazilians (mainly from the South which was colonized by European peasants and is the most rich and developed of the country) are considering separate the country. They didn't wanted Dilma's Communism and they pay 48% of the taxes in the whole country, being the smallest region.

The picture states: WALL NOW! We must respect the electors of the workers party... And send Dilma to them alone!





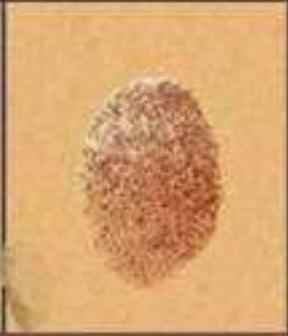
Here is a picture of a Southern city, Gramado, State of Rio Grande do Sul, who made their development with their own hard working as peasants and pay the most taxes for Jewish controlled Brasilia:



In the Northeast, here are Dilma's electors who gain alms from her government...

The picture says: This man gain 77 Brazilian Reais from the "Bolsa Familia".
Acording the workers party, this family is free from misery.

Here is the "hero" of the people:

L I N H A R E S		TERRORISTA/ASSALTANTE DE BANCOS	
Sobrenome		Número do artigo	
DILMA VANA ROUSSEFF LINHARES		00207	
Nome		ESTELA	
		Alcunha	
		POLEGAR DIREITO	
			
Outros nomes: LUIZA, PATRÍCIA, VANDA			
Assinaturas:			
Filiação: Pedro Rousseff e Dilma Rousseff			
Endereço: Av. João Pinheiro, 85 apto. 1001			
Naturalidade: Belo Horizonte - MG		Data Nasc: 14/12/47	
Profissão: Desconhecida		Est. civil: Casada (Lobato?)	
Atividade:			
1967 - militante da Política Operária (POLOP), MG			
06/10/68 - assalto ao BANESPA, Rua Iguatemi - NCr8 80 mil.			
12/10/68 - planejamento assassinato Cap. Charles R. Chandler (?)			
11/12/68 - assalto a casa de Araas Diana, R. do Seminário, 48 arras			
??/04/69 - Comando de Libertação Nacional (COLINA)			
24/01/69 - Assalto ao 49 RI Quitaúna, Osasco - SP: 63 FAL: 3 INA: 4 cunhetes munição			
18/07/69 - Assalto casa Gov. Adhemar de Barros.			
01/08/68 - assalto ao Banco Mercantil de São Paulo			
??/09/69 - Congresso VAR Palaares (Teresópolis)			
20/09/69 - assalto ao quartel da Força Pública, Barro Branco (cont.)			

It must stop, she is not only a Communist but a terrorist, murder and torturer.

This was the letter from my personal friend:

If in the end the court did not comply. So my friends ... This is not liberty, equality, fraternity, democracy ... This is fear and lack of logical reasoning for not realizing what MEANS VOTE, the weight that this decision has. Maybe this is what our

opposition should have been doing all year to raise awareness and teach Politics, Rights, Duties and the people think with the mind and heart and not just for the thrill, the Navel and belly.

Big hug my dears. I'm still investigating, researching and collecting responses to the absurdity that was yesterday.

Note: If I disappear, short seek directly to those who are monitoring me and blocked my facebook pages, tried to break into my Hotmail and sent thousands of messages to my phone in tones of menace. Seriously, I'm not kidding. This is not democracy is Dictatorship, my friends, and I am feeling threatened me, but I keep being firm opposition to all this. For the sake of my family I beg you to help me in case it happens, seek justice, Federal Police, Attorney, Supreme Court, my family, parents, relatives, all living in (city name), finally, do not forget me because I have not forgotten and do not forget you, keep believing and fighting for us (and in deep pain, tears and suffering) and I just fall into the reality that the PT is what most of Brazil Really Wants Possession after January 2015. Thereafter the work is political and not educational and research because the Federal Police, the senate, Congress, All are aware of the complaints, if there is no punishment crime in Brazil will offset more and then we are lost.

Please do not forget that it is for our children, families and all the values that have guided our lives we sacrifice more important things than a simple e-mail and a hand to a colleague. Do not forget to follow me because Censorship has begun.

CIA killed candidate, says USA journalist: Brazilian Candidate Dead in Plane Crash

Died Eduardo Campos, candidate to presidency and strong supporter of the Jewish community in Brazil and to the communist ex-president Lula. Eduardo was competing for president against Aécio Neves and against the Jewess Dilma Rousseff. Most of his electors were against Dilma so they more than probably will vote for Aécio, probably finishing the 10 years government of the communist party known as "Workers Party".

American journalist Wayne Madsen said Brazilian Presidential Candidate, Eduardo Campos, recently dead in a plane crash, was killed by the CIA (which is controlled by Jews, and share all info the get with the Mossad). Also note President Dilma Rousseff, who is a Jewess, took part in many murders and torture during the attempt of communist revolution in Brazil, and her workers party is openly a communist party. This time the Jews killed their own puppet, after he left the core party and gone to another one, competing against Lula/Dilma's 10 years government.

*But note the journalist is deluded (or purposely lying) that Dilma's government is "against" Obama, and the murder of Campos by CIA is somehow against Israel, and so that Dilma is a progressist in Latin america and against Israel. The point is the investigation on the CIA which is Jewish and Israeli owned.



Eduardo Campos (middle), the liberal who believes the Jews "were very important to the development of Northeastern Region

<http://www.thewire.com/global/2014/08/brazil-presidential-candidate-eduardo-campos-likely-dead-in-plane-crash/376006/>

Brazilian Presidential Candidate Eduardo Campos Likely Dead in Plane Crash

Shirley Li

A private jet reportedly carrying Brazilian presidential candidate Eduardo Campos crashed Wednesday in the city of Santos, a member of Campos' political party said.

URGENT: Pres candidate Campos on board of aircraft crashed in Santos, Brazil - @ReutersLatam <http://t.co/ojXi7TktMj> pic.twitter.com/8fMEUjzOBV

— RT (@RT_com) August 13, 2014

Brazil's Globo News has reported Campos has died, though the site did not say how the information was obtained. Friends and colleagues told the BBC they are "very worried" as they have not made contact with Campos since the crash. The Jornal de Hoje reported bad weather in the region, and that the plane also carried Campos' wife and son.

The tweet below translates to "Brazilian presidential candidate Eduardo Campos dies after plane crash in Santos."

Candidato a la presidencia de Brasil Eduardo Campos muere tras accidente de avión en Santos: reporte de Globonews TV

— Reuters Latam (@ReutersLatam) August 13, 2014

Witnesses said smoke is billowing from the crash site in a residential area of Santos. A police spokeswoman told the Agence France Presse there were "fatalities but we still do not have a number confirmed." Firefighters told the BBC there were 10 "victims" but have not determined whether they're injured or dead.

Guilherme Zeinum, a resident near Santos, told Brazilian news site G1 what he saw of the crash. "I heard a loud noise, followed by an explosion. I went to the window and I could just see black smoke," he said. "I heard a noise like a turbine. It took a little while, about 10 minutes before I heard sirens heading towards the site."

According to an Air Force statement, the plane lost contact with air traffic control while preparing to land. The Cessna 560XL plane had taken off from Rio de Janeiro's domestic airport and was heading to the city of Guarujá, near Santos.

Campos' running mate, Marina Silva, was not on board the plane, a source inside the political party told Reuters.

Campos had been running for president for the Brazilian Socialist Party, with the election due to take place in October. He had formerly been a governor of the northeastern state of Pernambuco as well as the minister of science and technology under former President Luiz Inacio Lula de Silva, and is one of three forerunners, with current polls putting him third behind both incumbent Dilma Rousseff and Aécio Neves, of the Brazilian Social Democracy Party.

Immediately following news of the crash, stocks in Brazil plunged. The country's stock market had been rallying up 26 percent since the year's lowest figures in March, as analysts speculated Rousseff would be defeated in the upcoming election. With a defeat, the new government would reduce intervention in state-owned companies.

"If Campos doesn't run, all the polls we've seen so far become worthless," Rogério Freitas, a partner at hedge fund Teórica Investimentos, told Bloomberg. "Elections are the main driver for the market now, but without Campos, uncertainty increases. And market will only find a direction once new polls become available."

The 49-year-old Campos had run on a business-friendly leftist platform, and had been a former ally to Rousseff before gunning for the presidency himself. In a November interview with *The Economist*, Campos spoke of his political goals:

Good management depends heavily on new politics. Distributing bits of wealth in complicity with political forces that are behind the times will never lead to good management of public resources. It will always lead to a lack of money that will be plugged by dipping into taxpayers' pockets or company coffers.

CIA killed candidate, says USA journalist

<http://www.strategic-culture.org/news/2014/08/30/all-factors-point-cia-aerially-assassinating-brazilian-presidential-candidate.html>

All Factors Point to CIA Aerially Assassinating Brazilian Presidential Candidate

By Wayne Madsen

The plane crash that killed Brazilian presidential candidate Eduardo Campos, who was running in second place behind incumbent President Dilma Rousseff, has

severely harmed Rousseff's chances for re-election. Campos's successor on the ticket, former Green Party leader Marina Silva, a George Soros puppet, now stands a very good chance of unseating Rousseff in an expected run-off election. Rousseff's defeat would signal a victory for the Obama administration's covert activities to eliminate from the scene progressive presidents throughout Latin America.

A review of post-World War II history reveals that of all the many ways intelligence services have used to eliminate political and economic threats, murder by plane crash rank in second place, just ahead of automobile accidents and poisoning, and only behind the use of firearms and munitions, as the Central Intelligence Agency's favorite modus operandi for political assassination.

The aerial assassinations of United Nations Secretary General Dag Hammarskjold, Rwandan President Juvenal Habyarimana, Burundian President Cyprien Ntaryamira, Portuguese Prime Minister Francisco Sá Carneiro, Pakistani President Muhammad Zia Ul-Haq, prospective Indian Prime Minister Sanjay Gandhi, American United Auto Workers' Union President Walter Reuther, former Texas Senator John Tower, and Minnesota Senator Paul Wellstone all bore the markings of the involvement of one or more U.S. intelligence agencies in putting ends to political careers that threatened the underpinnings of Imperial America.

Latin America, in particular, has been plagued by plane crashes that have killed two leaders who were determined to pull away from American political influence, President Jaime Roldos Aguilera of Ecuador and President Omar Torrijos of Panama. Both leaders died in 1981, with Roldos dying just a few months before Torrijos. John Perkins, the author of «Confessions of an Economic Hitman» and a former member of the U.S. intelligence community, fingered the United States in both plane crash assassinations.

This background of U.S. involvement in aerial assassinations makes the August 13 crash of the Cessna 560XLS Citation aircraft in Santos, Brazil, which killed pro-business Brazilian Socialist Party presidential candidate Campos, his aides, and the crew, all that more suspicious. The timing of the crash, during an election campaign that had favored an easy victory for Rousseff, has raised significant questions among Brazilian investigators and the general public.

Since its introduction in 1996, the Cessna 560XLS Citation model has enjoyed a perfect safety record. The sudden death of Campos upended the Brazilian presidential election campaign in a manner that may benefit the United States and the Central Intelligence Agency's long-range agenda for Latin America.

Disturbing questions are being raised about the ownership of the aircraft bearing the tail number PR-AFA. The plane's murky record of owners and registration, along with the lack of cockpit voice recordings thanks to an apparent malfunction in the plane's cockpit voice recorder, has a number of Brazilians wondering whether the plane was sabotaged by the United States. Rather than having the recording of the conversations of Campos's flight crew, the recorder only had the voice recordings from a previous flight.

The plane was flying en route from Rio de Janeiro-Santos Dumont Airport to Guarujá when it crashed in a residential area of Santos.

The plane was operated by AF Andrade Enterprises and Holdings, which is based in Ribeirão Preto in São Paulo state, but leased from Cessna Finance Export Corporation, a division of Textron, a major U.S. defense and intelligence contractor. Cessna is a division of Textron. The malfunctioning cockpit voice recorder was manufactured by another U.S. defense and intelligence contractor, L-3 Communications. AF Andrade's business is centered on its ownership of a distillery. A spokesman for AF Andrade said the \$9 million aircraft had not been recently inspected but stressed that it had a perfect maintenance record.

However, the spokesman for AF Andrade could not specifically state who owned the aircraft but admitted that it, but likely only the lease, was up for sale and had recently been purchased by a group of «factory owners and importers» from Pernambuco. Campos was a former governor of Pernambuco.

The purchasers turned out to be a consortium that included Bandeirantes Tires, Ltd. The tire company said that negotiations on transferring ownership were ongoing when the plane crashed and that Cessna Finance Export Corporation had not yet approved the final leasing rights. Brazilian observers believe the Cessna that crashed was a «ghost plane», with murky ownership in order to cover up the plane's use for covert operations involving the CIA. Similar planes with spotty ownership and registration records were used by the CIA to rendition kidnapped Muslims for interrogation and imprisonment at American «black sites» around the world.

The U.S. National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) sent a team to Brazil to investigate the plane crash. However, if the NTSB's performance on such crashes as TWA 800 and American Airlines 587 is any indication, the agency only excels at cover-ups of criminal actions.

Campos was replaced on the ticket by Silva, who is a darling of the Soros-financed and directed globalization and «civil society» movement. Silva, who is a pro-Israeli adherent of the Assemblies of God Pentecostal church, is much more pro-

business and pro-American than Rousseff of the left-leaning Brazilian Workers' Party. Recently, Rousseff, along with her fellow BRICS leaders from Russia, India, China, and South Africa, created a new development bank that challenges the supremacy of the U.S.-run World Bank. The creation of the bank infuriated Washington and Wall Street.

Silva, who may be enjoying more than a mere sympathy vote, recently gained in polls against Rousseff. The Brazilian president is seen by Washington as an adversary, especially after details were leaked by Edward Snowden of massive National Security Agency surveillance of the Brazilian president.

If Rousseff were forced into a run-off with Silva as either first or second-place finisher in the first round, Aécio Neves, of the conservative Social Democratic Party has stated he would endorse Silva if he comes in third. The political arithmetic could then spell trouble for Rousseff, who would have likely glided to victory had it not been for Silva's advancement to the head of the Socialist Party ticket. Silva's vice presidential running mate is Beto Albuquerque, whose «civil society» credentials in consumer and human rights protection indicates a Soros «upbringing».

The current polls for the October 5 first round is Rousseff with 36% of the vote, Silva with 21%, and Neves with 20%. However, with Neves out of the race in the scheduled October 26 second round, some polls show Silva beating Rousseff 47% to 43% while others show Silva defeating Rousseff by a staggering 9%. Of course, opinion polls are no longer independent but corporate and Western intelligence agency contrivances used to sway public opinion and engage in the «predictive programming» of entire populations.

The favorable outcome for Silva as a result of the possible aerial assassination of Campos and his aides has many suspicious about the CIA's role in the plane crash, especially after CIA fingerprints were discovered on presidential aerial assassinations of Torrijos and Roldos in 1981. Just this past February, the presidential helicopter normally used by Ecuadorian president Rafael Correa, a strong opponent of Washington's policies and an ally of Rousseff, crashed in the mountains on a flight from Guayaquil to Quito. Correa's personal pilot was killed in the crash. Correa, who was addressing a campaign rally at the time of the crash, stressed that he was not scheduled to be on the flight of the Indian-made Dhruv helicopter. However, the suspicion of CIA sabotage could not be suppressed among the Ecuadorian population.

Silva is being touted as Brazil's «Third Way» candidate. Third Way is an international movement that has been used by corporate politicians, many of them financed by Soros, to infiltrate and take over historically pro-labor, socialist,

and progressive parties. The Third Ways' most notable politicians include Bill Clinton, Tony Blair, Germany's Gerhard Schroeder, Canada's Justin Trudeau, French President Francois Hollande, French Prime Minister Manuel Valls, Italy's Prime Minister Matteo Renzi and former Prime Minister Romeo Prodi, Portugal's Jose Socrates, Israel's Ehud Barak, and officials of the Brazilian Socialist, Green, and Social Democratic parties, including Silva, Neves, the late Eduardo Campos, and former President Fernando Henrique Cardoso. However, when it becomes advantageous to assassinate one Third Wayer in order to promote another, there is no problem to eliminate someone like Campos in order to make way for a more popular (and controlled) politician like Silva, especially when the interests of Israel and Wall Street are at stake.

The Cessna carrying Portuguese Prime Minister Sá Carneiro, which crashed while the prime minister was flying to a re-election rally in Porto, destroyed the leftist Democratic Alliance's future prospects because the two Sá Carneiro loyalists who succeeded him lacked his charisma. Eventually, Mario Soares, a Third Way and pro-NATO «socialist-in-name-only», a «SINO», became prime minister and ushered Portugal down the path of «Third Way» subservience to a united Europe and globalization. The ambassador to Portugal at the time of Sá Carneiro's death was CIA officer Frank Carlucci, whose fingerprints were on the 1961 assassination of former Prime Minister Patrice Lumumba in the Congo. Carlucci became deputy director of the CIA, and National Security Adviser and Defense Secretary under President Ronald Reagan. Carlucci is also the chairman emeritus of the CIA-connected Carlyle Group. The suspicious death of Campos in Brazil appears to be a carbon copy of the CIA's quick dispatch of Sá Carneiro, with Rousseff the ultimate target of the action and Silva and her globalist backers as the beneficiaries.

<http://www.strategic-culture.org/news/2014/08/19/another-suspicious-plane-crash-latin-america-bolsters-american-globalist-interests.html>

Another Suspicious Plane Crash in Latin America Bolsters American and Globalist Interests

By Wayne Madsen

Brazil's scheduled October presidential election was seen as a virtual cake walk for incumbent President Dilma Rousseff. That was until a plane crash killed Rousseff's rather lackluster opponent, economist and former governor of Pernambuco, Eduardo Campos. On August 13, it was reported that the plane carrying Campos, a Brazilian pro-business centrist presidential candidate who was running third behind the more conservative Social Democratic Party candidate Aécio Neves, an economist and champion of austerity, crashed into a residential

area of Santos in Sao Paulo state, Brazil. Campos was the candidate of the formerly leftist but now «pro-business» Brazilian Socialist Party. As with the British, Australian, and New Zealand Labor Parties, the Canadian Liberal and New Democratic Parties, and the U.S. Democratic Party, corporate and Zionist interests infiltrated the Brazilian Socialist Party and largely transformed it into a «Third Way» pro-business party fraudulently retaining the use of the «socialist» designation.

It is clear that since disclosures of U.S. National Security Agency spying on the e-mail and phones of incumbent Brazilian Workers' Party President Dilma Rousseff and her ministers, Rousseff's resultant cancellation of a state visit to Washington, and Brazil's hosting of Russian President Vladimir Putin and other BRICS economic bloc leaders at a recent summit in Fortaleza, the United States has been trying to destabilize Brazil. The State Department and the CIA have been looking for weak links in Rousseff's Brazil to create the same conditions of instability they have fomented in other countries in Latin America, including Venezuela, Ecuador, Argentina (through a national credit default engineered by Zionist vulture capitalist Paul Singer), and Bolivia. However, Rousseff, who antagonized Washington by announcing, along with other BRICS leaders in Fortaleza, the establishment of a BRICS development bank to compete with the U.S.- and European Union-controlled World Bank, looked unbeatable for re-election. That certainly was the case until August 13 when Campos and four of his campaign advisers, along with the pilot and co-pilot, were killed in the crash of the Cessna 560XL, killing all on board.

The crash advanced to the head of the Socialist Party presidential ticket Campos's vice presidential running mate, Marina Silva. In 2010, Silva received a surprising 20 percent of the vote for president as the Green Party candidate. Rather than run as the Green candidate this year, Silva opted to join Campos's pro-business ticket. Silva is now seen as the Socialist Party's best chance to defeat Rousseff for president in the October election. Silva, an evangelical Christian in a largely Roman Catholic country, is also seen as close to the global «civil society» infrastructure of «controlled opposition» groups financed by hedge fund master manipulator George Soros. As a leader of Brazil's Amazon rain forest protection efforts, Silva has been lauded by environmental groups funded by Soros's Open Society Institute. Silva's campaign rhetoric is rife with such Soros code phrases as «sustainable society», «knowledge society,» and «diversity».

Silva marched with the Brazilian team at the opening ceremonies of the 2012 Olympics in London. Brazilian Sports Minister Aldo Rebelo said that Silva's participation in the Olympics was approved by the British royal family and that she «always had good relations with the European aristocracy».

Silva is also more moderate than Rouseff on Israel's policies toward Palestine. As an Assemblies of God Pentecostal Christian, Silva is a member of a denomination that provides core membership for the worldwide movement of «Christian Zionists» who are as avidly as pro-Israel as such Zionist Jewish organizations as B'nai B'rith and the World Jewish Congress.

The Assemblies of God believe the following about Israel:

«According to Scripture, Israel has an important role to play in the end-times. For centuries Bible scholars pondered over the prophecy of a restored Israel. 'This is what the Sovereign Lord says: I will take the Israelites out of the nations where they have gone. I will gather them from all around and bring them back into their own land.' When the modern nation of Israel was founded in 1948, and Jews began returning from all around the world, Bible scholars knew that God was at work and that we were very likely living in the last days».

In 1996, Silva was awarded the Goldman Environmental Prize, which was established by Goldman Insurance Company founder Richard Goldman and his wife Rhoda Goldman, an heir to the Levi Strauss clothing company fortune. In 2010, Silva was named by Foreign Policy magazine, edited by David Rothkopf, a former managing director of Kissinger Associates, to its list of «top global thinkers».

The full details of the cause of Campos's plane crash may never be known. Assisting in the investigation of the crash is the U.S. National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) and the Federal Aviation Administration. NTSB and FAA investigators will assuredly be in-briefed and out-briefed by CIA officials stationed in Brasilia who will be eager to have a conclusion of «tragic accident» stamped on the final crash report.

The CIA has managed to cover up its involvement in other Latin American aircraft crashes that have eliminated opponents of U.S. imperialism in Latin America. On July 31, 1981, Panamanian President Omar Torrijos was killed when his Panamanian Air Force plane crashed near Penonomé, Panama. After George H. W. Bush's invasion of Panama in 1989, the Panamanian plane crash investigation documents held by the Panamanian government of General Manuel Noriega were reportedly seized by American military personnel and they disappeared.

Two months before Torrijos was killed, Ecuadorian President Jaime Roldos, a populist leader who stood up to the United States, was killed when his Super King Air plane, operated as a VIP aircraft by the Ecuadorian Air Force, crashed into Huairapungo Mountain in Loja Province. The plane also carried the First Lady of Ecuador and the Defense Minister and his wife. They were all killed in the crash.

The plane lacked a Flight Data Recorder, also known as a «black box.» The Zurich, Switzerland police conducted their own investigation that discovered the official Ecuadorian government investigation was seriously flawed. For example, the Ecuadorian government report on the crash failed to mention that the plane's engines were disabled before the aircraft plowed into the side of the mountain.

As with Roldos's plane, Campos's Cessna did not have a flight data recorder. Moreover, the Brazilian Air Force announced that two hours of audio from the cockpit voice recorder on board Campos's Cessna do not reflect the conversations between the pilot, co-pilot, and ground control on August 13. The cockpit voice recorder on board the ill-fated Cessna 560XL was manufactured by L-3 Communications, Inc. of New York City. L-3 is a major U.S. intelligence contractor that provides the National Security Agency with much of its undersea cable tapping capabilities through an NSA agreement with L-3's Global Crossing subsidiary.

Although Brazilian presidential hopeful Campos was no enemy of the United States, his suspicious death a few months before the presidential election and replacement with a darling of the George Soros infrastructure, now poses an electoral threat to Rousseff, who is most definitely considered an enemy by Washington. The U.S. and Soros have been looking for various ways to penetrate and disrupt the BRICS nations. The Soros/CIA attempt to advance Chinese Politburo member Bo Xilai into the Chinese presidency collapsed when he and his wife were arrested and jailed for corruption. With Russia and South Africa off-limits for any similar intrigue, India and Brazil are the focus for CIA and Soros disruption of BRICS. Although Narendra Modi's right-wing government in India is new, the early signs for BRICS disruption are encouraging. For example, India's Foreign Minister, Sushma Swaraj, as an outspoken and committed ally of Israel. Brazil under Rousseff is seen by the CIA and Soros as the best opportunity to insert one of their own, in this case, Marina Silva, into the leadership of a BRICS nation in order to exact a «Trojan horse» attack on the increasingly important economic bloc.

The plane crash that killed Eduardo Campos helped advance a George Soros-funded operative closer to the Alvorada presidential palace in Brasilia.

Communism in Latin America and the Military “Dictatorships”

“If it is the will of the Brazilian people, I will promote the Opening Policy in Brazil. But there will come a time when the people will feel nostalgia for the military “dictatorship”. For many of those who lead the so called “end” of the dictatorship are not seeking the good of the people but their own interests.”

– Ernesto Geisel

Part of the article below is true, but there was a real Communist threat in Brazil as well as in other Latin American countries, as really happened in Cuba and almost in Argentina. The communist terrorist Jewess and current president Dilma frauded the elections and already tried with her criminal gang called today workers party, to give a communist take over in the military regime times.

As noted by brother Katson here: Comunismo no Brasil e na América Latina

In the last 19 years, Brazil has to be ruled by communists who want to employ a communist dictatorship in Latin America along with the São Paulo Forum, they want the implementation of what they call “Patria Grande” (Great Homeland), the Socialist Republics of Latin America, URSAL, the last three presidents of the Republic, Fernando Henrique Cardoso, PSDB (Social Democratic Party), Luis Inacio Lula da Silva and Dilma Rousseff, who are of the same communist Party, PT (“Workers” Party), are all of Jewish descent. This project is already going to its ends, it was confirmed by the conclave of Washington that the presidential elections last year were rigged by the Cuban intelligence organ in partnership with the company of the electronic polls, the Venezuelan Smartmatic. The PT is proposing a constituent to create a new communist constitution in Brazil for the take over.

For more information read articles in 1th and 2d parts Death of Communism:

Shit Guevara

Catholic Church works with communism

Translated from metapedia:

http://pt.metapedia.org/wiki/Regime_militar_no_Brasil

The military regime in Brazil was an anti-communist puppet government installed by the CIA in Brazil during the Cold War, which had as its objectives to govern Brazil in accordance with the interests of the United States and weaken potential new competitors powers to US (Jewish) imperialism, which at the time already rivaled the Soviet Union. After Cuba became communist in 1959 (before it was a

banana republic exploited by the American Jews) the US invented a supposed “communist threat” in the early 60s in Brazil to pressure the Brazilian military to run with President João Goulart (Jango) elected democratically, investing money in advertising in the media to alarm the public. The military fearing a possible US invasion (which was possible at the time) and knowing that the Brazilian armed forces had not the slightest possibility of offering resistance, gave a military take over (called by them counter-take) in 1964.

The regime in Brazil was a model for other military regimes installed by the US in Latin America and Europe (Greece). In the late 1970s however, the schemes began to distance from the US and to govern for the national interest. During the government of Ernesto Geisel (1975-1979), Brazil retired from the US and Israel and has established partnerships with eastern European countries and China. Argentina claimed the Falklands and Pinochet’s Chile also became nationalist. For the US this time it was necessary to remove these regimes installed by themselves, creating insatistafação among the population and making this go ask streets “democracy.” The defeat of Argentina in the Falklands War was decisiva to the collapse of the military regimes.

Democracies, elected (in compulsory elections) by an ignorant proletariat, helped to further weaken their countries, since almost all the money is wasted to support the corrupt political machine while almost nothing is invested in infrastructure and in the military.

With the increase in disorder and violence in Brazil, reappeared nostalgic supporters of the military regime for a time when there was public safety. Yet it should be noted that Brazil was relatively safe even before the military regime, since the population at the time was less urban, simpler and religiously devout. (My note, less marxized and marginalized than today).

Image: Protesters demand the return of the military regime in protest in Belo Horizonte, which also happened in Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo and other great cities. The banner says: Military intervention now! Brazil DEMANDS order and progress!!